



## MPHIL

### P-Glycoprotein Genes in Haemonchus Contortus

Kenworthy, James

*Award date:*  
2013

*Awarding institution:*  
University of Bath

[Link to publication](#)

## Alternative formats

If you require this document in an alternative format, please contact:  
[openaccess@bath.ac.uk](mailto:openaccess@bath.ac.uk)

Copyright of this thesis rests with the author. Access is subject to the above licence, if given. If no licence is specified above, original content in this thesis is licensed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International (CC BY-NC-ND 4.0) Licence (<https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0/>). Any third-party copyright material present remains the property of its respective owner(s) and is licensed under its existing terms.

### Take down policy

If you consider content within Bath's Research Portal to be in breach of UK law, please contact: [openaccess@bath.ac.uk](mailto:openaccess@bath.ac.uk) with the details. Your claim will be investigated and, where appropriate, the item will be removed from public view as soon as possible.

# **P-GLYCOPROTEIN GENES IN *HAEMONCHUS CONTORTUS***

**JAMES D. W. KENWORTHY**

A thesis submitted for the degree of Master of Philosophy

University of Bath

Department of Biology and Biochemistry

May 2013

COPYRIGHT

Attention is drawn to the fact that copyright of this thesis rests with its author. A copy of this thesis has been supplied on condition that anyone who consults it is understood to recognise that its copyright rests with its author and they must not copy it or use material from it except as permitted by law or with the consent of the author.

This thesis may be made available for consultation within the University Library and may be photocopied or lent to other libraries for the purpose of consultation.

.....

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

Thanks to my supervisors

Dr Priest, Dr Wolstenholme, Dr Walsh and Dr Coles.

Thanks for all the support from my family and friends.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Acknowledgements .....	2
Table of Contents .....	3
Table of Figures .....	4
Table of Tables .....	5
Table of Sequences .....	5
Table of Equations .....	5
List of Abbreviations .....	6
Summary .....	7
1 Introduction .....	8
1.1 Helminths .....	8
1.2 Anthelmintics .....	11
1.3 Anthelmintic Resistance .....	12
1.4 Genetics of Anthelmintic Resistance .....	13
1.5 Study of Genetics of Anthelmintic Resistance .....	18
1.6 Aim of Project .....	22
2 Materials and methods .....	23
2.1 Bioinformatics .....	23
2.1.1 Alignments along Entire Gene .....	23
2.1.1.1 Alignments from Assembled <i>Contigs</i> and Expressed Sequence Tags Databases .....	27
2.1.1.2 Alignments from Eight Databases .....	28
2.1.2 Alignments to Specific Domains .....	29
2.1.2.1 Alignments to Inter-nucleotide Binding Domains .....	29
2.1.2.2 Alignments to ATP Binding Cassettes .....	30
2.1.2.3 Alignments to Both ATP Binding Cassettes and Transmembrane Domains .....	31
2.1.3 Alignments along Entire Gene .....	32
2.1.3.1 Gene Structure Prediction Algorithms .....	32
3 Results .....	37
3.1 Alignments along Entire Gene .....	37
3.1.1 Alignments from Assembled <i>Contigs</i> and Expressed Sequence Tags Databases .....	37
3.1.2 Alignments from Eight Databases .....	39
3.2 Alignments to Specific Domains .....	41
3.2.1 Alignments to ATP Binding Cassettes .....	42
3.2.1.1 Alignments to Both ATP Binding Cassettes and Transmembrane Domains .....	47
3.3 Alignments along Entire Gene .....	50
3.3.1 Gene Structure Prediction Algorithms .....	57
4 Discussion .....	69
Bibliography .....	79
Appendix .....	85

# TABLE OF FIGURES

Figure 1: Alignments of <i>H. contortus</i> Sequences from CON Database with <i>Cel</i> -PGP-4. ....	38
Figure 2: Alignments of <i>H. contortus</i> Sequences from Multiple Databases with Homologous <i>Cel</i> -PGP. ....	40
Figure 3: Motif and Domain Alignments from CD-Search to a <i>H. contortus contig</i> from ASS Database. ....	42
Figure 4: Alignment of a <i>H. contortus contig</i> from ASS database with PSSM of ABC model. ....	42
Figure 5: Alignment of a <i>H. contortus contig</i> from ASS database with ABC Transporter Motif in ABC Domain Model. ....	43
Figure 6: Alignments of <i>H. contortus contigs</i> from ASS database with ABC Domain Model. ....	44
Figure 7: Neighbour-Joining Tree of a <i>H. contortus contig</i> from ASS Database with the Aligned Portion of ABC Domain from <i>Cel</i> -PGP. ....	45
Figure 8: Alignment of <i>H. contortus contigs</i> from ASS Database Aligned with 5' portion of ABC Domain Model. ....	46
Figure 9: Coverage of <i>Hco</i> -PGP-2.1.A to ABC and TMD Domain Models. ....	47
Figure 10: Alignment of <i>H. contortus contigs</i> from ASS Database at the Intersection of TMD and ABC Domains. ....	48
Figure 11: Alignments of <i>H. contortus contigs</i> from C09 Database with Homologous <i>Cel</i> -PGP. ....	49
Figure 12: Dot Plot of <i>H. contortus supercontig</i> from S09 Database Aligned with <i>Cel</i> -PGP-4. ....	50
Figure 13: Alignments of <i>H. contortus supercontigs</i> from S09 Database with Homologous <i>Cel</i> -PGP. ....	65

## TABLE OF TABLES

Table 1: Taxonomy of <i>Haemonchus contortus</i> .....	9
Table 2: <i>Haemonchus</i> Species.....	11
Table 3: Evidence of the Genetics of IVM Resistance.....	17
Table 4: Approaches to Studying Genetics and Genomics. ....	18
Table 5: Evidence for the Number of <i>pgp</i> Genes in Different Databases.....	41
Table 6: Evidence for the Number of <i>pgp</i> Genes in ASS Database. ....	48
Table 7: Evidence for the Number of <i>pgp</i> Genes in C09 Database.....	49
Table 8: Summarised Alignments of <i>H. contortus</i> <i>supercontigs</i> from S09 Database with Homologous <i>Cel</i> -PGP. ....	67
Table 9: Number of <i>pgp</i> Genes in <i>C. elegans</i> and <i>H. contortus</i> . ....	68

## TABLE OF SEQUENCES

Sequence 1: Annotated <i>H. contortus</i> <i>supercontig</i> 0001880 from S09 Database.....	57
Sequence 2: Annotated <i>H. contortus</i> <i>supercontig</i> 0001880 from S09 Database using the GeneWise Algorithm.....	63

## TABLE OF EQUATIONS

Equation 1: E-value for Alignments. ....	27
--	----

# LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

ABC	ATP binding cassette
ASS	<i>assembled contigs</i> database released in November 2007
ATP	adenosine triphosphate
AV	avermectins
BAC	bacterial artificial chromosome
BAC	<i>BAC end sequence reads</i> database
BLAST	Basic Local Alignment Search Tool
BLASTP	BLAST for amino acid queries of amino acid subjects
BLASTX	BLAST for nucleotide queries of amino acid subjects
C09	<i>assembled contigs</i> database released in August 2009
CD	Conserved Domain
<i>cd</i>	conserved domain
CDD	Conserved Domains Database
COG	clusters of orthologous groups
CON	<i>assembled contigs</i> database released in January 2006
<i>contigs</i>	contiguous sequences derived from shotgun sequencing
C-terminus	carboxyl-terminus
EST	expressed sequence tags
EST	<i>expressed sequence tags</i> database
E-value	Expected value
FECRT	Faecal Egg Count Reduction Test
FOS	<i>fosmid end sequence reads</i> database
gDNA	genomic DNA
HSPS	high-scoring segment pairs
IBD	inter-nucleotide binding domains
IVM	ivermectin
kb	kilobase pairs
MI	milbemycins
ML	macrocyclic lactones
mRNA	messenger ribonucleic acid
NCBI	National Center for Biotechnology Information
<i>nr</i>	non-redundant protein sequences
N-terminus	amino-terminus
<i>pgp</i>	P-gp gene
PGP	P-gp protein
P-gp	P-glycoprotein
PHYLIB	Phylogeny Inference Package
PSSM	Position-Specific Scoring Matrix
qPCR	quantitative real-time polymerase chain reaction
RPS-BLAST	Reverse Position-Specific Iterative BLAST for queries of PSSM
S	alignment score
S09	<i>supercontigs</i> database released in August 2009
Sanger	Wellcome Trust Sanger Institute
SEQ1	<i>sequence reads</i> database released in December 2004
SEQ2	<i>sequence reads</i> database released in August 2005
SEQ3	<i>sequence reads</i> database released in November 2005
SNP	single nucleotide polymorphisms
TBLASTN	BLAST for amino acid queries of nucleotide subjects
TMD	transmembrane domain
UNA	<i>unassembled reads</i> database released in January 2006
WU-BLAST	Washington University Basic Local Alignment Search Tool

# SUMMARY

Control of *Haemonchus contortus* currently relies on anthelmintics including ivermectin (IVM). The existence of IVM resistance threatens the sheep industry. Detailed knowledge of the underlying genetic mechanisms may reveal opportunities to avoid selection of IVM resistance. Molecular tests are required in order to more sensitively identify and quantify resistance and then test competing hypotheses on the prevention and control of resistance. It is first necessary to identify those genes or loci under selection following IVM application and detect genotypic markers of IVM resistance.

However, as the genetic basis of IVM resistance is not yet established and in the absence of genomic tools currently available for *H. contortus*, the approach taken to date is the analysis of the gene families implicated in IVM resistance including the P-glycoproteins (P-gps). *H. contortus* has an incomplete genome without annotation and only one P-gp messenger RNA (mRNA) transcript has been fully sequenced. The aim of this project was to discover the incomplete and dispersed P-gp genetic sequences in the sequence databases and construct the putative genes.

Bioinformatics was used to reveal *H. contortus* sequences that map both from and to known P-gp sequences in *Caenorhabditis elegans* by a process of Basic Local Alignment Search Tool (BLAST) algorithms, protein distance matrices, phylogenetics and gene structure prediction algorithms. Evidence of up to 11 P-gp genes (*pgp*) was discovered, which is fewer than the 15 in *C. elegans*. There are eight clades in *C. elegans* (*Cel-pgp-1*; 2; 3/4; 5/6/7/8; 9; 10; 11; 12/13/14/15) of which seven have representatives in *H. contortus*; there are no homologues to the entire clade of four genes *Cel-pgp-5* to 8 inclusive. All the duplications in *C. elegans* are on the X chromosome but none of these groups has more than one homologue in *H. contortus*. Conversely autosomal *Cel-pgp-2* and *Cel-pgp-9* with evidence of multiple homologues in *H. contortus* are not duplicated in *C. elegans*.



# 1 INTRODUCTION

## 1.1 Helminths

Helminths comprise trematodes (flat worms), cestodes (tape worms) and nematodes (roundworms). The Nematoda phylum (Diesing, 1861) as roundworms use their longitudinal muscles and high internal pressure to provide the thrashing motion of their entire body for locomotion. Larval and adult motility assays utilise this action to measure anthelmintic inhibition in sensitive organisms and test for successful movement even in the presence of anthelmintic in resistant nematodes.

Reproduction is sexual in the majority of nematodes and in the two organisms in this study. The varied progeny increases the chance in each generation for some individuals to be resistant or less sensitive to noxious stimuli such as anthelmintic. Further generations of meiosis, recombination and crosses between male and females that are resistant or less sensitive enables a Nematoda population to become resistant.

The Nematoda are abundant in terms of species but importantly for this study also have large population sizes in an environment such as thousands in one ruminant host. This opportunity for multiple sexual partners further enhances variability across the population in a host or environment. Therefore if a novel or intermittent challenge such as anthelmintic application is less than 100% efficacious the surviving population will be large and concentrated enough to reproduce successfully. The nematodes are noted for their wide range of habitats, some species are very specific and limited whilst others are capable of a variety of environments. The parasitic nematode in this work has a global range and is known to infect a multitude of hosts.

Nematodes are protected by a secreted cuticle that is sufficient protection for invading the digestive tracts in the case of parasites. The pathogenic worm in question is safely able to pass through the preceding three stomachs to burrow into and then return into the lumen of the acidic fourth stomach of ruminant hosts. This cuticle layer defines the life cycle as four moults occur in the egg and larval stages before the adult stage in both the model organism and pathogen.<sup>(1)</sup>

One of the important sense organs of Nematoda are papillae, these are chemoreceptors<sup>(2)</sup> and provide the input for moving away from a noxious chemical such as anthelmintic. This ability is used in an adult motility assay through a barrier away from the anthelmintic under investigation. The amphid organs and their internal molecular biology are heavily implicated in resistance to two main classes of anthelmintics. A particular feature of the Nematoda nervous system is a ring of neurones encircling the pharynx. This is significant in this research as the drug of interest has an association to this anatomy.

**Table 1: Taxonomy of *Haemonchus contortus*.**

<b>Taxa</b>	<b>Name and Reference</b>
<b>Kingdom</b>	Animalia
<b>Phylum</b>	Nematoda (Diesing, 1861)
<b>Class</b>	Chromadorea (Inglis, 1983) <sup>(3)</sup>
<b>Subclass</b>	Chromadoria (Pearse, 1942)
<b>Order</b>	Rhabditida (Chitwood, 1933) <sup>(3)</sup>
<b>Infraorder</b>	Rhabditomorpha (Oerley, 1880) (De Ley & Blaxter, 2002) <sup>(3)</sup>
<b>Suborder</b>	Rhabditina (Chitwood, 1933) <sup>(3)</sup>
<b>Superfamily</b>	Strongyloidea (Weinland, 1858) <sup>(3)</sup>
<b>Family</b>	Trichostrongylidae (Leiper, 1912) <sup>(3)</sup>
<b>Subfamily</b>	Haemonchinae (Skrjabin & Schulz (or Schul'ts or Schul'tz), 1952) <sup>(4)</sup>
<b>Genus</b>	<i>Haemonchus</i> (Cobb, 1898)
<b>Species</b>	<i>H. contortus</i> (Rudolphi, 1803) (Cobb, 1898 (type for genus))

The next taxonomic level of the organism in this study as summarised in Table 1 is the Chromadorea (Inglis, 1983) class, which usually have elaborate and spiral amphids. The significance is that the anthelmintic under consideration is associated with a physical effect on the amphids. The sophistication in Chromadorea is a factor to consider in the sensitivity and resistance of the organisms to the action of the anthelmintic at and through this organ.

The pharynx is more sophisticated in Chromadorea than other nematodes. The sensitivity of this organ to the action of the anthelmintic being investigated and the potential of a decreased sensitivity and resistance at this location is of interest to this study.

The Rhabditida (Chitwood, 1933) order contains both free-living and parasitic species. In some cases both modes occur in the same species at different life stages such as the free-living second larval stage (L2) feeding on bacteria in faeces and the parasitic adult stage (L5) feeding on the blood of the host in the

studied organism. The beginning of the third larval stage (L3) in the parasitic taxa is infective to the final host, this stage actively climbs grass leaves to be ingested in the pathogenic worm in this work. The Rhabditida contains both the free-living model organism and parasite in this research. The amphids appear pore-like with small openings, this precise anatomy is relevant with regards to changes in this structure associated with anthelmintic mode of action and resistance.

The Trichostrongylidae (Leiper, 1912) family are parasites of herbivores and primarily of ruminants, and as such contain most of the parasites economically important to agriculture. The parasitic species in this work infects sheep and goats alongside other incidental hosts. Trichostrongylidae adults invade the abomasum (fourth stomach) or intestine, the final larval stages and adults of this parasite only occupy the abomasum. The eggs pass through the gut and as Trichostrongylidae juveniles cannot penetrate skin they must remain on the pasture until ingested hence completing and defining the life cycle. The variable proportion of the total population in the host and therefore exposed to anthelmintic compared to the remainder in the environment is relevant to the pressure for selection of resistance to the anthelmintic.

The *Strongylus* genus was erected with *Strongylus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803) but then altered to *Haemonchus contortus* (Cobb, 1898) as the type for the new *Haemonchus* genus. The number and synonymy of members has been in flux in the literature with 30 papers raising an additional 30 species, four *species inquirendae*, two varieties and five subspecies. The majority of these have been synonymised or removed later. The most recent work concludes the *Haemonchus* genus comprises 12 species with no *species inquirendae*, varieties or subspecies as detailed in Table 2. However, the species *Haemonchus santomei* (Gutterres, 1949) has not been dismissed nor investigated since first raised.

**Table 2: *Haemonchus* Species.**

<b>Species</b>	<b>Reference</b>
<i>H. contortus</i>	(Rudulphi, 1803) (Cobb, 1898 (type for genus)
<i>H. longistipes</i>	(Railliet & Henry, 1909)
<i>H. placei</i>	(Place, 1893)
<i>H. similis</i>	(Travassos, 1914)
<i>H. mitchelli</i>	(Le Roux, 1929)
<i>H. bedfordi</i>	(Le Roux, 1929)
<i>H. vegliai</i>	(Le Roux, 1929)
<i>H. lawrencei</i>	(Sandground, 1933)
<i>H. okapiae</i>	(van den Berghe, 1937)
<i>H. santomei</i>	(Gutteres, 1949) not dismissed nor included since
<i>H. krugeri</i>	(Ortlepp, 1964)
<i>H. dinniki</i>	(Sach, Gibbons & Lweno, 1973)
<i>H. horaki</i>	(Lichtenfels, Pilitt, Gibbons & Boomker, 2001)
<b>Total</b>	<b>12/13</b>

Members of the *Haemonchus* genus are all blood-consuming abomasal (true stomach) parasites of a diverse range of 46 genera of hosts including sheep, goats, cattle, deer, antelopes, camels and giraffes. The type species of *H. contortus* infects the vast majority of these, a total of 40 host taxa.

One of the most globally prevalent and economically important parasitic species in domestic animals is *H. contortus*. In sheep this parasite is the most important as feeding on blood in the abomasum can lead to symptoms of anaemia, lethargy, weight loss and even death in acute infections (haemonchosis).

## **1.2 Anthelmintics**

Treatment and control of parasitic worms (helminths) is dependent on de-worming drugs (anthelmintics) as there are no other practical choices,<sup>(5; 6)</sup> to the extent that anthelmintics are the most valuable veterinary products constituting 40% of all livestock health expenditure.<sup>(7)</sup> One of the three classic anthelmintic classes is the macrocyclic lactones (ML) group that comprises the avermectins (AV) and milbemycins (MI). AVs are 16-membered MLs isolated in the 1970s from soil-dwelling *Streptomyces*. The eight natural AVs demonstrate broad-spectrum activity against ectoparasites and nematodes with avermectin B1<sub>a</sub> being the most potent.<sup>(8)</sup> Commercial introduction was in 1981 with ivermectin (IVM) as a mix of two synthetic chemicals, the majority being 22,23-dihydroavermectin B1<sub>a</sub>.<sup>(9)</sup> The market for IVM has now grown to become the most commonly used drug in

agriculture, with a global consumption of US\$ 1 220 million per annum.<sup>(7; 9)</sup> It is used for both preventative treatment (prophylaxis) and clinical treatment of ectoparasite infestation and endoparasite infection.<sup>(7)</sup>

### 1.3 Anthelmintic Resistance

Drug resistance in veterinary helminths is a worldwide and serious problem in agriculture as chemotherapy is essential for agricultural income and animal welfare in the absence of viable alternatives.<sup>(5)</sup> In particular the widespread resistance to the older anthelmintics including narrow-spectrum drugs and all three broad-spectrum classes is serious in sheep<sup>(10; 11; 12)</sup> and has increased the reliance on IVM. The emergence of IVM resistance in *H. contortus* is therefore a serious threat to the control of the pathogen<sup>(11; 13; 14)</sup> to the extent of threatening the entire sheep industry in Australia.<sup>(13)</sup>

The purpose of chemotherapy is for a drug to be presented to a target to cause an effect. The target and effect can be defined at any level ranging from molecule to organism to population. If an effect does not occur it could be due to the drug, the presentation or the target, and these need to be examined before resistance is declared erroneously. Differences or problems in the formulation, chemical stability or expiration of the drug are the first confounding factors to rule out. Secondly, differences or problems in the presentation including dosage, method of administration and pharmacokinetics (which varies between different host species) need to be eliminated. As parasites are not usually identified before applying anthelmintics, species or life stages may be present and survive as they are not targets for the drug. This example illustrates the fundamental difference between *susceptibility* and *sensitivity*. *Susceptibility* is the first term to be considered as *sensitivity* only applies in one of the two *susceptibility* scenarios. If, with no previous exposure to the drug, the drug cannot induce an effect from the target, the target is *insusceptible* only, this must be considered to avoid incorrect and misleading conclusions of resistance. An *insusceptible* target is innately not vulnerable to the drug due to factors present before any use of the drug including protection by the host, the life stage, behaviour, target concentration and distribution, drug metabolism and excretion. A target that is vulnerable to a drug is defined as *susceptible*. A *susceptible* target is innately vulnerable to the drug in at least one host, life stage and season but might be *insusceptible* in others. A

*susceptible* target is also *sensitive* if presently affected by the drug. A *susceptible* target has *decreased sensitivity* if, on exposure to the drug, acquired characteristics mean the effect has lessened or the same effect requires a higher concentration within therapeutic limits. Once a *susceptible* target has acquired *decreased sensitivity* to the point where a drug is ineffective within therapeutic doses the target is finally *resistant*.

The *in vivo* test forms the phenotypic definition of resistance, such that the reduction in the number of nematode eggs counted in the faeces following anthelmintic treatment is less than 95% relative to the pre-treatment count (Faecal Egg Count Reduction Test; FECRT).<sup>(15)</sup> At the present time resistance can be identified and measured on the basis of changes in phenotype such as decreased inhibition of hatching or feeding, or an increase in survival following exposure of *H. contortus* to IVM *in vitro*. These phenotypic tests are neither sensitive nor reliable enough to detect early selection of resistance but are restricted to being indicators of clinical resistance.<sup>(16; 17; 18)</sup>

## 1.4 Genetics of Anthelmintic Resistance

Parasites carrying mutations that decrease drug efficacy in that individual will provide a survival advantage in the face of anthelmintic treatment.<sup>(19)</sup> This selection for differences in the genetic profile is the first step in drug *resistance*.<sup>(20)</sup> The surviving male and female adults are able to reproduce and the genetic profiles are inherited by their offspring.<sup>(19; 21)</sup> In the case of allelic variation causing *resistance*, whether the alleles are recessive or dominant will affect whether heterozygotes or homozygotes progeny will also survive.<sup>(19; 22; 23)</sup> Another control on the genotype frequencies is that in some cases homozygotes are lethal whereas the heterozygotes confer the survival advantage.<sup>(19)</sup> If anthelmintic is then absent the changes are retained in this heritable shift, so creating a ratchet effect on resistance with an increase, retention then further increase.<sup>(24; 25; 26)</sup> With selection pressure continuing to be applied, the frequency of the resistant genotypes increases until a significant proportion of the population are resistant to therapeutically relevant doses of drug.<sup>(21)</sup> This boundary in drug resistance is pertinent with parasites as the dosage has to be below toxic levels for the host. At this stage treatment has failed and the population of parasites in that location is classed as *resistant* to that anthelmintic.<sup>(21)</sup>

Sequence variation in parasitic nematodes is high with evidence originally from allozyme analysis and then confirmed by restriction enzyme analysis, single-strand chain polymorphism and now direct sequencing of both mitochondrial and nuclear DNA.<sup>(27; 28; 29; 30; 31; 32; 33; 34; 35)</sup> The diversity at the nucleotide level is the standard measure for reporting<sup>(36)</sup> and is at a rate of 0.011 in *C. elegans* but as frequent as 0.026 in parasitic nematodes.<sup>(37)</sup> Base diversity is directly related to mutation rate and population size. A mammalian host such as sheep can be infected with thousands of adult trichostrongylid adult nematodes and one female can pass thousands of eggs per day.<sup>(38)</sup> Whilst the effective population size from a genetics standpoint is less than the total number of eggs produced, it is still extremely large in trichostrongylids compared to most other dioecious organisms.<sup>(21)</sup> Within the parasitic nematodes the group with the greatest variability are the trichostrongylids, including *Haemonchus*.<sup>(39)</sup>

Recombination is a further source of genetic variation correlated with physical distance between loci on the same chromosome, recombination rate per chromosome per meiotic event and the number of meiotic events, which is the number of generations and hence time divided by average life cycle period. Recombination rates are not known for parasitic nematodes.<sup>(21)</sup> Linkage disequilibrium is rapidly broken down by recombination in a large effective population and so linkage disequilibrium is inversely proportional to population size. Therefore in the abundant and dense population of trichostrongylid nematodes such as *H. contortus*, linkage disequilibrium is expected to be short lived.<sup>(21)</sup>

Recombination is also a cause of breaking down associations of genetic markers and alleles and thus generating linkage equilibrium. Where particular combinations of alleles are deleterious or beneficial their proportion in the population is less or more than expected by random recombination from the frequency of each allele in the population, creating linkage disequilibrium. In a population under anthelmintic treatment linkage disequilibrium is used as a signal of a genotype conferring resistance. Where a signal does not vary over a physical distance on a chromosome, linkage is present. This is the case in *H. placei*, which has almost complete linkage within 1 kb of a GluCl gene.<sup>(40)</sup> Those genetic markers in linkage or linkage disequilibrium in a population exposed to anthelmintic are evidence of selection at or near those loci.<sup>(41; 42)</sup>

A hard sweep describes a single mutation immediately before or following drug application causing resistance, which is strongly selected for and both the mutation and its associated genetic markers in the original haplotype rapidly rise in frequency in the population. Insufficient time has elapsed for recombination to break up the original haplotype and so linkage disequilibrium and a profound reduction in polymorphism extending out for a large segment from the resistance locus is detected.<sup>(21; 42)</sup>

A hard sweep has occurred in *Drosophila melanogaster*,<sup>(43)</sup> *Plasmodium falciparum*,<sup>(44; 45)</sup> rats<sup>(46)</sup> and in both the trichostrongylids *Teladorsagia circumcincta* and *H. contortus* a predominant haplotype for BZ resistance has been identified.<sup>(47)</sup>

A soft sweep is the selection of multiple different haplotypes conferring drug resistance and seems more likely than a hard sweep in anthelmintic resistance.<sup>(21; 42; 48; 49)</sup> Multiple haplotypes comprise a complex scenario where the genetic footprint is weak and hard to detect.<sup>(21)</sup> However, whilst the reduction in polymorphism is minimal, an unusually strong pattern of linkage disequilibrium is discernable.<sup>(49)</sup>

The origin or multiple origins of drug resistance could have been in existence prior to the use of anthelmintics, a novel change just prior to or during treatment, or recurrent mutations. In addition migration can introduce any of these three origins onto a farm or geographic area through movement of the livestock hosts. The origin of anthelmintic resistance is important as it affects which methods are most efficient in investigation, surveillance, control and treatment. The candidate gene approach would best suit a single genetic origin whereas genome-wide studies would assist with multiple or recurrent causes. Novel or recurrent origins would dictate that on-farm control is more important than quarantine measures, whereas pre-existing alleles that can be introduced by livestock are best protected against by biosecurity and treatment followed by testing for any remaining nematodes during quarantine.<sup>(21)</sup>

The case for a recent spontaneous origin of anthelmintic resistance is the plentiful and continual supply of mutations in nematodes with a large population and high mutation rate.<sup>(21)</sup> The mutation rate in nematodes is higher than other



phyla<sup>(30; 39; 50)</sup> in both mitochondrial and nuclear DNA in *C. elegans*.<sup>(51; 52)</sup> The polymorphism rate per base pair has been measured as  $9 \times 10^{-9}$  in *C. elegans* and calculated as 2 base pair substitutions per nuclear genome per generation<sup>(53)</sup> or one SNP for every base on average in  $5 \times 10^{-7}$  individuals. A sheep with a moderately high *H. contortus* burden would shed that number of eggs in a few days demonstrating the variability in the population. Data from the *H. contortus* genome sequencing project reveals insertions and deletions (indels) from a few bases to many kb are commonplace. The mutation rates for the model organism are underestimated as half of mutations are indels in addition to SNPs, therefore the potential for both single and multiple independent resistant alleles is evident.<sup>(21)</sup>

A direct demonstration of multiple independent origins of resistance in *T. circumcincta* and *H. contortus* is the presence of two different resistant alleles on one goat farm and alleles unique to different goat farms closed to livestock movement.<sup>(47)</sup> The case for pre-existing alleles lost by genetic drift in other farms is unlikely due to the parasite population size and BZ selection pressure on those other locations.<sup>(21)</sup> Current mathematical modelling also supports multiple independent origins especially with the large population size and high mutation rate in trichostrongylid nematodes.<sup>(48)</sup> More evidence for independent origins of BZ resistance is the difference in  $\beta$ -tubulin isotype 1 restriction fragment patterns between geographically separate *H. contortus*.<sup>(22)</sup>

The case for pre-existing alleles is strengthened by the ease and speed of selection for IVM-resistant *H. contortus* in just three generations.<sup>(54)</sup> The rapid emergence of tyrosine at codon 200 in  $\beta$ -tubulin isotype 1 preventing BZ binding and conferring resistance in *H. contortus* is most likely explained by pre-existing alleles at relatively high frequencies.<sup>(21; 23)</sup> The separate resistant alleles on the goat farms that suggest recurrent emergence are also consistent with pre-existing genotypes.<sup>(21; 47)</sup> The other argument from that work was the farms being closed to hosts meant the mutations had occurred independently is also explained by the sequence being present prior to closure.<sup>(21; 47; 55)</sup> The populations of *T. circumcincta* had little genetic differentiation between the farms, thus supporting the hypothesis that the same genetic origin was being registered.<sup>(21; 34; 56)</sup>

Migration of resistance has been proved with a single allele being discovered worldwide in insects.<sup>(57)</sup> With the tremendous amount of movement of livestock around the UK, the seven different resistant haplotypes in *T. circumcincta* in open UK flocks are postulated to be due to migration via ruminants.<sup>(21)</sup>

The number of stages and processes outlined belie the evidence that anthelmintic use inevitably and rapidly leads to resistance.<sup>(54; 58; 59)</sup> Anthelmintic resistance is most advanced in *H. contortus* and the understanding of the phenomenon in parasites is greatest for this species.<sup>(58; 59)</sup>

**Table 3: Evidence of the Genetics of IVM Resistance.**

<b>Drug</b>	<b>Genetic Evidence</b>	<b>Species</b>	<b>Reference</b>
IVM	ligand for P-gp	in mice	(60; 61)
IVM	inhibit transport function of some P-gp	in mice	(60; 61)
IVM & MOX	associated through population genetic studies with P-gp	in <i>C. elegans</i> & <i>H. contortus</i>	(62; 31)
IVM	not consistent association through population genetic studies with P-gp	in <i>H. contortus</i>	(63)
IVM	selection on ABC transporter	in <i>O. volvulus</i>	(64; 65; 66; 67)
IVM	decreased polymorphism of P-gp	in <i>H. contortus</i>	(31; 68)
IVM	decreased polymorphism of P-gp	in <i>O. volvulus</i>	(69)
IVM	overexpression of P-gp	in <i>H. contortus</i>	(70)

The genetic basis of IVM resistance in *H. contortus* is not currently known,<sup>(6; 71)</sup> which precludes any monitoring of resistant genotypes prior to phenotypic changes. The partial evidence of the genetics of IVM resistance is summarised in Table 3. One candidate are the P-glycoproteins (P-gp), these are members of the adenosine triphosphate (ATP) binding cassette (ABC) transporter superfamily and as such are efflux pumps in cell membranes, removing hydrophobic xenobiotics from the cell membrane and cytoplasm.<sup>(72; 73)</sup> There has been overwhelming evidence of their rôle in anthelmintic activity, IVM is a potent ligand and inhibits the transport function of some P-gps.<sup>(60; 61)</sup> P-gps have been associated with ML resistance from population genetic studies<sup>(31; 62)</sup> although this was not consistent.<sup>(63)</sup> However, in the nematode parasite *Oncophora volvulus* selection of IVM on an ABC transporter was verified<sup>(64; 65; 66; 67)</sup> and in both *O. volvulus* and

*H. contortus* IVM treatment led to decreased polymorphism of P-gps, a classic indication of selection.<sup>(31; 68; 69)</sup>

## 1.5 Study of Genetics of Anthelmintic Resistance

There are a number of approaches to studying the genetics and genomics of anthelmintic resistance as summarised in Table 4 and detailed below.

**Table 4: Approaches to Studying Genetics and Genomics.**

Option	Alternatives	
<b>Relationship</b>	Inheritance Linkage	Association
<b>Region</b>	Candidate	Genome wide
<b>Variable</b>	Allele	Expression
<b>Discrete or Continuous</b>	Case-Control	Quantitative
<b>Outcome</b>	Final	Intermediate
<b>Trait</b>	Phenotype	Genotype

An inheritance study investigates the genetic linkage to phenotype (not physical linkage on the chromosome between genes) through the comparison of parental genetics and their traits to that of the offspring. Classically, the link between candidate genes and outcome was established in this manner. However, genome-wide comparisons between parents and progeny have been made and could be for *C. elegans* in the lab and with sheep artificially infected with one male and one female *H. contortus*. This prevents use for investigating resistance in field populations under normal farming practice. Populations of known lineage with sensitive parental populations and resistant progeny in as little as three generations separation have been specifically retained as sources for inheritance linkage studies. The genetic linkage studies succeeded with single gene traits but were less reliable for multiple and complex causes of a phenotype.

Due to the limitations of genetic linkage studies, association between genotype and trait was initiated. As signals were expected from multiple genes combining in a complex interaction to produce an outcome the study of association was required. The populations are differentiated on trait with no knowledge of relationship or inheritance. The genotypes and traits of each individual are compared and the number of instances of each of the combinations of each genotype and traits established. The odds ratio of a genotype being present with a trait is calculated and the significant pairings are reported as associated.

Unfortunately, the vast majority of associations have low odds ratios, such that the genotype has a low effect on the trait being measured. This is especially the case when common polymorphisms are being investigated. Even in traits with known heritable components the association genes contribute relatively little. With a potentially limited contribution to the trait such as anthelmintic resistance, a limited contribution of genotype reduces the utility of such a finding as a molecular test of IVM resistance for example. As such the sensitivity is expected to be higher with fewer false negatives. In contrast the number of associations is more frequent and if association is carried out on a whole genome the number of false positives is increased and the specificity reduced. A limitation of association is that causality cannot be inferred and hence further more traditional and focussed molecular genetic work is required. However, it has a use as a first pass, particularly across the whole genome. Common polymorphisms are usually the subject matter in association studies and whilst these common alleles may be contributing, a more rare allele could not be included yet have an important contribution. Due to the restrictions of association, particularly of common SNPs, large numbers of organisms are required to provide sufficient sample sizes. With the population density of *H. contortus* this is not difficult but good definitions of cases and controls or of a quantitative trait are required.

Both association and inheritance linkage genotypes can be in the gene influencing the trait but it could also be close on the chromosome to the gene with a rôle, these two would be in physical linkage. Alternatively, the genotype could be in a non-random linkage with a locus not physically adjacent, if despite meiotic recombination the pattern remains and the two would thus be in linkage disequilibrium.

Populations should be controlled for sex, life stage and for population stratification from differing geographic sources. The genetic structure of the *H. contortus* global population is reported as a complex of biotypes, relevant to the population stratification that can be a confounding factor in association research.

A candidate gene approach uses existing knowledge to choose genes to specifically investigate as opposed to a whole genome approach. The knowledge can be sourced from a priori knowledge of the direct impact of a gene or gene family on a trait such as  $\beta$ -tubulin isotype 1 mutation with BZ binding and

resistance. This avenue can be limited so a more indirect approach is utilising known biological, physiological, functional or pathophysiological *rôles* of the genes that are relevant to the trait in question such as the IVM being a good substrate for the P-gp pumps. The sources may well be inconclusive but still point to genes of interest.

The obvious restriction to a gene being a candidate is reliance on previous knowledge and understanding of all the genetic contributions to a trait. Where multiple or complex interactions cause the trait an individual gene may not provide a clear association of inherited linkage. This can be counteracted by assessing several genes or families of genes simultaneously. Candidate gene studies often investigate sequence variation but can and do also measure expression.

Genome-wide or whole-genome studies consist of three main forms, studies of common variation, complete genome sequencing and microarrays. The majority of common variation is SNPs but such analysis requires knowledge of a substantial number of alleles and loci across the entire genome. By definition, sites of common variation will generate a large dataset across a genome and this sensitivity can provide opportunity for false positives. This method can be applied to association or inheritance linkage processes. In the case of association the number of results is impressive but the odds ratios can be less so.

One use for genome-wide sites of polymorphism is as a discovery cohort with no bias from pre-existing knowledge or assumptions. The alleles with the greatest and most significant odds ratios are then investigated further in a validation cohort. The use of a non-hypothesis-driven method is attractive in the case of IVM resistance as the progress in the gene families thus far has been limited.

With technological developments the alternative to partial sequencing is whole genome sequencing in high-throughput systems. The analysis of such data sets is an even more critical step. The first full genome is yet to be completed for *H. contortus* but high-throughput approaches can be applied to unknown genomes and the sequences then analysed on a project by project basis.

Microarrays detect changes in expression of transcripts genome-wide. The sensitivity to differences, number of results and the resulting potential for false positives are areas of concern.

Instead of a discrete variable being compared such as IVM resistance or sensitivity, a quantitative trait can be measured such as the concentration of IVM to cause an outcome or the measured motility in a set IVM concentration. The benefit of such an approach would be detection of intermediate populations with a decreased sensitivity but not resistant within therapeutic doses. This is useful in the study of hypotheses to control or prevent resistance and in surveillance where sub-clinical problems being identified could inform farmers and vets of the need to act. Where loci are being mapped with a quantitative trait the process is termed quantitative trait locus mapping, QTL mapping.

The trait being considered is often a phenotype such as the number of eggs, motility or development from one life stage to another. However, the outcome to compare can be a genotype. In this case variation in sequence or expression can be investigated with the expression of a particular transcript as the outcome. The process of mapping loci with the quantitative trait of the expression of a particular gene is termed expression quantitative trait locus mapping, eQTL mapping.

There are opportunities for non-candidate results to feed into candidate-driven work. Non-biased suggestions are then investigated more thoroughly. Genome-wide association studies can indicate associations between the trait and several possibilities. These new regions of interest can then be candidate loci and genes. The initial signal can be within a gene with potential influence or be in physical linkage with another gene. This physical linkage can be hypothesised when a genome provides whole chromosomal sequences, which is still to be completed for *H. contortus*. A linkage disequilibrium could also be the indirect connection and would need further investigation to decide. Quantitative trait locus mapping and microarrays can also distinguish sites as candidates for a causative role or being in physical linkage or linkage disequilibrium with a relevant gene or gene complex.

An expansion to the concept of the candidate gene being based on previous work is to be thorough in the bioinformatic analysis of the sequences metadata,

annotation and reported results across the genome, transcripts, genes and gene families to detect signals for candidate genes.

There are multiple areas requiring attention for the better prevention, detection and control of anthelmintic resistance. Tests need to be developed that are both reliable and practical in terms of equipment, time and cost in order to be used widely rather than when resistance is already established. The genetic mechanisms should be elucidated so that molecular tests can be developed that are sensitive to population changes prior to clinical manifestation. More generally an improvement is sought in the knowledge and understanding of the biology, ecology and epidemiology of parasites that could then allow for better interventions and provide conclusive answers to some of the debates surrounding parasite control. Finally, encouraging and creating systems and communication channels of expertise would allow these new lessons to be disseminated.<sup>(6)</sup>

## **1.6 Aim of Project**

As described above, one of the areas requiring attention for the better prevention, detection and control of anthelmintic resistance is the elucidation of the genetic mechanisms so that molecular tests can be developed that are sensitive to population changes prior to clinical manifestation. In the absence of genomic tools currently available for determining genes under IVM selection in *H. contortus*, the approach taken to date is the analysis of the individual genes implicated in IVM resistance including the P-gp family. *H. contortus* has an incomplete genome without annotation and only one P-gp mRNA transcript has been sequenced.<sup>(70)</sup> The aim of this project was to discover the incomplete and dispersed P-gp genetic sequences in the sequence databases and construct the putative genes. These could then be investigated in the future for their rôle in IVM resistance in *H. contortus* and potentially utilised in molecular tests for IVM resistance.

## 2 MATERIALS AND METHODS

### 2.1 Bioinformatics

The purpose of bioinformatics was to discover novel genetic sequences in the incomplete *H. contortus* genome that map both from and to known P-gp sequences and therefore form putative *H. contortus* P-gp genes (*pgp*).

*C. elegans* and *H. contortus* are both in phylogenetic clade V of the nematodes<sup>(74)</sup> and *C. elegans* is commonly used as a model organism for *H. contortus*. The genome of *C. elegans* having been completed and annotated allowed extraction of the entire annotated *pgp* gene family from *C. elegans*, which was used to expand the P-gp protein (PGP) family in *H. contortus* from the single member (previously termed *Hco*-PGP-A) based on messenger RNA (mRNA).

Multiple genomic DNA (gDNA) databases existed for *H. contortus* as the nucleotide sequences were generated using six different methods and batches of new sequences released at seven different times between December 2004 and August 2009. There were a total of 21 separate searchable databases, comprising 12 distinct types of sequences with the remaining 9 databases having been included in and superseded by more recent collections.

#### 2.1.1 Alignments along Entire Gene

The amino acid sequences for the PGP family in *C. elegans* of 14 proteins and the translation of the single pseudo-gene (*Cel-pgp-15ps*) were retrieved from the WormBase database ([www.wormbase.org](http://www.wormbase.org)). These sequences were used to trawl the incomplete *H. contortus* genome databases hosted at the Wellcome Trust Sanger Institute (Sanger) for similar sequences using the Washington University-Basic Local Alignment Search Tool (WU-BLAST) ([http://www.sanger.ac.uk/cgi-bin/blast/submitblast/h\\_contortus](http://www.sanger.ac.uk/cgi-bin/blast/submitblast/h_contortus)). The specific WU-BLAST algorithm used was TBLASTN, in order to search translated nucleotide databases with the protein queries. (TBLASTN translated the nucleotide databases into all six reading frames and then used these amino acid sequences as the subject for a search using the amino acid sequence entered by the author.) The matrix used for amino acid substitution scores was the standard BLOSUM62.



The biological interest in an alignment was whether it provided evidence of homology between the underlying genes, however, the question has to be inverted, as is common in statistics, into the question of how much evidence existed that the alignment was due to chance alone. Continuing that logic meant that an alignment expected to occur less frequently by chance in comparison to another alignment was more likely to be homologous and biologically meaningful. To report that homology and significance, each alignment had an Expected value (E-value) calculated as below.

The query sequences are the amino acid identities of the known *C. elegans* and *H. contortus* proteins plus the translated pseudo-gene *Cel-pgp-15ps*. One amino acid sequence is compared to the subject database of *H. contortus* nucleotide sequences translated into all six reading frames. The amino acid residues are compared with a particular scoring matrix, BLOSUM62. Identical residues receive a highly positive integer score, residues with similar physico-chemical properties receive a moderately positive integer score and pairs of residues with differing properties are scored negatively. The BLOSUM62 scores were originally chosen to provide a negative sum for lengths of residues with no structural or functional similarity and thus a random alignment provides a negative total and is discarded.<sup>(75)</sup> A word length of 3 was used to seed alignments, for those that exceed a minimum positive score the alignment is tested whether extending in one or both directions increases the total score, this can involve a shorter length of fewer negative pairings in which case the alignment is trimmed to obtain the maximal score (S).

## S

The resulting alignments that passes a minimum total score threshold are retained as the high scoring segment pairs (HSPs), the remainder are discarded. Each scoring matrix has a particular statistical effect on how the resulting scores compare to the minimum amount of information that is required to convey a range of alignments. This value for BLOSUM matrices is calculated in advance on random alignments and has a set value for alignments on a particular database. This number enables different scoring systems to be compared and is termed *lambda* ( $\lambda$ ).<sup>(76)</sup>

$$\lambda \cdot S$$

The total score for an alignment multiplied by *lambda* is the exponent for calculating the number of alignments to be expected from chance alone.

$$\exp(\lambda \cdot S)$$

The exponent is negative such that a large positive score generates a small number of alignments expected from chance, a doubling in the score reduces the expected number. The expected value therefore approaches zero and frequently is reported as zero but is in fact always at least an infinitesimally small positive value.

$$\exp(-\lambda \cdot S)$$

The exponential function makes sense as for a score to double is the same as half the score occurring twice on the same alignment. The occurrence of that scenario due to chance alone is exponentially less likely than the best alignment only having available the score once.

The length of the subject database plays a role in the chance of an alignment as a larger set of sequences or a longer average sequence increases the chances in a linear function of an alignment with a certain score or above. A doubling of the total search space doubles the number of alignments with a certain score due to chance and hence doubles the expected number of alignments. For protein sequences the length of sequences in the database is limited to the range of protein lengths and is not arbitrary. The assumption in BLAST is that the lengths of the component individual sequences within the massed total length (*n*) is relevant.<sup>(77)</sup>

$$n \cdot \exp(-\lambda \cdot S)$$

$$n^{(-\lambda \cdot S)}$$

However, for genomic DNA databases the individual sequence lengths are arbitrary. The only practical calculation for calculating the number of expected

alignments to a DNA subject database is that the total massed sequence length is relevant and the individual sequence lengths are irrelevant. This holds true for very long gDNA lengths where the individual sequences lengths approach the maximal quantities. It is worth noting that for this research utilising on-going data releases of DNA databases the sequence lengths changed radically from thousands of bases in the *contigs* of 2006 (CON) to the hundreds of thousands of bases in the *supercontigs* of 2009 (S09). The calculated expected number of alignments was increasingly accurate.

The high scores are less likely near the ends of a sequence as the missing alignment reduces the positive score. This edge effect is minute in full genome coverage but increasingly pronounced with the more disjointed earlier databases.<sup>(76)</sup>

The characteristic of a database in producing expected numbers of alignments from chance is captured by the parameter K. Multiplying this with the expected number enables the appropriate scaling of the expected number and allows comparison between different databases.

$$K \cdot n^{(-\lambda \cdot S)}$$

The length of the query sequence (m) is clearly relevant to how many alignments would be expected from chance. Increasing the query length provides more lengths of sequence that could align with a particular score or higher. This relationship is such that doubling the length doubles the expected number of alignments.

$$K \cdot m \cdot n^{(-\lambda \cdot S)}$$

This function now generates the expect value (E-value) of the number of alignments with the particular score (S) or higher, taking into account the characteristics of the scoring system ( $\lambda$ ) and subject database (K), the length of the query sequence (m) and the total massed length of the subject database (n).<sup>(78)</sup>

$$E\text{-value} = K \cdot m \cdot n^{(-\lambda \cdot S)}$$

### Equation 1: E-value for Alignments.

Those seeded words exceeding the minimum initial score, then extended to obtain a maximal score locally, then exceeding the minimum score are the HSPS and those HSPS with an expect value exceeding the threshold are reported in the BLAST results.

The E-value (incorporating a capital E) was provided in shortened exponential notation (incorporating a lower case **e** to represent **e**xponent) e.g. 2e-3 equals 2 times 10 raised to the power of -3. This E-value was used to rank the alignments and thus the degree of homology between genes from other species and the *H. contortus* sequences: the closer the E-value was to zero the greater the homology inferred. The *H. contortus* sequences that had greater homology in the *back BLAST* with genes outside the *pgp* family were discounted in the search for the *H. contortus pgp* gene family, this removal of noise is the benefit of a *reciprocal BLAST*. Those sequences that matched translated *pgp* genes better than other gene families were putatively identified as components of the *H. contortus pgp* genes.

#### 2.1.1.1 Alignments from Assembled *Contigs* and Expressed Sequence Tags Databases

In this first phase of bioinformatics the two sources most likely to reveal substantial information were investigated; these were the *assembled contigs* database (contiguous sequences derived from shotgun sequencing; released on 27 January 2006 and the most recent at the time; CON) and the expressed sequence tags (EST) database. The *contigs* database contained short fragments of 1-3 kilobase pairs (kb) length and the ESTs were typically only several hundred base pairs long. The results were returned with amino acid sequences from *H. contortus* (as translated from nucleotide sequences) aligned with amino acid sequences from *C. elegans* (as entered from proteins or the translated pseudo-gene). The alignments generated by WU-BLAST between *C. elegans* and *H. contortus* from the Sanger databases contained both relevant and irrelevant matches. To test whether a match was from a relevant putative gene, a second search in the opposite direction was utilised and termed a *back BLAST*, the combined searches

were described as a *reciprocal BLAST*. The *H. contortus* sequences were manually searched for highly similar or identical regions as the aim at this stage was to discover short identifying fragments for every gene rather than the entire gene sequences. These short amino acid sequences were provided as the query for *back BLAST* searches against the nucleotide collection database without restriction to any species; the program and database were hosted at the National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI; blast.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/Blast.cgi). In order to ignore the expected differences in DNA for the same amino acid sequence between the species the *H. contortus* translated nucleotides were used as the query and a translated nucleotide database were used as the subject for these searches, which therefore required the TBLASTN algorithm. As the two databases investigated initially did not return homologous sequences long enough to be useful the other databases were investigated.

#### **2.1.1.2 Alignments from Eight Databases**

The next phase of bioinformatics compared the maximum length of alignments returned and coverage of the genome from all eight *H. contortus* databases available at Sanger at the time: the three *sequence reads* databases (released in December 2004, SEQ1; August 2005, SEQ2; November 2005, SEQ3); the *unassembled reads* database (released in January 2006; UNA); the *assembled contigs* database (released in January 2006; CON); the *BAC end sequence reads* database (bacterial artificial chromosome; BAC); the *fosmid end sequence reads* database (FOS) and the *expressed sequence tags* database (EST).

A larger batch of sequences was released as the *assembled contigs all reads* database (ASS) in November 2007. This database was queried with the entire *C. elegans pgp* gene family using TBLASTN. For the *back BLAST* the BLASTX program was run with the nucleotide sequences (translated by BLASTX) from *H. contortus* as the query against the non-redundant protein sequences (*nr*) database without restrictions to species of origin (program and database hosted at the NCBI) and thereby completed the *reciprocal BLAST* method. The E-value of aligned sequences was utilised to assess homology with *C. elegans* PGP proteins. More detailed and sensitive alignments were obtained using the BLASTX version of the BLAST2 program at NCBI, these were manually edited and cropped. An overlap between two sequences could have been insufficient for genome analysis

to categorise the pair as contiguous. However, the terminal sequences could have been sufficient for more general bioinformatic tools to detect an overlap. Hence both the Contig Assembly Program (CAP3), a component of the Mobyle platform (mobyle.pasteur.fr), and the BLAST2 program at NCBI was run on the entire set of *contigs* to detect overlaps, even if incorporating single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP), as a precautionary measure.

### **2.1.2 Alignments to Specific Domains**

Following the BLAST attempts at alignments, an alternative approach was required. Despite the presence of polymorphisms the P-gps, in common with all proteins, contained functional residues that were highly conserved. In addition, whole regions have particular functions and the range of variation at each residue is limited if the function of that domain is to be retained and for there not to be a fitness and survival penalty. This was exploited in the alignment of genomic sequences to known domains.

#### **2.1.2.1 Alignments to Inter-nucleotide Binding Domains**

Several sequences were known for the inter-nucleotide binding domains (IBD) in *H. contortus* and were used to solve the gDNA sequences in that region. Prior to use in *H. contortus* the process was evaluated for specificity with comparison of the results between amino acid and nucleotide investigations for *C. elegans*. The *C. elegans* amino acid sequences from each IBD were compared via the BLASTP software (designed for amino acid queries of amino acid subjects) at NCBI with the full-length *C. elegans* PGP protein sequences then the IBD amino acid sequences were aligned by TBLASTN to the translated nucleotide *pgp* sequences. The alignments and E-values were analysed for perfect matches and therefore confirmed the system could be trusted for aligning *H. contortus* sequences. The nucleotide sequences at Sanger were interrogated with the *H. contortus* IBD amino acid sequences by TBLASTN and both the text alignments and the E-value employed to determine which IBD amino acid sequences were represented within the *assembled contigs all reads* database (ASS). To corroborate the alignment the aligned sequences were assessed in their pairs via BLAST2.

### 2.1.2.2 Alignments to ATP Binding Cassettes

Further investigation of the possibilities of domain matching as an improvement on simple alignments included using the ScanProsite tools to probe the PROSITE database (provided by ExPASy; [www.expasy.org/prosite](http://www.expasy.org/prosite)). The next step was the exploration of the Conserved Domains Database (CDD) by means of the Conserved Domain Search (CD-Search) software at NCBI ([www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/Structure/cdd/wrpsb.cgi](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/Structure/cdd/wrpsb.cgi)). A conserved domain (*cd*) record *cd03249* specific to P-gp was then utilised in the next phase. Whilst CD-Search was indispensable as a sensitive detection tool, the fact that *cd03249* was a Position-Specific Scoring Matrix (PSSM) and could be depicted using the PSSM Viewer at NCBI ([www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/Class/Structure/pssm/pssm\\_viewer.cgi](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/Class/Structure/pssm/pssm_viewer.cgi)) revealed necessary detail of the individual scores and hence how fitting a residue was at each position. Furthermore, the PSSM Viewer permitted alignment of amino acid sequences to the PSSM and was able to generate E-values. This approach was the most apt for the P-gp family as synonymous SNPs were disregarded and non-synonymous SNPs were assessed according to the matrix of scores depending on the specific position of the variant amino acid. This analysis was considered to come closer to a test of function and so more reliable as an indicator of gene identity than the direct study of sequence.

The translated *contigs* previously extracted from the *H. contortus* ASS database and putatively aligned with *C. elegans* were aligned with *cd03249* using PSSM Viewer. These multiple alignments were arranged in parallel to both contrast the residues present at the same positions and also to gauge the number of domains present and hence half that number of *pgp* genes. The Jalview alignment editor was utilised for further manipulation of the *C. elegans* and *H. contortus* domains. The homology between the putative and annotated genes was approximated by a phylogeny inferred through computation of individual distance matrices (Jones-Taylor-Thornton model) for each *H. contortus* sequence with all the *C. elegans* ABC domains using the *protdist* component of the Phylogeny Inference Package (PHYLIP) hosted at Mobyle ([mobyle.pasteur.fr/cgi-bin/portal.py?form=protdist](http://mobyle.pasteur.fr/cgi-bin/portal.py?form=protdist)). The initial alignments were replicated by 1 000 boot-strapping cycles and a distance matrix calculated for each in order to measure the robustness of the neighbour-joining consensus tree that was generated by the *neighbor* program offered at the same Mobyle site. This evidence of homology was used to group

the *contigs* according to *C. elegans* homologue. The disjointed sequences were linked into putative genes by inspection of the adjacent ends for evidence of a clean join but more commonly the intron-exon boundaries required correction and small gaps still persisted. At this juncture the *H. contortus* sequences from the ASS database composing the ABC had been detected and aligned.

### **2.1.2.3 Alignments to Both ATP Binding Cassettes and Transmembrane Domains**

The method of using the *cd03249* PSSM to detect the ABC domains had revealed a portion of the proteins but pairing all the domains had not been possible. The method was therefore repeated with CD-Search employed to reveal other conserved domains specific to P-gp that were then aligned by the PSSM Viewer. A conserved domain (*pfam00664*) for the ABC transporter transmembrane domain (TMD) and for the entire multidrug resistance protein (a P-gp) in *Plasmodium falciparum* (*PTZ00625*) were investigated but a more sensitive matrix was discovered in the ABC-type multidrug transport system model (*COG1132*) that represented both the ABC and the TMD. This combined matrix meant those *H. contortus* sequences from the ASS database already aligned with the ABC domain were able to be extended into the TMD and additional sequences were detected that only aligned within the TMD. However, full resolution of the TMD was restricted due to the lower conservation in comparison to the ABC.

This method was repeated with the longer *contigs* from the *assembled contigs* database (C09) when it became available in August 2009. With longer sequences the benefit was greater than just the proportional increase in *contig* length or percentage coverage of the genome. This was because a greater proportion of the longer sequences covered both the ABC and TMD, even if only partially, and therefore the PSSM Viewer was more sensitive and able to increase the coverage of the *pgp* gene family. However, the C09 database was still too fragmented to provide full-length alignments and gaps remained.

The *supercontigs* sequences in the S09 collection comprised *contigs* of known length and nucleotide identities (present in the C09 database), separated by regions of known length but unknown sequence, designated by strings of *n*. This evidence removed the previous necessity of individually determining which *contigs*



were adjacent by manual methods as with the ASS *contigs*. Due to the length of these sequences (despite the unidentified regions) alignment to full-length genes was again attempted, similar to the original method with the much shorter sequences from the ASS database.

### **2.1.3 Alignments along Entire Gene**

The 16 known PGP amino acid sequences (*Hco*-PGP-2.1.A, *Cel*-PGP-1 through 14 and *Cel-pgp-15ps*) were queried against the *supercontigs* database (S09; released in August 2009) using WU-TBLASTN, hosted at Sanger. The sequences with E-values below 10 were extracted from the database; although this E-value was high and allows false positives (lower specificity) it was also less likely to cause false negatives and so was more sensitive. Every putative *pgp* sequence from this *forward BLAST* was then compared to the *C. elegans nr* database. Sequences with at least regional matches (higher S scores; lower E-value) to *pgp* rather than other gene families were considered to contain *pgp* exons. The sequence was then compared to the amino acid sequences (*Hco*-PGP-2.1.A, *Cel*-PGP-1 through 14 and the translation of *Cel-pgp-15ps*) in order to determine putative homologues. Whilst the reciprocal BLAST methods were more sensitive to these sequences of greater coverage, the need for manual editing of the alignments and determining misalignments, particularly around the intron-exon boundaries and the unidentified regions was still necessary.

#### **2.1.3.1 Gene Structure Prediction Algorithms**

The alternatives to BLAST and manual editing included mGene, Splign, Spidey, DiAlign and GeneWise; all were evaluated for use in predicting the *pgp* gene sequences in *H. contortus* but only the GeneWise program was productive in this aim.

The purpose of GeneWise was as a comparison of genomic sequence with a homologous protein in order to predict the gene sequence and structure. The GeneWise method integrated two different processes sequentially, the first being a model of alignment of a homologous protein to the translated genomic sequence and the second is a model of predicting the gene structure.

All possible translations of the genomic sequence in all reading frames were considered against the homologous protein in order to generate a predicted amino acid sequence. Accepting all reading frames at every base allowed for insertion or deletion errors to not cause the remainder to be out of phase. These nucleotides were taken account of by a codon being allowed to be 2, 4 or 5 bases where the codons upstream and downstream provide a better alignment. However, no attempt was made to translate the abnormal codon because the calculation of all possibilities is too complicated and computationally expensive. The codon thus provided a null residue. This approach was far more resilient to resolving a genomic sequence to exons that pass over errors.

The alignment model does not attempt to locate substitution errors originating from the genomic sequencing. Instead the probability of a transition or transversion was included within the calculation for a triplet to be aligned with an amino acid. For those triplets where a reported base was different from the organism the effect on the probability assigned to a particular translated sequence and the scoring of that alignment was spread over a wider locus than the actual nucleotide. This smudged effect is of no consequence to the predicted gene structure.

GeneWise did not itself provide the profiles of protein homology for the model to use but instead incorporated an established '*worm*' pattern. The protein model was affected by three considerations: amino acid bias in the protein provided, codon bias in the organism providing the genomic material and sequencing error in the determination of that genomic sequence. The amino acid bias and codon bias are incorporated into the probabilities being calculated for a translated triplet being aligned with a base. The general '*worm*' model provided the bias parameters and the default sequencing error rates of  $1 \times 10^{-5}$  was used as it is the reported standard for genome sequencing.

The second part of the amalgamated algorithm predicted gene structure. The aligned protein, splice site patterns and parameters for the genomic sequence fed into a maximum likelihood estimate of the various splice sites along the DNA sequence. A related approach from the protein alignment model was applied in the gene prediction model for splice sites in phase 1 and 2 that therefore split a codon by the intron. The signal from both 5' and 3' splice sites were received and contributed to the predicted gene structure. The translation of the codon was then

ignored to avoid a further submodel for just these calculations of identity. The position in the alignment over the splice site codon was not scored to protect against a negative score when the amino acid cannot be aligned to a non-diagnosed identity. A negative score would have reduced the evidence for this alignment and the overall score, in the case of marginal alignments this could have swung the evidence to report alternative exons or end the alignment early.

A number of the protein alignment model and gene structure model outputs were not possible, for example nonsensical genetic sequence. These states were forced to zero and then removed. Also some theoretical intermediate or final cases were not required, for example concerns of multiple changes occurring in one codon where the greatest portion of the possibilities have infinitesimally small probabilities. These were also forced to output a probability of zero without calculation and hence the states are not present in the process.

The gene structure algorithm had the ability to distinguish further signals of the central intron, polypyrimidine tract and the spacer at the end of the intron. The sequential application of the homologous alignment and the gene structure models including the intron signals would have resulted in 21 states and 93 transitions in total. That number of calculations was ambitious and slow.<sup>(79)</sup> More significantly, the intron signals were too sensitive to general gene structure in the genomic sequence provided despite the homology being distant and the alignment poor. Determining the exact position of an indel sequencing error where a 2, 4 or 5 base codon has been utilised was also too expensive. The error locus was likely to be 1 position different from that reported by the model but that was of no consequence. Losing the intron and exact error positioning states and transitions brought the combined model down to a manageable 6 states and 23 transitions. This version is termed GeneWise 6:23 or 623 in the parameters reported in the results and appendix and was the version employed in this study. The functional use of this model has been reported as being excellent in previous studies with the edge detection of exons providing a strong signal principally through the splice sites.

There were several modes available in GeneWise to account for different alignment and gene structure requirements. In the expansive model of 21 states and 93 transitions all genes score well. Mispredictions could therefore occur both in terms of any alignment to non-homologous proteins but also extended coverage

of the genomic sequence with the predicted gene, especially with the terminal exons being predicted for the best start and stop signals and splice sites. A specific flanking model as an addition to the combined model was too expensive. The global mode did allow for stretched genes but was useful as an initial choice to detect the core alignment. The wing approach was to not penalise alignments that start or end within the terminal five bases and hence allowed truncation and downstream starts and upstream stops, this mode was not more effective than other modes and was not utilised. Endbias was employed for genomic sequences expected to contain the full transcript and was helpful due to the tails being less well conserved and hence this choice aided in establishing the regions of lower identity or similarity as still being homologous.

The specificity of GeneWise has been reported as 87-96%, dependent on phylogenetic distance. Patterns in the false positives were low complexity regions and alternative splicing.<sup>(79)</sup> Alternative splicing is possible in the *H. contortus* P-gp and could have generated spurious matches but the model was robust enough. In this study the sequences had already been through a selection process and so specificity was less of a concern.

The sensitivity of GeneWise was relatively low in previous studies with only 60% of known transcripts being detected if the input is a short protein or a fragmented amino acid sequence. With the long and full-length P-gp sequences from *C. elegans* this was unlikely to be a problem. In other cases the sensitivity was reported to rise to 98% when the similarity of the amino acid sequences was 85-95% through to within 20 bases of the termini.<sup>(79)</sup> The incomplete *H. contortus* genome and hence fragmented genes was a potentially limiting factor in the sensitivity.

All sequences from the S09 database that had previously been aligned with *pgp* were re-evaluated using this GeneWise algorithm. The genomic sequences were entered as the target and the homologous amino acid sequence entered as the query into the *GeneWise* component of the WISE2 package hosted at Mobyle ([mobyle.pasteur.fr/cgi-bin/portal.py?form=wise2](http://mobyle.pasteur.fr/cgi-bin/portal.py?form=wise2)). The comparison matrix used was BLOSUM62 and the gene parameter file selected was *worm*. The type of match attempted was variously *global* or *local* dependent on which predicted the longest gene structure with the least artefacts. Likewise the figures used as gap penalties

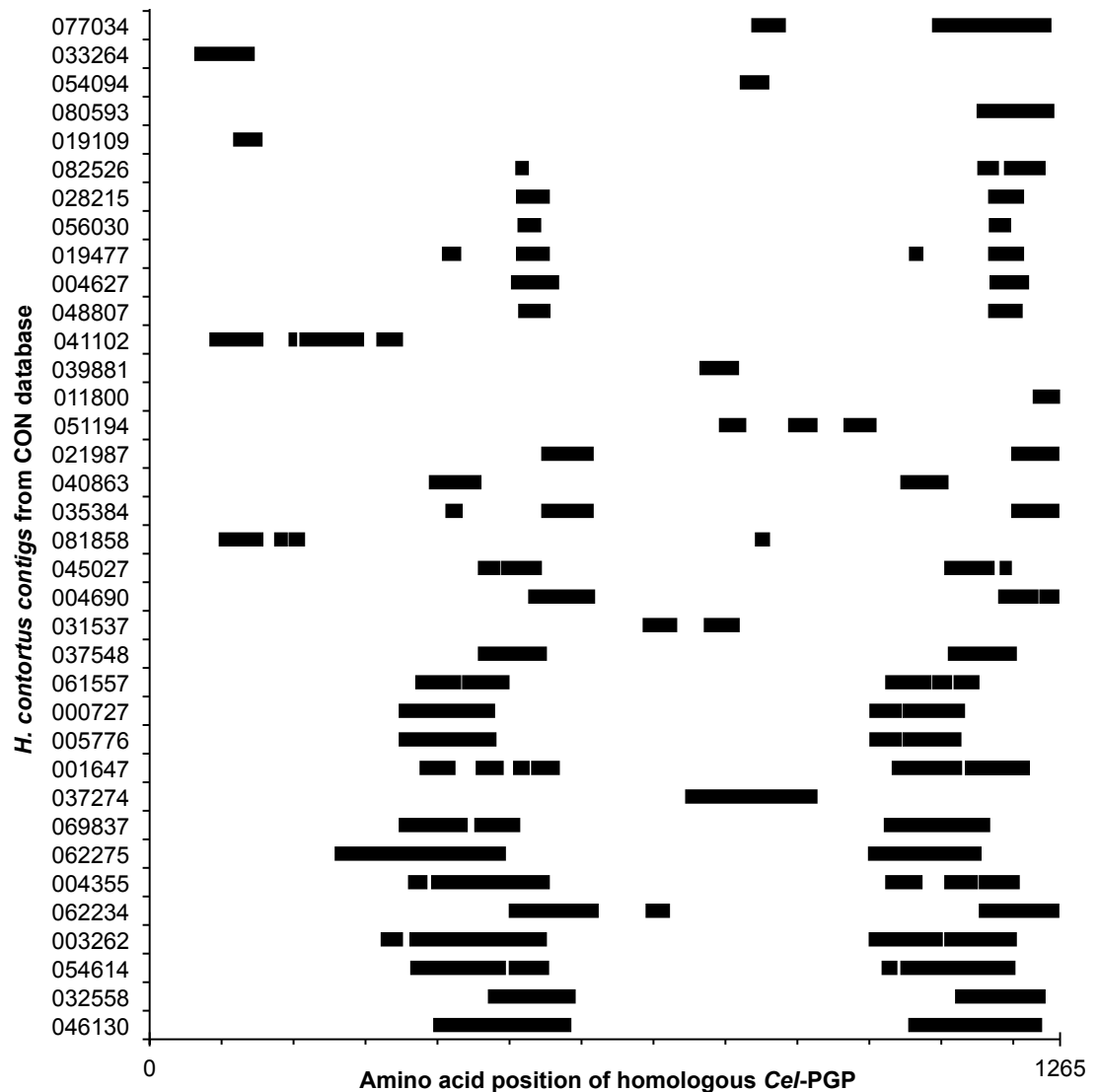
and gap extension penalties were altered from the defaults of 12 and 2 to provide better results as necessary. The substitution and insertion/deletion error rates were rarely altered from the defaults of  $10^{-5}$ . All parameters have been provided at the start of every result, included in the Appendix. For each putative *pgp* sequence the predicted alignment, cDNA and amino acid sequences were generated; both the positions and sequences of the introns and the exons were provided. The known lengths of unknown sequence, denoted as strings of *n*, in the *supercontigs* did cause artefacts in the GeneWise outputs as inappropriate cut-offs in exons or were translated into unknown residues, denoted as X. Longer gaps in some *supercontigs* prevented resolution until the sequence was analysed in two sections and then manually edited.

## **3 RESULTS**

### **3.1 Alignments along Entire Gene**

#### **3.1.1 Alignments from Assembled *Contigs* and Expressed Sequence Tags Databases**

The first stage of the bioinformatic approach taken in this research is of querying the incomplete *H. contortus* genome, via the multiple databases becoming available over the course of the research, with known *Cel*-PGP. This produces high-scoring segment pairs (HSPS) with an example in Figure 1.



**Figure 1: Alignments of *H. contortus* Sequences from CON Database with *Cel-PGP-4*.**

Residue position of *Cel-PGP-4* along x axis. Alignment of HSPs from both the forward and complementary sequences from CON database. Separation between matches indicates the fragmented short genome coverage as exons and separating introns are included in the bars. Marked increase of alignments at the ABC domains both 5' (around residue position 500) and 3' (around residue position 1150) indicate the conservation of these domains and alignments from genomic sequence homologous to other members of the *pgp* family.

The CON database of assembled *H. contortus contigs* released in 2006 revealed multiple matches on searching with BLAST. Figure 1 illustrates the HSPs matching *Cel-PGP-4*, and is representative of the other 14 members of the P-gp family in *C. elegans*. The *contigs* had multiple HSPs therefore the number of HSPs in Figure 1 is greater than the number of *contigs*, this is also demonstrated in Figure 2.

Examining the distribution of the HSPS in Figure 1 clearly shows the cluster around amino acid position 350-600 and from 1000 to the carboxyl-terminus (C-terminus), these are the two ABC and are highly conserved enabling highly scored alignments. This increases the sensitivity of this method to detect homologous sequences in these regions. This figure is similar to the graphic output from querying the other databases, although the number of HSPS varies. The later databases show increasing numbers of HSPS and greater coverage of the *pgp* family.

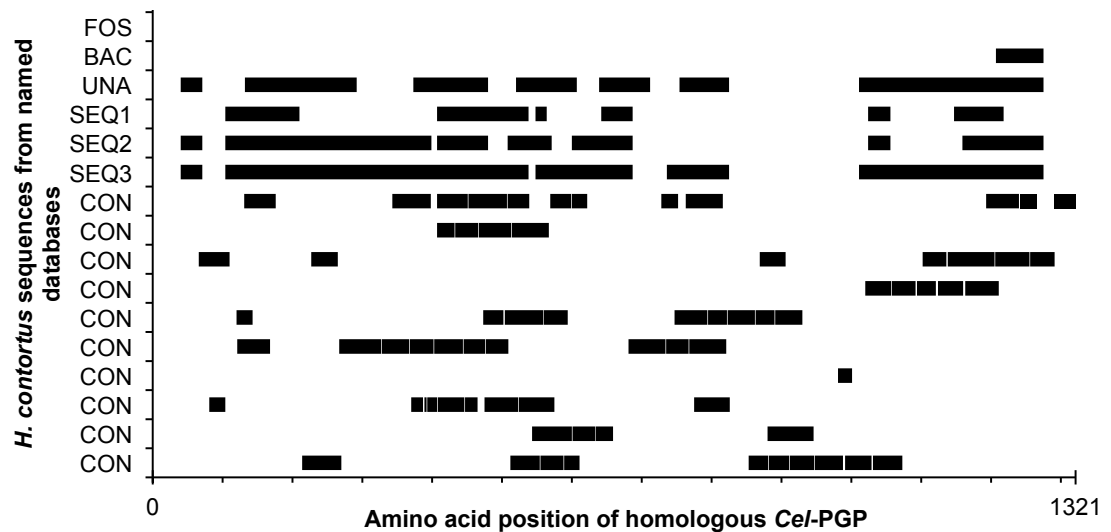
### 3.1.2 Alignments from Eight Databases

To visualise the extent of coverage of the *H. contortus* genome by the various Sanger databases the aligned *H. contortus* regions were depicted on a floating bar chart in Figure 2. The positions of these *H. contortus* sequences within each putative *H. contortus* PGP protein sequence were by analogy with the annotated locations of the homologous *C. elegans* sequences within the relevant *C. elegans* PGP protein. Figure 2 is an important chart as it illustrates the significant differences between the earliest databases in terms of the length and number of sequences returned, which is summarised in Table 5. The FOS database produces no *pgp* sequences. The BAC database gives only one relatively short sequence. The UNA source reveals matches along most of the length of *pgp* but with none overlapping and therefore provides no evidence of more than one *pgp*. The SEQ databases (SEQ1, SEQ2 and SEQ3) show increasing coverage with later releases as is expected from better and more thorough genome coverage. The CON database provides the greatest number of alignments at this stage, which were grouped in terms of which *Cel*-PGP they were most homologous to and these were then plotted in separate rows in the bar chart, one of these being the known mRNA and protein having been named *pgp*-A and PGP-A respectively. This early evidence points to ten *Hco*-*pgp* but later evidence in

Figure 8 is for nine *pgp* in *H. contortus*. However, the alignments these scores are calculated on are very short with just a few dozen amino acids from a couple of hundred nucleotides. The short white gaps in the bars indicate lack of alignment at the start and end of exons and are artefacts from the BLAST method rather than missing sequences. Following on from the CON database, the improved *assembled contigs* database (ASS; released in November 2007) containing longer



sequences is investigated in Figures 3-10 with alternative approaches to basic local alignment.



**Figure 2: Alignments of *H. contortus* Sequences from Multiple Databases with Homologous *Cel*-PGP.**

Residue positions of homologous *Cel*-PGP along x axis. Bars: BLAST alignments for sequence from *H. contortus* genomic databases to any *Cel*-PGP. No alignments from FOS database. BAC database provided 1 sequence homologous to *Cel*-PGP. UNA database provided fragmented but not overlapping sequences with no evidence for multiple genes. SEQ1, SEQ2 and SEQ3 databases provided fragmented short coverage but less fragmented longer sequences with each database release. SEQ databases provided no overlapping sequences and hence no evidence for more than 1 gene. CON database provided fragmented alignments with some overlap providing evidence for 10 genes. Marked fragmentation of genomic sequencing is evident in these long genes. Compare to greater alignments with the later databases C09 in Figure 9 and S09 in Figure 11.

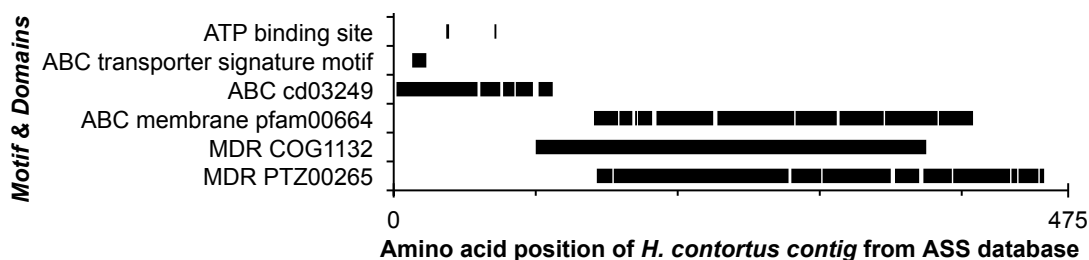
Evidence for the number of *pgp* genes from the various databases is summarised below in Table 5. The FOS database provides no evidence of *pgp*, in the next five releases there is coverage but no overlapping sequences and therefore no more than one gene is demonstrated. The CON database contains 10 overlapping *pgp* sequences.

**Table 5: Evidence for the Number of *pgp* Genes in Different Databases.**

Database	Number of Genes
FOS	0
BAC	1
UNA	1
SEQ1	1
SEQ2	1
SEQ3	1
<b>CON</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>Maximum</b>	<b>10</b>

### **3.2 Alignments to Specific Domains**

CD-Search reveals which conserved domains are present in the query and enables consistent comparison and positioning of different sequences from both *H. contortus* and *C. elegans*. Figure 3 illustrates the matches from the CD-Search on one *H. contortus* contig. Characteristic for the ABC within P-gps is the ATP binding site and ABC transporter signature. The entire ABC is recognised by the conserved domain (cd) *cd03249*. The sequence also registers with an ABC membrane that is registered as *pfam00664* and represents the six transmembrane helices of ABC transporters (the TMD). Under the multi-domain hits is the pattern registered in the clusters of orthologous groups (COG) database as *COG1132* for both the TMD and ABC. The other interesting hit is also a multi-domain model named *PTZ00265* and derives from the multidrug resistance (MDR) protein in *Plasmodium*. There are a great number of motif and domain matches not included in Figure 3.



**Figure 3: Motif and Domain Alignments from CD-Search to a *H. contortus* contig from ASS Database.**

Residue position of *H. contortus* contig 0009203 along x axis. Motif matches include the ATP binding site and ATP transporter signature. Domain matches include multiple ABC domain models including *cd03249*. Superfamily matches include the ABC membrane *pfam00664*. Multi-domain matches include the TMD and ABC model *COG1132* and the MDR pattern *PTZ00265*. Matches indicate strong signal for ABC in *contig* 0009203.

### 3.2.1 Alignments to ATP Binding Cassettes

The ABC model (*cd03249*) is used to match *contigs* to this domain in Figures 4-8. The ABC (*cd03249*), TMD (*pfam00664*) and multi-domain models (*COG1132* and *PTZ00625*) are compared in Figure 9 and then *COG1132* is used to match *contigs* to both the TMD and ABC in Figure 10.

Domain Position	Consensus Identity	Query Identity	Query Position	Score
131	T	T	5	+7
132	L	K	6	-1
133	V	I	7	+2
134	G	G	8	+7
135	E	E	9	+4
136	R	G	10	0
137	G	G	11	+6
138	S	V	12	-1
139	Q	Q	13	+6
140	L	L	14	+6

**Figure 4: Alignment of a *H. contortus* contig from ASS database with PSSM of ABC model.**

Residue position of ABC domain model *cd03249* in first column. Consensus residue identities of *cd03249* in second column. Residue identities of *contig* 0009203 in third column. Residue position of *H. contortus* contig 0009203 in fourth column. Score from PSS Matrix of *cd03249* for the residue in *contig* 0009203 in fifth column. Positive scoring for this portion of the domain model just prior to the ABC transporter motif (shown in Figure 5) indicates strong signal for ABC in *contig* 0009203.

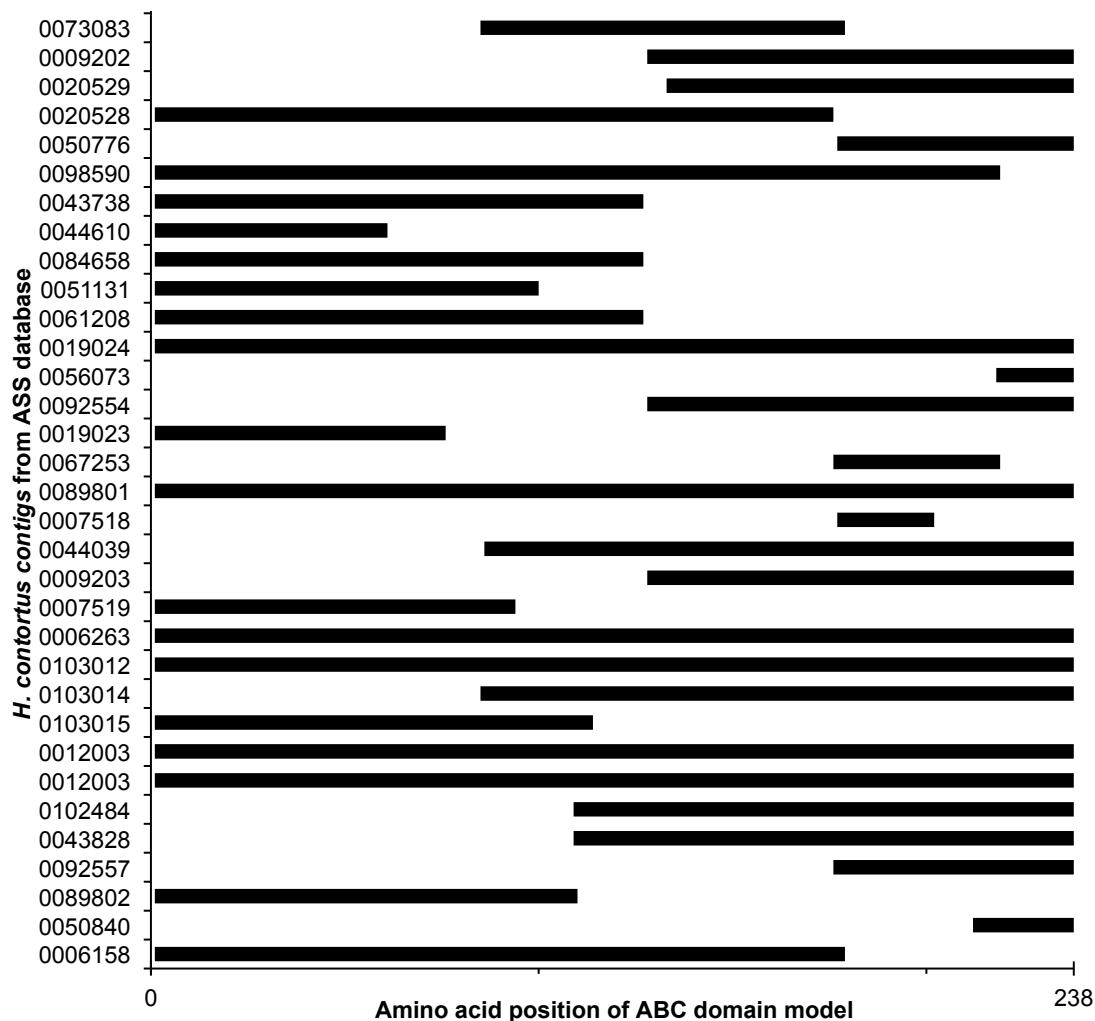
The *H. contortus* sequence is aligned by RPS-BLAST to the PSSM in Figure 4 and the high scores for this alignment in the fifth column is evidence for the *contig* covering this part of the ABC.

Domain Position	Consensus Identity	Query Identity	Query Position	Score
140	L	L	14	+6
141	S	S	15	+6
142	G	G	16	+7
143	G	G	17	+7
144	Q	Q	18	+8
145	K	K	19	+7
146	Q	Q	20	+8
147	R	R	21	+8
148	I	V	22	+2
149	A	A	23	+6

**Figure 5: Alignment of a *H. contortus* contig from ASS database with ABC Transporter Motif in ABC Domain Model.**

Residue position of ABC transporter motif in domain model *cd03249* in first column. Consensus residue identities of *cd03249* in second column. Residue identities of *contig* 0009203 in third column. Residue position of *H. contortus* *contig* 0009203 in fourth column. Score from PSS Matrix of *cd03249* for the residue in *contig* 0009203 in fifth column. Exact match to consensus sequence at 9 of the 10 residues indicates strong signal for ABC transporter in *contig* 0009203.

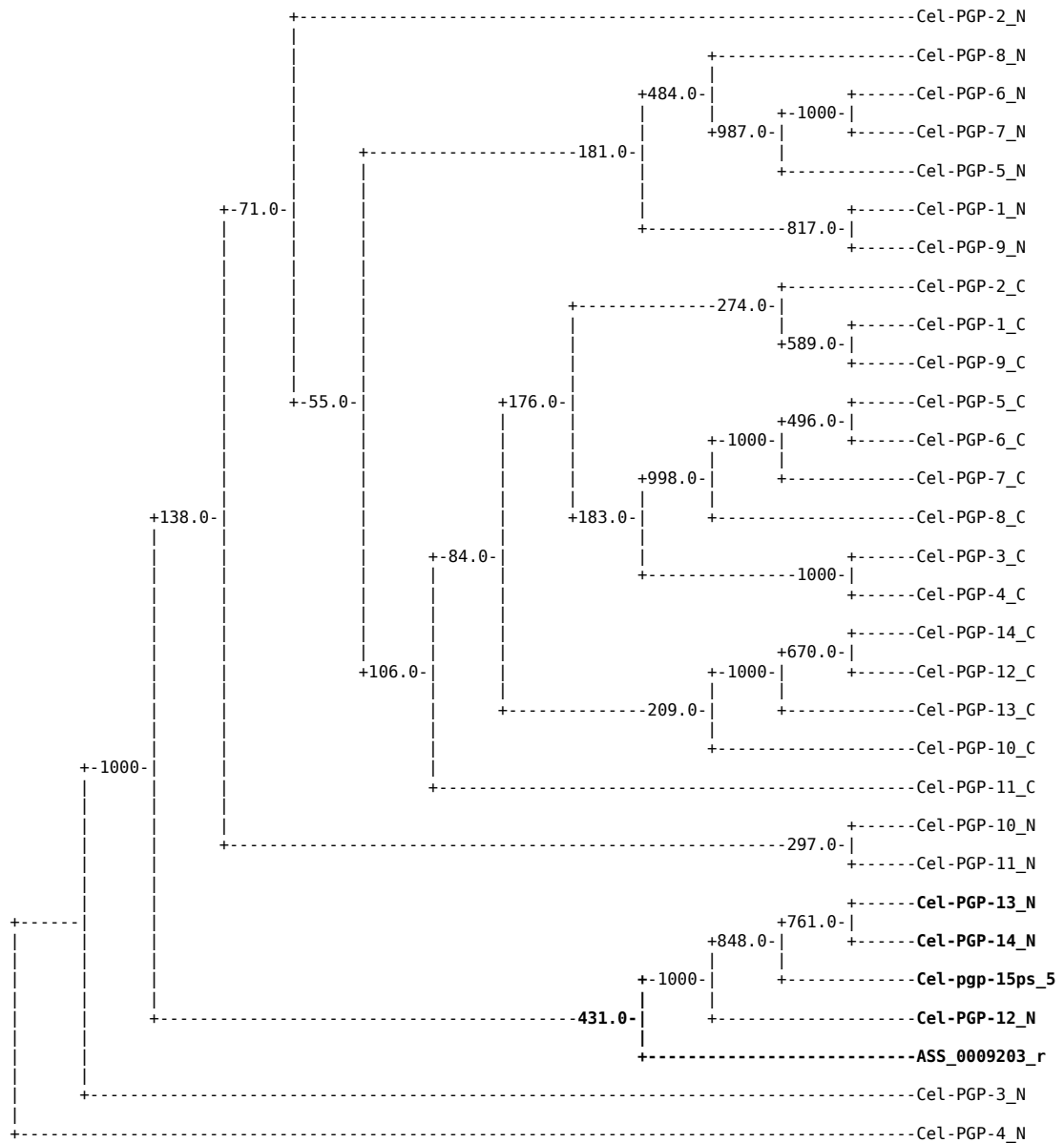
Whilst a section of the alignment is shown in Figure 4, a more specific view is shown in Figure 5 with only the residues comprising the signature motif of the ABC transporter. The identity of this *contig* as an ABC transporter is demonstrated by the very high conservation to the signature motif in this figure.



**Figure 6: Alignments of *H. contortus* contigs from ASS database with ABC Domain Model.**

Residue position of ABC domain model *cd03249* along x axis. Full-length of domain model is 238 residues. Fragmented coverage is evident with only 6 *contigs* covering entire ABC. Alignments for 6 *contigs* start or end at the same residue position of approximately 120 in the domain model, likely to be a splice site conserved across genes.

The alignments generated between the ABC and the *H. contortus* *contigs* are plotted in Figure 6. Of the 62 *contigs* that were most similar to *pgp* sequences in a reciprocal BLAST, 33 aligned with the ABC. Only six *contigs* were aligned with the entire length of the domain and the remaining 27 *contigs* matched part of the domain. The number of overlapping sequences is clearest at the 5' and 3' ends where 18 *contigs* overlap, providing evidence for no more than nine *pgp* in *H. contortus*.



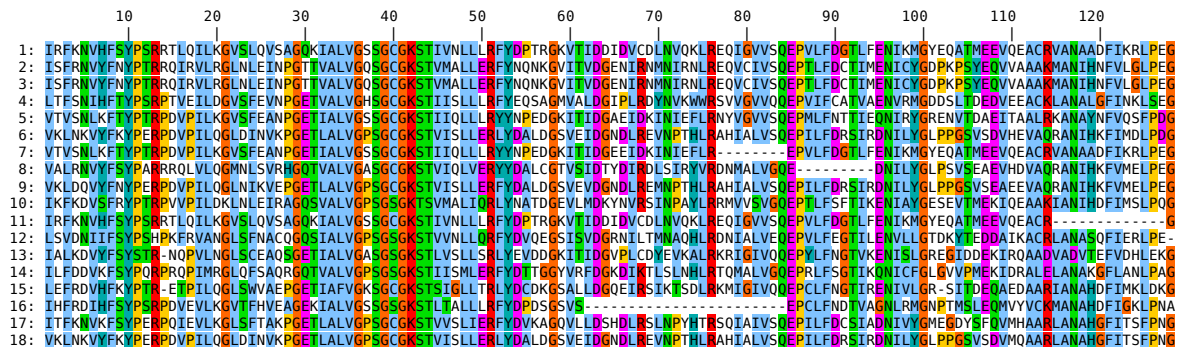
**Figure 7: Neighbour-Joining Tree of a *H. contortus* contig from ASS Database with the Aligned Portion of ABC Domain from Cel-PGP.**

ASS\_0009203\_r is the complementary sequence (r: reverse) of *contig* 0009203 from the ASS database. N: N-terminus ABC domain. C: C-terminus ABC domain. *Cel-pgp-15ps\_5*: 5' ABC domain of pseudo gene *Cel-pgp-15ps*. Numbers: number of trees of 1 000 replicates that divide the sequence into that same division. A ratio of 431 trees of 1 000 for homology of *contig* 0009203 with the N-terminus of the subgroup Cel-PGP-12, 13, 14 and 5' *Cel-pgp-15ps*. This is an unrooted tree.

The 33 *H. contortus* sequences from the ASS database with sequence similarity to the ABC domain were aligned with the ABC and this domain was used as a common positioning system. Both 5' and 3' domains of all Cel-PGP and one individual *H. contortus* translated sequence were aligned and a phylogenetic analysis carried out with the result of a neighbour-joining tree as in Figure 7. The numbers at each branch represents the number of times out of 1 000 bootstrapped repetitions this separation of the tree was generated. The *H. contortus* sequence in Figure 7 clusters with a particular *C. elegans* set of domains (the N-terminal ABC of the subgroup Cel-PGP-12 to 15) in 431 of the 1 000 bootstrapped repetitions, which is very low and does not confirm this homology. However, this contig only aligned with 110 amino acids of the ABC

and hence any further analysis is hampered. When the contig that putatively covers the remainder of the ABC is included in the alignment the result rises to 93%. The phylogenetics assists in producing

Figure 8.



**Figure 8: Alignment of *H. contortus* contigs from ASS Database Aligned with 5' portion of ABC Domain Model.**

Residue position of ABC domain model *cd03249* along the top. Hyphens: gaps between *contigs*. Letters separated by hyphens: *contigs* that have been edited by the author to match the ABC with another *contig*. Other *contigs* have been matched by the author with no exonic gap and hence no hyphens. Dual number in identity key below: *contigs* combined by author. Reverse in identity key below: complementary sequence of *contig*. Clustal-X colour coding highlights residue positions of physico-chemical conservation. Amino acid conservation in ABC domain demonstrated by colour conservation. 1: 0012003 N-terminus. 2: 0012003 C-terminus. 3: 0103012 reverse. 4: 0006263. 5: 0089801. 6: 0019024. 7: 0019023 & 0103014. 8: 0007519 reverse & 0044039. 9: 0051131 reverse & 0102484. 10: 0089802 & 0043828. 11: 0061208 reverse & 0009202 reverse. 12: 0043738 reverse & 0092554. 13: 0103015 reverse & 0009203 reverse. 14: 0084658 & 0020529. 15: 0006158 reverse & 0050776 reverse. 16: 0020528 & 0092557. 17: 0098590 & 0050840 reverse. 18: 0044610 reverse & 0073083 & 0067253 reverse & 0056073 reverse.

Figure 8 is the end result of the *contigs* from the ASS database being aligned with the ABC. Examining how the *contigs* could possibly fit together and then taking account of the phylogenetic support for these combinations leads to these putative 18 sequences of the ABC in *H. contortus*. There are nine pairs and so is evidence for the presence of nine *pgp* in *H. contortus* as opposed to the earlier evidence for ten *pgp* as in Figure 2. The short gaps are between the end of one *contig* and the start of another. Other *contigs* are joined end-to-end with no gaps due to the break occurring within an intron. One *contig* covers a pair of ABC, this is 0012003 and includes the entire sequence of the previously discovered *Hco-pgp-2.1.A* that is renamed by the author from *Hco-pgp-A*. Four *contigs* cover an entire ABC domain each, while 11 domains are covered by a pair of *contigs*, some with exonic

gaps and some without and finally one domain is represented by four *contigs*. The methodology represented by the previous figures resulted in as great a coverage of the ABC domains as possible given the extent of coverage of the genome in the ASS database.

### 3.2.1.1 Alignments to Both ATP Binding Cassettes and Transmembrane Domains

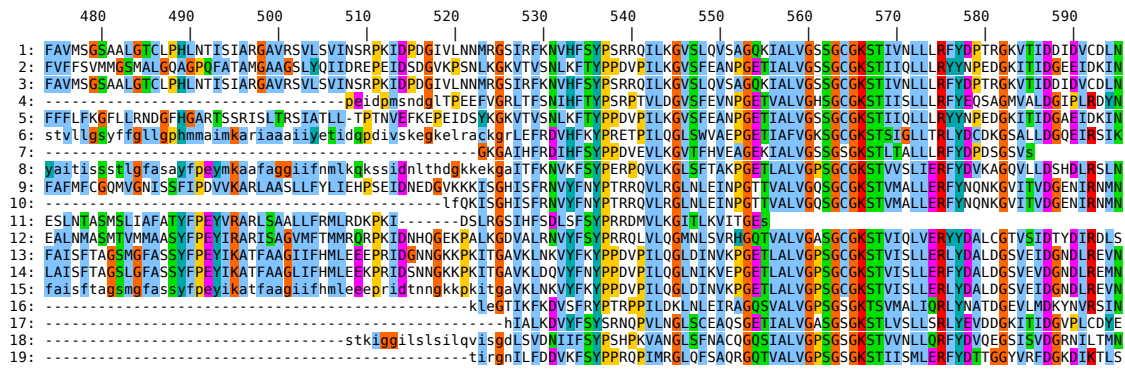


**Figure 9: Coverage of *Hco*-PGP-2.1.A to ABC and TMD Domain Models.**

Residue position of full-length *Hco*-PGP-2.1.A along x axis. Numbers in graph: length of alignments or gaps for this *H. contortus* sequence to the domain model. *cd03249*: domain model of ABC. *pfam00664*: domain model of TMD. *COG1132*: domain model of single TMD and ABC. *PTZ00625*: domain model of duplicated TMD and ABC. Successful alignment of each domain model to *Hco*-PGP-2.1.A is shown by bars of colour.

To extend the alignment of *contigs* beyond the ABC other domain models are compared. The coverage of these different models through their PSSM is shown in Figure 9. The longer coverage in *PTZ00625* initially appears more useful, however it is based on *Plasmodium* and is not sensitive enough to pick up both 5' and 3' domains but instead disregards one domain and provides a shorter alignment of the *contigs* than *COG1132*. This *COG1132* has as high a sensitivity to *H. contortus* sequences as the single domain matrices of *cd03249* and *pfam00664* whilst improving the coverage of the *pgp* and so is used to generate the alignments in Figure 10.





**Figure 10: Alignment of *H. contortus* contigs from ASS Database at the Intersection of TMD and ABC Domains.**

3' end of the TMD is on left; 5' start of the ABC is on right. Clustal-X colour coding highlights residue positions of physico-chemical conservation. Greater conservation in the ABC indicated by the colour conservation on the right. Upper case letters: BLAST alignment. Lower case letters: edited alignment by author. Residue position in COG1132 TMD & ABC domain model along top. 1: 0012003 N-terminus. 2: 0019023. 3: 0103015 reverse. 4: 0006263. 5: 0089801. 6: 0098590. 7: 0044610 reverse. 8: 0051131 reverse. 9: 0012003 C-terminus. 10: 0103012 reverse. 11: 0009203 reverse. 12: 0007519 reverse. 13: 0019024. 14: 0061208 reverse. 15: 0089802. 16: 0043738 reverse. 17: 0006158 reverse. 18: 0084658. 19: 0020528.

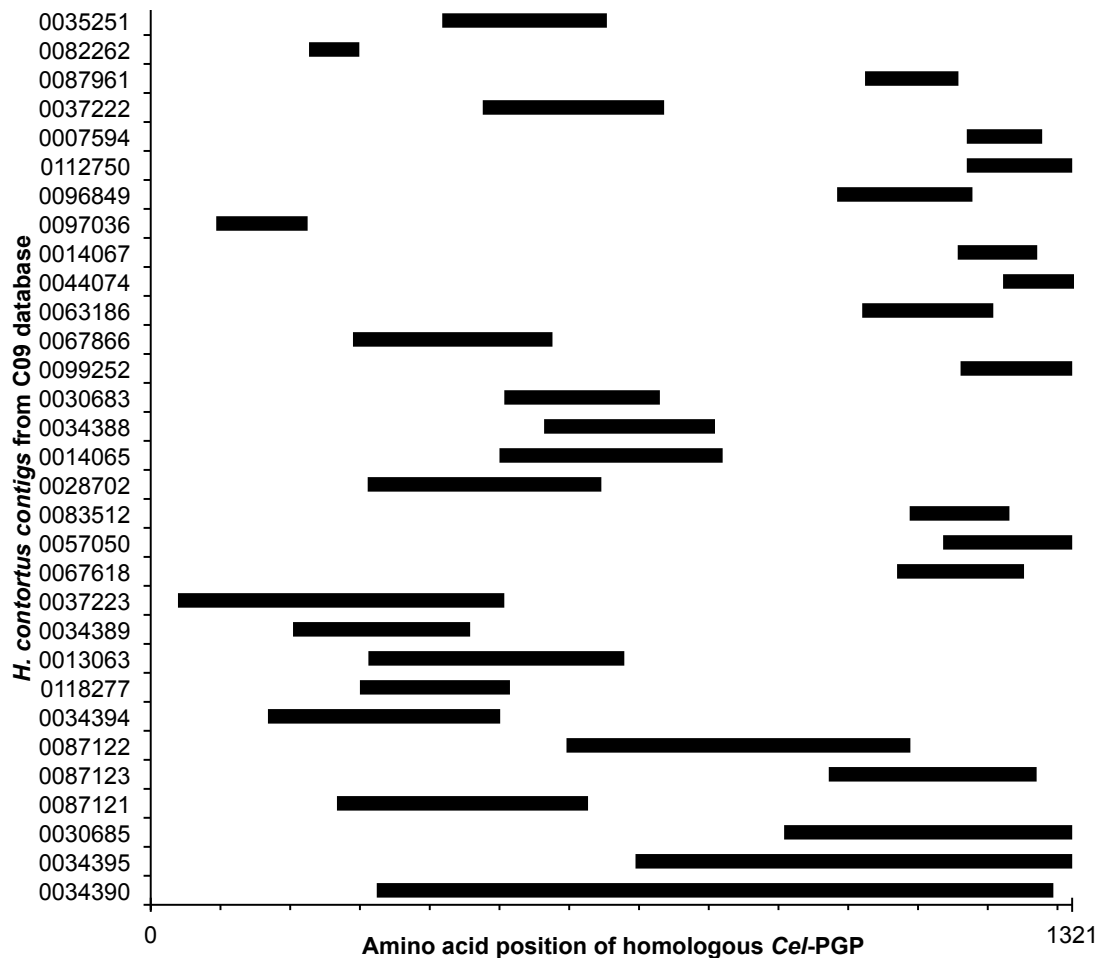
Of the 62 *contigs* that aligned with *Cel-pgp* on a reciprocal BLAST, 33 covered the ABC and a total of 53 are aligned within the COG1132 domain model incorporating both the TMD and ABC. Those *contigs* aligned within the COG1132 domain at the intersection of the TMD and ABC are shown in Figure 10. The alignment clearly shows a greater number of alignments on the right (18) than on the left (12) and this number decreases further to the 5' end of the TMD, beyond the region shown in Figure 10 where the lower conservation decreases the sensitivity of the method to detecting *contigs* that cover these regions as opposed to the ABC. In particular, sequences that only covered the TMD were not efficiently detected.

**Table 6: Evidence for the Number of *pgp* Genes in ASS Database.**

Domain	Number of Domains	Number of Bi-domain Genes
ABC	18	9
TMD	12	6
Maximum	18	9

The evidence for the number of *pgp* genes is summarised in Table 6. The ABC domain is present 18 times in the database and hence is evidence for 9 genes,

whereas the TMD is only found in 12 sequences and does not support more than 6 genes.



**Figure 11: Alignments of *H. contortus* contigs from C09 Database with Homologous Cel-PGP.**

Residue position of homologous Cel-PGP along x axis. Putative ABC signal is visible from the number of alignments around residue position 550 and 1150. Majority of *contigs* are relatively short with larger gaps; only one *contig* putatively covers both ABC.

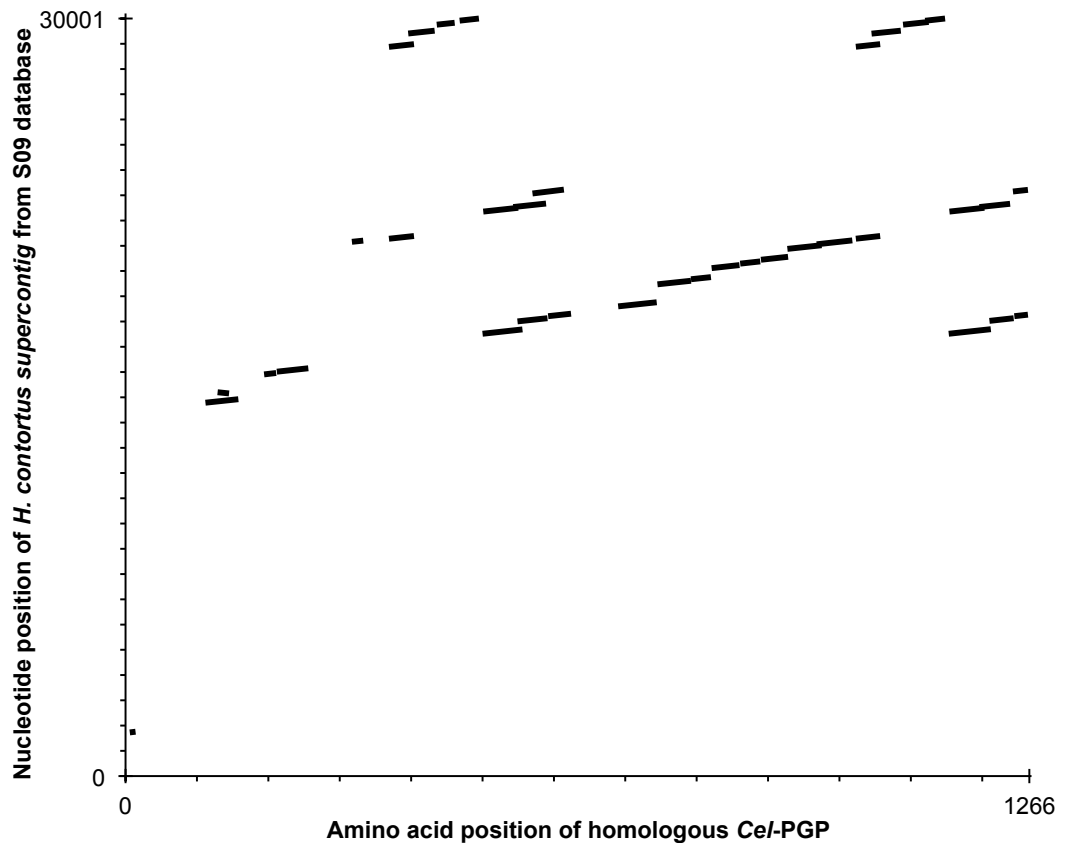
The *contigs* that were established as homologues to *pgp* by reciprocal BLAST are plotted in Figure 11 showing the regions of alignment. There is varying evidence for the number of *pgp* genes over the length of the putative genes from nil start signals to 12 close to the 3' end as summarised in Table 7.

**Table 7: Evidence for the Number of *pgp* Genes in C09 Database.**

Position	Number of Genes
Start	0
550	10
1100	9
1200	12
Maximum	12

The C09 *contigs* are generally longer than those in the ASS database but are still too short for *pgp* full-length alignment therefore the next stage was the use of *supercontigs* as in the figure below.

### 3.3 Alignments along Entire Gene



**Figure 12: Dot Plot of *H. contortus* supercontig from S09 Database Aligned with Cel-PGP-4.**

Residue position of Cel-PGP-4 along x axis and base position of *H. contortus* supercontig 001880 up y axis. Dots and lines: regions of identity with putative exons separated by vertical jumps up the y axis according to putative intron length. Direction from bottom left to top right indicates agreement to the provided sequence rather than complementary. Pattern suggests alignment from residue 100 to the stop signal from base 15 000 to 24 000 approximately. Characteristic 4-cornered box of bi-domain signal due to 5' *H. contortus* putative ABC domain matching both 5' and 3' *C. elegans* ABC domain and the 3' *H. contortus* putative ABC domain matching both 5' and 3' *C. elegans* ABC domain.

The HSPS generated by BLAST between a *H. contortus* supercontig and the homologous Cel-PGP can be plotted as in Figure 12. The conservation of the 5' and 3' ABC is apparent in the characteristic mirrored HSPS, resulting in the appearance of four matches from two genuine matches because the N-terminal ABC of the *C. elegans* *pgp* is aligned with both the 5' and 3' ABC of the *H. contortus* and the same for the C-terminal ABC in *C. elegans*. There is a lack

of alignment to the amino-terminus (N-terminus) and in the hypervariable cytoplasmic loop between the pair of domains using these methods. This was repeated for the other 14 *supercontigs* that contained HSPS to *Cel*-PGP. The alignment most likely to be true is the longest diagonal line, in this case it has major interruptions and the long gaps remain even within highly conserved domains suggesting the sensitivity of the alignment software is not at fault. The annotated *supercontig* in Sequence 1 below shows the reason for these gaps.

```
>Hco_S09_supercontig_0001880_1-30001nt
1      cctttctcgggagttgattacttggctgtaggcgccaagtgttctccaccgatgattcac
61     caggtcgacgtttccagttcgccacctttcccttcattgtaccagcagaatcattocta
121    aaaaacaaaataaattcaaaatcaacttttttctcgttaggagggtctaaaagccattaat
181    gccaaagtactagtgcagtttagtgatttccgattctgatgtagcgtcactattttgat
241    tcctgtcgaaagtaccggaaatctcctgaggttttgatcattgctccaccagtaaatc
301    aaggcctgtctaatacaatgagtcagctttttgagctttcctagtagctactaaacaac
361    tgtggaagaagtgaagtgaggttcgcgagaatgctctctttgatcctatgcacgtgggag
421    gtggcccttggcctgaacgcgaacagaacttcgggagaatttcgctgatcagctgtctg
481    tattttgcacccgaatgttgtttcaaatagtcggtagtctccactgcttactaccttta
541    cgcttagagtaactctacacaaggatgacatcgctgcctcgaaatccttttgatgactgc
601    aatgagatgggtgccatttctctgtctcaagatcccatactcgtaaatctcttctgtt
661    ggcaataaagtaagattttctctgagacagatcgaaagtaccccttttgccagacaatt
721    ttacctgaaaccatacaagtaagtgttctcttagtttgcgctgcttcacagagaaaag
781    aacggcatgtctataccttcaatttctcaacagttgttagagctcggcattatagttagat
841    gataaagcatcatatcacttgtcaatgcgatcagtagtggtttatggtcatagtaagcga
901    ggaaatcgactcgatagtcacagtgaaagtaaaaaataaacatcgagaatgataaggca
961    tgaaggataaagagatatttttcggcatcaatctcccttatggtatgcgcctgtag
1021   tcgttttccatccagggtcgtggtggtgtttagtgcagtgaggacctatgtatgtaagt
1081   acttgcactaatctgggtacaaaataagagccttcatcctccctggtggaagtgtggtcc
1141   agatatagcagtaaaaatacttttgcctgccacgcgattgctttgtgtgctcttctgtgct
1201   tctgtcgtactcctgtgtacttctcactttattgttgacggcgatcggcagcgggaatcga
1261   aacagtggagttggacaagaagaagaagaagaagaatacacccttctgtgtgctta
1321   tatactatagttgatttagatccacataaatcttactatcataacctcattttacatgac
1381   ttctacacgcaacggtaatgttctgtacactcccatacgggtctggcctacaccagag
1441   gatggaacagtttgttagtcttagtggtatcgatcgtgggattcgatctcggagccatgat
1501   tgaagaatgagccttttgacactacaccaccccaatccattccaaaaatatagaacaaa
1561   cgcaaaaagtgcgttcaggttcaacacggacctcaaatgagctgaattttctgtccca
1621   cttcaattttctcgtacaaaattcgaggaatagtagctttgtagaaaataaggcgtagcgt
1681   agttccttccagttttccaaatcccttgaattttacatatgaatttcaacacgtggaa
1741   cttggaggaggccatcatcaatcatgccacaagtacagtaaaatgaggggatttttcaa
1801   ggtcgacattacgtggctcaatctgatactgtagcgttttgatcaatcacataaaaccac
1861   tctccttcggtaccacaagcaaacgttgtgtgagcgagatggacatttgagctgtatt
1921   cacctacaaaaggggaaacgatgtattaaacactcagcggaggggaaactttggaagcct
1981   tctttagcccttctaccgttctccttctcgttgaagtccattcgtcgctgatttagct
2041   tctccaccaaggtgtgcaagttcattctcaaacactcctaacgggtaagtgtatcgatagg
2101   aacaacattataagtcgccgccataaaaaagccttgagctccaagccaggtttctgaag
2161   atcttttctgggatttctcgtataccatttctgcgttggctaaccttcccataaactattc
2221   tgaattcataaactattctacagcgagggtggtgtagtggaagtgccgactatatacac
2281   acgcacggtcagggttgcgaatctcgaaatcgatgccgcctaggccaactagtcttcca
2341   tccctccggggtcggttaattggtaccagactcgtctgggagtagaagcgctggcttg
2401   tacatcggtcggccaccgcaagtcattgtatagccacatacgcactcattacgccaacta
2461   cgattctgaatggaagtcgagtcggggcgcatccctcagacgggattgattaacgccaa
2521   aaacttacttaattttaaactattctagaatataggacggaaaagataatcgcacaaaaa
2581   aggcgctatggccgggaaatcaaacctatagatgacacacgccttggccaacaaaagta
2641   gcgcttaggagctgaactggtattggacttgcctcggaggataaaagccaagggccaaaac
2701   gataacctagccttctgtacgagtcagtggtttatgctcccagcgaatgtgggtacgggag
2761   aggtgggaggcttggctcgtcctaggcgaatgtggatgtgggattcaaacctatgaccgtg
2821   cgtagaggtagtccgctttccactacactatctcctccctgaagatgaagtcagaat
2881   agcttcccgatctgttgcgatcctatagatgccgatgaatgaccaacttacgccttcaact
2941   cttctgcaagctgctgcggtttgtcaccacactgcattcacccttcttttctgttgag
3001   cttttgtgaccagactgtaggcgatgcattttccatctgcgaattacaaaaatttctc
3061   agctggagctgtacatatcactagagattagacatctttacctccataaccacccaaaga
3121   gacttggcatcggcgctccactgtagaaaggtgaccttactttttagtctcgtctacg
3181   ttgaactctagaataatttgaagtcattaaactcgcgtcttcagagcttccgagggttc
3241   agaggctctcagaagcagtcggtaaaaactccaacgattgttgttggtagaaacggttc
3301   aaaaacatgcttactctatttcatagtgaaagttagatgaattatctcaaatcatc
3361   agtcgggtaagaacagcaagaacctacatgttggcctccgggtgataggttgcctag
3421   caatccatcggtccaagcaatcgctacaagaatctctaaccggattccacgaaagggtga
3481   gacagtgtcttccgtgtaccacaacatcttcaagacgaacacccttcaatttcaatga
3541   tcaccaagtttatgagttcattaaagtccagattcagaaggcagtagcatcgactccgttc
3601   tctgcttactgtcagagaattgaattttagcagaggttgggtagtggccagatgaatc
3661   agtttccctgtctcaggagaacatgtctatttggccgtgataaggattctgcgttatac
3721   acactttttccaaggggaagcattacttccaggaagaatagtattgagtaatggagggtag
3781   aaagatatggatgaatttcgcaaaagtaccgtaataaaccatttgttctgctccctctgc
3841   aatttttttctcctaaaaggtttattttgcaaaacacttgcctccacgagagatcgtgac
3901   gaacgtgcaggacgtcataggttgcctggggcccaagggttaatgacggtgccccttgc
3961   gggtcatccttttgcgtgaaagaccagatcggtttgcacattttcttgaagtataaaacc
4021   tgttagttcgggtgaacctatgtcctaaagtcccgatcccaagtagcttcttgcactaccg
4081   acgggtatgttagtgcttagtcaccocctagctccgtaagattgtagaataagggtgt
4141   cccttatgtaaacggttggtatgcgggtctggacagtgatccgctcaagctccatgctg
4201   gtatgtgcataaaaaagaccacaaagaccacatttcaaaaaataagttataattcataatg
4261   gttaaagccattatttcaatcatgaataaaggtaagaaataacaaaactacacacct
4321   fatgagtaaaagaagtttaattcgaacagaggactgaacttgagaaggcaaacacagccagc
4381   cactgcaaggagaccatgcaaaagatttcttgcctatagctaaactcctcagaatatcatg
4441   agtgggtcaggaatcatcaggggccatagaaaacccgtgctcgaattcatgccgttattcg
4501   gtacacggtgtcatgacgacgcaaaaggcagcgcacctgcctaatgtctgaatgaggcgc
4561   tctactgctttttaggggtcgttgaataaacaggatcatataagcacaaattcagggttc
4621   tattcagagtgctgcgaagcagtcctacagcttctaaaggaaatttcgagaactaggaac
4681   tccagtagcactggcgagtcattagagacatcgagacagatcgccctccccattacca
4741   atccctcgacctcattttgaagctccaaatacactgattactcaatagctcatttcaaaa
4801   atacctccattgagaacctgctgtccctgaaatcagaaaagcaaacagatacttact
4861   ctcaccaacacaccacacaataaataaacaattcaataattatcgatacgtcaataacg
4921   ctttctcacaagtacgtcctataacagcgtcctaaacggcaagtcgaacttaatttca
4981   agtttaggcctctatatttctatataatagggttaataacaggctgagaatggattgcg
5041   caaaccaacacagtagcactaccccgctcctatgtcgatcacaaaacacataaagtaag
5101   atcacagatcgtaagaatttagcgccacgagagaaactagtcattttctcgtatgcctt
```

52

52

[illegible]

CTACCAGACAAAAATAGGAGAAGGTGGAGTTCAGTTATCCGGTGGACAAAAGCAGCGAGT  
Y Q T K I G E G G V Q L S G G Q K Q R V

TGCTTTGGATGCAGAAAGCGAAAAGTATTGTCCAACAGGCGCTTGAAAAT  
 A L D A E S E S I V Q Q A L E N

GCTCAATCCGGGAGGACCACGATTTTCGATCGC  
A Q S G R T T I S I A

AGTGGAAAGACG  
V E D

— GAAAC CAC GAC GAA CTC ATG AAA ATG AA  
G N H D E L M K M N

CGACGATGAACTG X  
D D E T

[illegible]

CTTATCCTTGCTGTAGCTCGTGGGATGACGTTCCCTGTGTTTTCGATAATTTATGGTCAA  
L I L A V A R G M T F P V F S I I Y G Q

gtatgatccgaagaagcgcaaataggttggaagggttcacatcacgtgttttatgttaacct  
acaagaatgagctcatgatggttgaagaacctcggaaccttatgacttaccttgaccgccaac  
aacgggttcgggaactgcccgaacatgttctcagggtcatataaactaccttctgcgtga  
gagcaggttagttagtcggtcttctcactgccaaaatgggttcaggaaaggaagctatggggg  
ctcaaaagttagctccgaagaccgccacctggtccaaaggggtgaacaaggaacctcgtcagc  
cgctcgctaaaaggttctctgctcatctgtatctcttgcagcaacggttcaggoggt  
tccaaattaggtctttttaggcacatgtgatcaatcacggttatgcaaacctcgaaaac  
cttaataacagtgagagagacacaaacaaatgaagcgggaccggtgatttctgtagact  
tccgacgctcagcactgagttagcctaggcgagatcccaatccctcatgttttggctct  
ttttcttattttttaccaaatgacgctctgaatgacatctccccattctcctaactct  
tatgttgcatactgatttcaacgtctgataatgctctcgagaaccttttaattagacctga  
caagcgccagcaactccaaacgtcatatgga

TACTGGGCATTTCTAGTGGTATAAGCACAAATGATTCTGGCTATCTGTTTGGGAGAATCG  
L L G I S S G I S T M I S G Y L F G R I

54





56

27301	at
27361	ct
27421	ata
27481	cat
27541	at
27601	gg
27661	agt
27721	ag
27781	tt
27841	ta
27901	ac
27961	g
28021	aca
28081	aa
28141	gg
28201	gat
28261	ga
28321	cc
28381	tc
28441	tt
28501	ca
28561	gg
28621	cc
28681	tc
28741	gat
28801	ccc
28861	tt
28921	tccc
28981	at
29041	gtc
29101	tc
29161	agg
29221	ctt
29281	caaa
29341	gaa
29401	fga
29461	gaaa
29521	tgag
29581	tcg
29641	ctc
29701	tag
29761	agt
29821	aga
29881	cag
29941	gcg
30001	a

### Sequence 1: Annotated *H. contortus* supercontig 0001880 from S09 Database.

Full nucleotide sequence of *supercontig* aligned to *Cel*-PGP-4 with translation of putative exons. Green highlight: BLAST and manually edited alignments of *H. contortus* DNA to *C. elegans* protein. Yellow highlight: unknown sequence between *contigs* within *supercontig*. Red highlight: *C. elegans* amino acid sequence unmatched.

All *supercontigs* implicated in the preceding stages were investigated using the BLAST method but only one example is given above. The sections of unknown sequence and regions of hypervariability were handicaps to determining full-length nucleotide and amino acid sequence as shown by the regions of red and yellow highlights so an improvement was sought using gene structure prediction algorithms as shown below in Sequence 2.

### 3.3.1 Gene Structure Prediction Algorithms

The successful gene structure prediction algorithm in this study was the GeneWise algorithm. The output for the same *supercontig* as in

Sequence 1 is shown in Sequence 2 below. The entire set of outputs for the 48 *supercontigs* from the S09 database with evidence of *pgp* exons are in the Appendix.

<b>gene wise</b>	
Query protein:	CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_CAEEL-PGP-4_F42E11_1a_1-1280AA
Comp Matrix:	blosum62.bla
Gap open:	12
Gap extension:	2
Start/End	global
Target Sequence	H_S09_0001880__HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0001880_1-30001bp
Strand:	both
Start/End (protein)	global
Gene Paras:	worm.gf
Codon Table:	codon.table
Subs error:	1e-05
Indel error:	1e-05
Model splice?	model
Model codon bias?	flat
Model intron bias?	tied
Null model	syn
Algorithm	623
H_S09_0001880__	1 Intron CAG <0-----[ :13980]-0> 449 n [5271 : 5719] 234 n [7717 : 7950] 10 n [9514 : 9523] 963 n [10866:11828] 10 n [12734:12743]
CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_	47 FRHSGCADYLLLLGGLVLSAANGALLPFNSLIFEGITNVLMK FR++ D+ L+L G V +A G +SL+F + + L+ FRYATKLDCLMLLGAVFAATQGTFSVSSLVFRHLM DALII
H_S09_0001880__	13981 tctgaacgttttatcggtggacgatattgttcgtccaggcaa tgaccatatgttttgcttcccagctactcctttgattacttt tctaaattctggagagggtactaatcttaattgtgtgtgttaca
CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_	89 G EAQWQNGTFDYDTFSSGIQHYCL G E +WQ G FD F+ + G EFEWQAGIFDDYEFQLAMNSVY
H_S09_0001880__	14107 g [ggt] gtgtcggatggtgtaccgaatgt GTGGAAC Intron 1 TAGgatagacgttaaaatcatctacta <1-----[14108:14173]-1>tacagatcaccttgcgagtgttct
CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_	113 LYFLLGVLMTCTYFS NACLFMAER Y L G+++PT ++S C T+ ER RYTLFGLIQFTLGFLS MCCWHTVCER
H_S09_0001880__	14245 atactgcactacgtct atttcagtgc gacttggtatctgttcGTCAGTT Intron 2 TAGtgggactgag actattcaacttatag<0-----[14293:14794]-0>gttgtaataa
CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_	139 RLYCIRKHLQSVLRQDAKWFDENTVGGLTQKMS ++Y IR SV+RQD WFD+N G LT +MS QVYQIRNRFFGSVIRQDMAWFDQNDGALTTRMS
H_S09_0001880__	14825 cgtcaaacctgtgaccgagttgcagagggcaacaa ataatgagttgcttgaatcgtaaaaggctccgtg aatacatcttaagaagtgcgtcattcatgatggc
CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_	173 S GIEKIKDGIGDKIGVLVSGIATF GI++I+DGIGDK+ + + +ATF D GIDRIRDGIGDKLDAMFAYFATF
H_S09_0001880__	14927 g [gat] gagcacggaggacgagtggtgat aGTATGTT Intron 3 CAG gtagtgtgtaatacttcatcct <2-----[14929:15689]-2>taatgagttccacttgcgttcgc
CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_	197 ISGVALGFYM C WQLTLVLMVTVPL I+G+ + + WQ+TLVM+ P+ IAGITVALSC S WQMTLVMIGFFPI
H_S09_0001880__	15760 aggaaggcata [agt] tcaacgaagtcca tcgtctctgggGTAAGAA Intron 4 CAG gatctttgttct ctaaattggt <2-----[15792:15905]-2>tgagtgtgtgtcac
CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_	221 QLGSMYLSAK HLNRAKKNEMSAYSSA G + +++ + + E+ Y A FFGPLTVTSM IMGKVVPKQEYFVRA
H_S09_0001880__	15946 ttgccagata aagaggcagcgttgcg ttgctctcctGTGAGGG Intron 5 CAGttgattcaaaatagc ctcactatag<0-----[15976:16029]-0>tgagcacagagtctgg
CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_	247 GGMANEVIAGIRTVIAFNAQPFEI 270 G A EV+ GIRTV+AFN Q EI GSTAEVVNGIRTVVAFNGQEKEI
H_S09_0001880__	16078 gtagggggagacagggtagcgaga 16149 gccaattagtgtcttagaaaaat ctctagaccactgacttaggagt 884 n [16150:17033]
CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_	271 ERYGAQLAKARKMGIRKAIVLALCSAMPLFLMFVLMAGAFWYGAILTSYG
H_S09_0001880__	-----
CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_	321 VATSGTTFGVFVAVILGTRRLGEAAPMHGAITGARLAVNDIFKVIDHEPE
H_S09_0001880__	-----
CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_	371 INCTKQEGRRPDKVNGKLVFDNIQFTYPTRPDVKILKGVSFEVNPGETIA

H_S09_0001880_		-----	
CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_	421	LVGHSGCGKSTSIGLLMRFPYQCAGSIKLDGPIEDYNIQWLRSTIGIVQ	
H_S09_0001880_		-----	
CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_	471	QEPIIFLATVAENVRMGDDSDTKDIENACRQANAHDFIGKLSE	514
H_S09_0001880_		-----	
H_S09_0001880_		Intron CAG 17518 <0-----[ :17518]-0>	
CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_	515	GYNTVIGAGAVQLSGGQKQRVAIARAIVRKPOILLDEATSALDTE GY T IG G VQLSGGQKQRVAIARA+VR P+ILLDEATSALD E GYQTKIGEGGVQLSGGQKQRVAIARALVRNPRILLDEATSALDAE	
H_S09_0001880_	17519	gtcaaaagggggttgccaccggagcgcgaaccacccgggaagtggg gaacatgaggtatcggaaagtctcgcttgacgttttaaccgctaca cggaaaaatatgactaaggattctacgtgtaaatagtgagttgtaa	
CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_	561	SERMVQTALDK ASEGRTTLCIAHRLS SE +VQ AL+ A GRIT+ IAHRLS SESIVQALEN AQSGRITISIAHRLS	
H_S09_0001880_	17657	agaagccgcga gctgaaaaatagcact gagtttaactaaGTACGTT Intron 7 CAGcacggcctctcagtc cattcaggtat<0-----[17690:18028]-0>tacggcgtgcataatg	
CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_	587	TIRNASKILVFDQGLIPER G IHDQ TI+N +I VF+ G I E G HD+ TIKNVDRIYVFNNGRIVED G NHDE	
H_S09_0001880_	18074	aaaaggcatgtaagaagg [gga] acgg ctaatagtattaaaggttaa GTGAGCT Intron 8 TAGgaaaa aaatctcccaccttgagac <1-----[18132:18212]-1>accga	
CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_	611	LIRQNGIYANMVRQAIEIAKDDTTQDDDELV L++ NG+Y+ +VRAQEIE+ + DDE LMKMNGLYSELVRAQEIEQL--EKSGSDDE-T	
H_S09_0001880_	18227	caaaaagtgtgagcgagcc gatgaggg a ttatagtacattgcaataat aacggaaa c cgagcggcggggagagtgat gatgccta t	
CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_	643	E EDNYSISRRLSTSEELRKSKSL E N ++ RR SK L A EHNVTLMRR-----RSKRL	
H_S09_0001880_	18314	g [gct] gcagacaaa aaacc GTGAGAG Intron 9 CAGcaaatcttgg ggagt <1-----[18315:18383]-1>tactgagggga acgcc	
CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_	667	LRDSTRFSQSMLSVTSQVPDWEMESAR R +R +++ E+E+ SRSISR-----PTELRGQELENL	
H_S09_0001880_	18428	tctatc cagccgcgtgacg cgctcg ccatggaataataGTAACT Intron 10 ctccat cgatttagaaccg<0-----[18485:18570]	
CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_	694	EEMIEEGAMEASMMIDIFRAKPEKMNIIVIALIFTLIRGITWPAFSV EE+ E+ AS++DI++FA+ E + +ALI+ + RG+T+P FS+ EEVEEKKVKASLLDILKFARQEWQCLAVAILAVARGMTFPVFSI	
H_S09_0001880_	18568	gggggaagagggaccgacatgacgttccggggcagggcgaaatcggtta TAGaataaaaatagcggtattatcgaaggatctcttctcgggtctcttct -0>aacggaagaaattatttggttaagagcagagctcttattgggctgtga	
CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_	740	VYQLFKVFAEGGEDLPVNA - --- +YGO+FKV A P+N IYQMFKVRAFRRLLFPMNY G NSQ	
H_S09_0001880_	18709	atgcatagagtactctcaatg [ggc] atc tagattatgctggtttctaaagGTTAATT Intron 11 CAG aca tttagcgggaacgtggctgct <2-----[18771:19450]-2>ccca	
CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_	760	-----LISSLWFVLLAVTSAVTTFISGSLLGKTGETMSSRLRMDVFNKI ++++WF LL ++S ++T+ISG L G+ GE++++RLR+ +F NI KLHGATMNAIWFSLLGISSGISTMISGYLFGRIGESLTNRLRLSLFTNI	
H_S09_0001880_	19461	accggaagatttccgatagaaaaatgtctgaaggtcaaaccctctaaa atagcctactgtcttgcgtgcttcgattggtgactcagtgcttctcat gatacgtgagcaagcttttacagttctgtgacaataataatcagtgctc	
CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_	804	MQQDAT - YFDDPKHNVGNLTSRLA ++Q + YFD H G LT+RLA VKQVSK E YFDHEDHASGKLTTRLA	
H_S09_0001880_	19608	gacgaag [gag] ttgcggcgtgataaatg taatga GTCAGAA Intron 12 GAGaataaaaaccgatccgctc agaacg <1-----[19627:19682]-1>gctccatttaaagcaagg	
CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_	827	TDSQNVQA AIDHRLAEVLNGVVSFLT TD+ N++A AID RLA+V++ V S++ TDAPNIRA AIDQRLADVVSAAVSSIIG	
H_S09_0001880_	19736	aggcaaaag gagcccgggggtggttaaag caccatgcGTATGGT Intron 13 TAGctaagtcattcctccttg gcaattag<0-----[19760:20114]-0>actattttccatgggata 10 n [20086:20095]	
CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_	853	GIAVAFWFGWSMAPIGLITAL LLVIA GI++AF +G +MAPIG++TA+ L+ GISIAFSYGPAMAPIGVLTAV TLITL	
H_S09_0001880_	20169	gatagtttgagcagcaggcagg acaac gtctctcagcctcctgttctcgtGTAAGAA Intron 14 CAGcttct ctcaatccatagataactgca<0-----[20232:20289]-0>tacag	
CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_	879	QSAVAQYLKYRGPKDMESAIEASR IV	

H_S09_0001880__20305	Q+ VA+YLK RG +D A E SR + QTLVARYLKVRGQDAVLAEEPSR LA cacggctcagcgccggcggggcta tg acttcgatattggagacttcaaccgGTAAGCC Intron 15 CAGtc aattcatggcaaattagaagagaa<0-----[20377:20442]-0>gt
CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_ 905	TESISNWKTVQALTKQEYMFHAF TAASKNPRKRAFTK TE+I KTVQ LTK+ ++ F P KRA+ + TEAIEQHKTVQYLTKERQFLDKFVTQMHPKRAIFR H_S09_0001880__20449 aggagccaagctcaagccttgatgacacgccaagatc cactaaaactaatcaagattaattcatagcaagcttg gagaagtgcacatgaggcgtactcagtttcagaata
CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_ 942	G LWQSLSPALAGSFFLWNFAIAYM G + QSL++AL+ SF NFAIAY+ G IVQSLTYALSVFVNLNFAIAYL H_S09_0001880__20560 g [ggt] agcttatgctgatgatagagtc GTACTGA Intron 16 CAGgttactcactctgttatatctcat <1-----[20561:20880]-1>tttgagttccctttccgctcccct
CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_ 966	FGLWLISNNWTFPAVF Q VIEALN +G+WL+ +P+ VF Q VIE+LN YGIWLVGRRICSPYTVF Q VIESLN H_S09_0001880__20952 tgatcggaattctagtc [cag] gagtta agtgttgggtgccacttaGTAAGTT Intron 17 CAG ttacta ctcgggtggacctgtggc <2-----[21005:21063]-2>ggtagcgc
CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_ 990	MASMSVMAASYFPEYVRARISAGIMFTMIRQKAKIDNRGLTGETP ASMS++ A+YFPEYVRAR+SA ++F M+R K KID+ G TASMSLIAFATYFPEYVRARLSAALLFRMLRDKPKIDSLSPGMQT H_S09_0001880__21083 agtatcagtgattcgtgcgcctggcctcacagacaagactctgaca ccctcttctccatcaatgcgtccctttgtgaacatagtcctgtac cgggtgtatctcctgtctttaaacttcagtgacagaccgcgaagat
CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_ 1036	DIRGDISMKGVYFAYPNRN +RG I + + F+YP KLRGSIHFSDLFSYPVSR H_S09_0001880__21221 atcgtacttgcttttcgac GTGAGTT Intron 18 CAGatggctatcatctcactgg <0-----[21221:21276]-0>gacaatctttgccatcctt
CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_ 1055	RQLILNFNMSAQFGET 1071 R ++L + + GE+ RDMVLKGITLKVITGES H_S09_0001880__21334 agagcagacagacaaggtga 21385 gatttagtctattcgac atgacaacttgattcac
H_S09_0001880__21386	GTACGAA Intron <1-----[21386: ]-1> 480 n [21872:22351]
CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_ 1072	VALVGPSGCGKSTSIQLIERYDAICGAVKIDDDIRDISVKHLRHNIAL H_S09_0001880__ -----
CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_ 1122	VGQEPTLFNLTIRENITYGLENVSQEQVEKAATLANIHSFVENLPE1167 H_S09_0001880__ -----
CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_ 1168	GYDTSVGASGGRLSGG GYDT VG G LSGG GYDTIVGERGSMLSGG H_S09_0001880__22353 gtgaaggcgcaattgg gaacttgagggttcgg ctcgtttgactggaca
CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_ 1184	QKORIAIARAIVRNP KILLDEATSALDTESEK QKORIAIARA++R+PKILLDEATSALDTESEK QKORIAIARAVIRDPKILLDEATSALDTESEK H_S09_0001880__22401 caccagagcggagcgaatctgggaagtgcagaga aaagtctcgcttgacattttaaccgctacagaa gagaccaaatcttaatacatatgtgattataa
CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_ 1217	IVOEALDKARLGRTCVVIAHRLSTIQ IVOEAL+KAR GRTC+VIAHRLS+IQ IVOEAL+KARQGRTCIVIAHRLSSIQ H_S09_0001880__22500 agcggcgagacgcatagagcccttac GTACGTC Intron 20 CAGttaactaacgagcggttcagtccta <0-----[22500:22554]-0>taaaggaagaatatcttccttagttta
CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_ 1243	NADKIIIVCRNGKAI EEGTHQTL LARR NAD IIV ++G E+GTHQ LLAR NADLIIVIKDGMVE EQGTHQQLLARE H_S09_0001880__22633 aggcaagaaggagg gcgaccctcgag acatttttaagttaGTAAGCT Intron 21 CAGaagcaaatcga tattccctacagtgc<0-----[22675:23148]-0>gagacgaactaa
CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_ 1269	GLYYRLVEKQST- 1280 GLY +V KQ GLYASMTKQDLK H_S09_0001880__23185 gctgaagaacgca 23223 gtacgttcaata catacgacaatcg
CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_	* * * H_S09_0001880__23224 t 23226 a

```

a
H_S09_0001880__23227 [23227:29424] 29424
10 n [23649:23658]
10 n [28765:28774]
1 n [28839:28839]

//

Gene 1
EXONS 13981 23223
  Exon 13981 14107 phase 0
  Exon 14174 14292 phase 1
  Exon 14795 14928 phase 0
  Exon 15690 15791 phase 2
  Exon 15906 15975 phase 2
  Exon 16030 16149 phase 0

---

  Exon 17519 17689 phase 0
  Exon 18029 18131 phase 0
  Exon 18213 18314 phase 1
  Exon 18384 18484 phase 1
  Exon 18571 18770 phase 0
  Exon 19451 19626 phase 2
  Exon 19683 19759 phase 1
  Exon 20115 20231 phase 0
  Exon 20290 20376 phase 0
  Exon 20443 20560 phase 0
  Exon 20881 21004 phase 1
  Exon 21064 21220 phase 2
  Exon 21277 21385 phase 0

---

  Exon 22353 22499 phase 2
  Exon 22555 22674 phase 0
  Exon 23149 23223 phase 0

//

Making a G in phase 1 intron
Making a D in phase 2 intron
Making a S in phase 2 intron
Making a G in phase 1 intron
Making a A in phase 1 intron
Making a G in phase 2 intron
Making a E in phase 1 intron
Making a G in phase 1 intron
Making a Q in phase 2 intron

>H_S09_0001880__HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0001880
  13981-16149bp_AA
  ---
  17519-21385bp_AA
  ---
  22353-23223bp_AA
  CAEEL-PGP-3_OR_4 CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_47-270AA---515-1071AA---1168-1280AA

FRYATKLDFCMLLLGAVFA
ATQGTFFNSVSSSLVFRHMLDALIIGFEFWQAGIFDDYEFTQLAMNSVYRYTLFGLIQFTLG
FLSMCCWHTVCERQVYQIRNRFFGSVIRQDMAWFDQNDGALTRMSDGDIRDIGDK
LDAMFAYFATFIAGITVALSCSQWMTLVMIGFFPIFFGPLTVTSMIMGKVPKEQEFYVR
AGSTAEVVNGIRTVAVFNGQEKEI

GYQTKI
GEGGQQLSGGGQKQKQVAIARALVRNPRILLDEATSALDAESESIVQQALENAQSGRTTIS
IAHRLSTIKNVDRIVYVFNNGRIVEDGNHDELMKMNGLYSELVRAQEIEQLEKSGSDDETA
EHNVTLMRRRSKRISRSISRPTELRGQELNLEEEVEEKKVKGASLLDILKFARQEWCOL
AVALLLAVARGMTFPVFSIIYGQMFKVRAFRRLLFPMNYGNSQKLHGATMNAIWFSLLGI
SSGISTMTSGYLFGRIGESLTNRLRLSLFTNIVKQVSKEYFDHEDHASGKLTTRLATDAP
NRAAIDQRLADVVSAVSSIIGGISIAFSYGPAMAPIGLTAVTLITLQTLVARYLKVRG
QDAVLAEEPSRLATEAIEQHKTVQYLTKERQFLDKFVTFQMHGPHKRAIFRGIVQSLTYA
LSVSFVNLFNFAIAYLYGIWLVGRRICSPYTFVQVIESLNTASMSLIAFATYFPEYVRARI
SAALLFRMLRKPIDSLPLGMQTKLRGSHFSDLSFSYPVSRDDMLVKG
ITLKVITGES

GYDTIVGERGSMMLSGGQKQRIARAVIRDPKILLDEATS
ALDTESEKIVQEALEKARQGRTCIVIAHRLSSIQNADLIIVIKDGMVEEQGTHQQLLARE
GLYASMTKQDLK
//

>H_S09_0001880__HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0001880
  13981-16149bp
  ---
  17519-21385bp
  ---
  22353-23223bp

tttcgctatgcaacaaaacttgatttctgtttgattgactgggagcggtgtttgcagcc
actcaaggaaactttcaattctgtatcatctctggttttttcggcatcttatggatgctcta
atcataggtgaattcgaaatggcaagctggcatattcgacgattatgagttcacgcaactg
gctatgaattctgtctatagatacactctatttggctctacatacaattcactctggattt
ctatcgatgtgtgttgccatacagatgtgaacgacaaagtatatcaaatcagaaatcgc
tttttggatcagtgatacgcagagatatggcctggtttgaccaaagtatagcggagct
ctgacaaactcgatgagcgatggaatagatcggtacgggagtggtatcgcgcaaaactc
gatgctatgttcgctgattttgcccagttcatcgctggaataacagttgctctgagttgt
agttggcaaatgactctggttatgattgggttttcccaatctcttctggccactcact
gtaaacttcaatgattatgggaaggtcgtaccocaaagagcaagagttttacgttcggcg
ggctctaccgctgaagaggtagtcacagcgatacgcactgtggtagcctttaatggacag
gagaaagagatt

```

ggctaccagacaaaaataggagaaggtggagttcagttatccggtggacaaaagcag  
cgagttgctatcgctcgagccctggttaggaatccacgaatacttctactggatgaggca  
acgagtgctttggatgcagaaagcgaaagtattgtccaacaggcgcttgaataatgctcaa  
tcgggaggaccacgatttcgatcgacacatagactttcgacaataaaaaatgtcgatcgc  
atctacgtattcaacaatggtaggtagtggaagacggaaccacgacgaactcatgaaa  
atgaacgggtgtactcggagttggtgagagcgcgaagagattgagcaacttgagaaatct  
gggagcgcgatgaaactgctgaacacaatgtgacactgatgaggagaaagcaagcgc  
ctctcccggttccatctcacgtcccacggaacttcgtgggtcaagagttagaaaaacctcgag  
gaagaagtcgaggagaaaaaagtgaaggagcaagtcttctagatattctgaagtttgca  
agacaggaaatggtgccaaactggcagtgcccttatccttctgtagctcgtgggatgacg  
ttccctgtgttttcgataatttatggtcaaatgttcaaggtgagagcattcaggcgtttg  
ctgttccctatgaactatggcaactcccaaaagctacatggagccacgatgaatgcgata  
tgggtctcactactgggcatttctagtgggtataagcacaatgatttctggctatctgttt  
gggagaatcggagaaatcttaacaaatagactacgtctatccctgtttacgaatatcgta  
aagcaagtaagcaaggagtagtactttgaccacgaagatcatgcttcagggaaaattgaccaca  
agattggcgacggagcgacccaatattagagcggcaatcgatcaacgtcttgcgtgatgct  
gtctcagctgtgtcgtcgataattggaggcatttccatagcattttctacggacctgca  
gtacggccaatttgagtccttacggccgtaactctaatacacactgcaaacacttgttgcc  
cgatatctgaaggtccgaggacaacgtgatgcagtgtagcagaggaacccgtcaagattg  
gctacggaaagcgatagaaacagcataaagacagtcctaatacctaactaagggaacgcagttc  
ttggataaattcgttacccaatgcattggtcctcacaagggaatatttcgaggtatt  
ttcagtcattgacttatgccctctccgttagttttgtcaacttgaacttttgccatgcc  
tacctttacggatctgtggtggtgggaggagaatctgctcctccgtatagcgtgttccag  
gtgatatgaactccttgaacaccgcgtcgatgtctctgattgcatttgcacttacttccct  
gagtatgtccgtgctcgactatcagcagcccttcttttcgaatgcttagggacaaaaccg  
aaaatcgacagcctgtcccataggaatgcaaaactaagttacgcggatcaattcacttt  
tctgatctgtccttctcatatcccgtagtcgtagagatatggtactcaaggga  
atcactcttaaggaattactggcgaaatcca

ggctatgacacgattgttggtagcggagcagtagttgtca  
ggcggacagaaacagcgaatcgccatagcagcagctgttatccgtgatccaaaaatttta  
ctcttagatgaagctacgagtgctgttagatactgaaagtgaaaaaattgtacaagaagcg  
ctggaaaaagcgagacaaaggtcgaaacttgattgtcatcgctcatcgactgtcttctatt  
caaaatgcagatcttatcatcgtcattaaagacggaatggttgaggagcaaggacacac  
cagcaattactcgtagagaaggcctatatgcaagcatggttaaccaacaagatctcaag  
//

genewise  
Query protein: CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_CAEEL-PGP-4\_F42E11\_1a\_1-1280AA  
Comp Matrix: blosum62.bla  
Gap open: 12  
Gap extension: 2  
Start/End: local  
Target Sequence H\_S09\_0001880\_\_HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0001880  
23227-30001bp

Strand: both  
Start/End (protein) local  
Gene Paras: worm.gf  
Codon Table: codon.table  
Subs error: 1e-05  
Indel error: 1e-05  
Model splice? model  
Model codon bias? flat  
Model intron bias? tied  
Null model syn  
Algorithm 623

H_S09_0001880__	23227	Intron	CAG
	<2-----[	:29424]-2>	
	10 n	[23649:23658]	
	10 n	[28765:28774]	
	1 n	[28839:28839]	

CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_1070	ETVALVGPSGCGKSTSIQLIERYDAICGA +TVALVGPSGCGKSTSIQLIER+YD + G+ KTVALVGPSGCGKSTSIQLIERFYDPVAGS	1099
H_S09_0001880__29425	aaggtggcagtgaaataccagcttgcgggt gactcttgcggggagcctattagtaactcgc gggtagtatcttaactttatcaaccttgat	29516

CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_1100	V	1100
H_S09_0001880__29517	!! gt	29518

CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_1101	K	IDDHDIRDISVKHLRHNIALVGO +D+ D R++++HLR ++LVGO
H_S09_0001880__29519	A [gct]	FDEVDARELNLRLRSQMSLVGO tggggggcgcataccctcatcgcc GTGAGGC Intron 1 CAGctaatacgtatgatgcatttga <1-----[29520:29750]-1>tttaacttagtgggtcaagatcaa

CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_1125	EPTLFNLT EP L + EPILSTIPS	-	---RENITYGLENV RENI YGLE NFCRENIAYGLEQA
H_S09_0001880__29822	gcactaactg acttccctcc GTACGAA Intron 2 atttattaa	[gaa]	attagaagtgcgcg CAGaatggaatcagtaac <1-----[29850:29899]-1>acttaactgcccgag

```

CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_ 1145  SOEQVEKAATLANIHSFVE 1163
+ +Q+E AA LAN H+F+
TVDQIENAAKLANAHNFII
H_S09_0001880__29944  aggcagaggatgagcataaa 30001
ctaataaccatcacattt
tttgatatgggtccccc

//

Gene 1
EXONS 29425 30001
Exon 29425 29516
29517 29518
29519 29519 phase 0
Exon 29751 29849 phase 0
Exon 29900 30001 phase 1
//

Making a A in phase 1 intron
Making a E in phase 1 intron

>H_S09_0001880__HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0001880
29425-29516bp_AA
29517-29518bp_Frameshift
29519-30001bp_AA
_CAEEL-PGP-3_OR_4_CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_1070-1099AA_1100AA_Frameshift_1101-1163AA
KTVALVGPSGCGKSTSIQLIERFYDPVAGS

AFDEVDARELNLRHLRSQMSLVGQEPIL
STIPSENFCRENIAYGLEQATVDQIENAAKLANAHNFII
//

>H_S09_0001880__HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0001880
29425-29516bp
29517-29518bp_Frameshift
29519-30001bp

ggaagacgggttgcatgttggttgacctagcgggttggtggaaaaagcacttctattcaactt
atcgaacgattctacgatcctgtggctggatct

gt

gct
tttgatgaagtagacgctcgtgaactgaatttgaggcatctccgttcacaaatgtcactt
gtcggacaagaacctattctttcaactattccatcagaaaaactttttagagaaaaacatt
gcgtacggcctcgagcaagcgactgttgatcagattgaaatgcagctaagttggcgaat
gccacaaactcatcatca
//

```

## Sequence 2: Annotated *H. contortus* supercontig 0001880 from S09 Database using the GeneWise Algorithm.

GeneWise parameters: previously established as homologous protein for the putative transcript from *H. contortus* supercontig 0001880. Global model parameter in GeneWise generated greatest alignment. Alignment starts an estimated 47 codons from start; residues from positions 271-514 and 1072-1167 not matched; alignment extends to stop signal. Alignment of *C. elegans* residues, translated codons and nucleotides provided then list of base positions of exons, list of introns in phase 1 or 2, split codons, translation of putative *H. contortus* sequence, transcript of putative *H. contortus* sequence. Additional alignment to *C. elegans* residue positions 1070-1163 provided, despite including a frame shift. Green highlight: alignment. Yellow highlight: unknown sequence between *contigs* within *supercontig*.

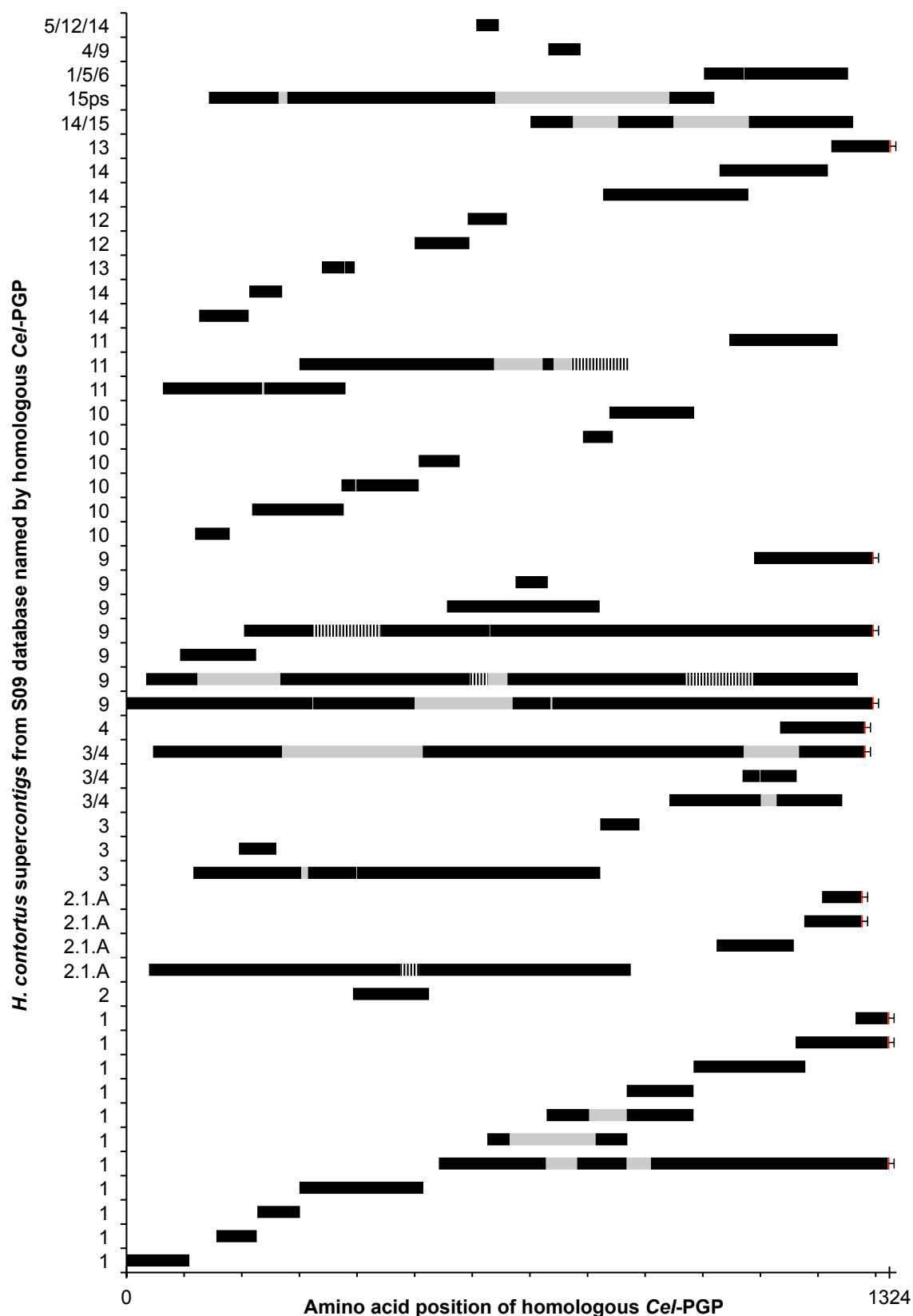
GeneWise picked up two additional exons (starting at nucleotide position 13981 in Sequence 2) 5' to the first exon (starting at nucleotide position 14795 in Sequence 1) detected by the BLAST method. However, the start of the gene was not detected by either method. GeneWise was also sensitive to the exon starting at position 15690, missed by BLAST. Where no identities existed for a stretch of 884 and then 480 nucleotides no method could be effective. GeneWise predicted an exon (starting at position 18384) with weak homology and two strings of 8 and 9 residues in the *C. elegans* sequence with no alignment to *H. contortus* whilst the BLAST method just indicates a lack of alignment. This is in the region between



domains that does commonly demonstrate variable length between proteins and species.

The number of sequences from the S09 database that were aligned with E-values below 10, was between 57 (against *Cel*-PGP-11) and 73 (against *Cel*-PGP-2). The sequence on the *forward BLAST* that was lowest in the order of E-values that still provided evidence of *pgp* coverage on the *back BLAST* was the 47<sup>th</sup> sequence out of 67 sequences (against *Cel*-PGP-10). This provided evidence that an E-value of 10 as a cut-off point was still sufficiently sensitive. The total number of sequences that were aligned to *pgp* genes with an E-value below 10 during the *forward BLAST* was 95. The number with better alignment to *pgp* rather than other gene families (over part or all of the sequence) on the *back BLAST* was 48. The remaining 47 sequences were considered by this evidence to be false positives from the *forward BLAST*.

Manually editing the alignments generated by BLAST from the S09 database available during this final phase and then plotting the alignments for the *supercontigs* results in Figure 13. This view demonstrates the lack of detected alignments to the N-terminus. Also Figure 13 illustrates not just the maximal length but does highlight in yellow the substantial gaps within the stretch. Not only are there gaps within the *supercontig* coverage of the *pgp* but even with this latest database there are only two *pgp* fully covered by a single *supercontig* each.



**Figure 13: Alignments of *H. contortus* supercontigs from S09 Database with Homologous *Cel*-PGP.**

Scale on x axis in amino acids of the homologous *Cel*-PGP; hence the STOP codon at different locations. 2.1.A is *Hco*-PGP-2.1.A. Solid black bars: alignment. Vertical bars: alternative splices. Solid grey bars: unknown sequence between *contigs* within *supercontigs*. Red bars with cap: stop codons. Order is first by homologous single *Cel*-PGP or subgroup and second by 5' position of alignment. Each row is a single *supercontig*; *supercontig* number is in Table 8 below.

The detail of the alignments in Figure 13 are summarised in Table 8 with just the earliest start and latest end of the multiple and alternative alignments to the amino acid positions in the homologous *Cel*-PGP. The rows are in order and so indicate the number of the *H. contortus* *supercontig* for the applicable bar in Figure 13.

**Table 8: Summarised Alignments of *H. contortus* supercontigs from S09 Database with Homologous Cel-PGP.**

<b>Homologous Cel-PGP</b>	<b><i>H. contortus</i> supercontig</b>	<b>Earliest Amino Acid Aligned</b>	<b>Last Amino Acid Aligned</b>
1	0050550	1	109
1	0045305	157	226
1	0034154	228	301
1	0061621	301	515
1	0006074	543	1321
1	0032856	627	665
1	0011236	730	984
1	0044638	869	984
1	0046186	985	1178
1	0047549	1162	1321
1	0024971	1266	1321
2	0049649	394	525
2.1.A	0007774	40	875
2.1.A	0038725	1025	1158
2.1.A	0046285	1177	1275
2.1.A	0005974	1208	1275
3	0001706	117	822
3	0059287	196	260
3	0023983	823	890
3/4	0000863	943	1242
3/4	0001880	47	1280
3/4	0001880	1070	1099
4	0057179	1135	1280
9	0006925	205	1294
9	0006925	1	1294
9	0006925	557	821
9	0038098	35	1269
9	0046372	94	225
9	0046372	676	731
9	0016882	1090	1294
10	0035472	120	179
10	0025718	219	377
10	0064200	374	507
10	0038139	508	578
10	0037674	793	844
10	0037517	839	985
11	0024002	64	380
11	0024351	301	871
11	0035404	1047	1234
14	0069412	127	212
14	0004549	214	270
13	0059902	340	396
12	0021658	501	595
12	0050285	593	660
14	0015622	828	1079
14	0021166	1030	1217
13	0010288	1224	1324
14/15ps	0024244	702	1261
15ps	0005706	144	1020
1/5/6	0013014	1003	1252
4/9	0055664	733	788
5/12/14	0055790	608	646

Eleven stop codons were detected within sequences that showed homology to *Cel*-PGP and are indicated in Figure 13 as final capped red bars. However, several of these sequences were relatively short and multiple *supercontigs* were homologous to the same *Cel*-PGP (three with *Cel*-PGP-1 and three with *Cel*-PGP-9) without corresponding numbers of TMD and ABC. In multiple regions of multiple *Cel*-PGP there was more than one *H. contortus* *supercontig* aligned. The author concluded the evidence in Figure 13 supported a total of **11** *H. contortus* *pgp* genes as summarised in Table 9.

**Table 9: Number of *pgp* Genes in *C. elegans* and *H. contortus*.**

<b><i>Cel</i>-PGP or Subgroup</b>	<b>Number of Genes in <i>C. elegans</i></b>	<b>Number of Homologues in <i>H. contortus</i></b>	<b>Difference <i>H. contortus</i> vs. <i>C. elegans</i></b>
<i>1</i>	1	1	0
<i>2</i>	1	1	0
<i>3/4</i>	2	2	0
<i>5/6/7/8</i>	4	0	<b>-4</b>
<i>9</i>	1	3	<b>+2</b>
<i>10</i>	1	1	0
<i>11</i>	1	1	0
<i>12/13/14/15ps</i>	3 & <i>ps</i>	2	<b>-1 / -2</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14 &amp; <i>ps</i></b>	<b>11</b>	<b>-3 / -4</b>

The *pgp* gene families are compared between *C. elegans* and *H. contortus* in the table above highlighting the lack of any evidence of homologues to the *Cel*-*pgp*-5, 6, 7, 8; the two additional *pgp*-9 genes and the fewer genes homologous to the *Cel*-*pgp*-12, 13, 14, 15*ps* subgroup with the bioinformatic evidence from this study.

## 4 DISCUSSION

This thesis is concerned with revealing the *pgp* genes in *H. contortus*. The aim of this research was to discover the incomplete and dispersed P-gp genetic sequences in the sequence databases and construct the putative genes. These could then be investigated in the future for their rôle in IVM resistance in *H. contortus* and potentially utilised in molecular tests for IVM resistance.

In the introduction *H. contortus* was described as a parasitic nematode of sheep and goats that feeds on blood in the stomach, which can lead to symptoms of anaemia, lethargy, weight loss and even death in acute infections. As it is one of the most prevalent and economically important parasites internationally,<sup>(80)</sup> its treatment and control is paramount. The importance of this species was the reason for this study on it.

Treatment and control of helminths in general and *H. contortus* in particular is dependent on anthelmintics as there are no practical alternatives,<sup>(5; 6)</sup> to the extent that anthelmintics constitute 40% of all livestock health expenditure.<sup>(7)</sup> Commercial introduction of IVM was in 1981<sup>(9)</sup> and has grown to become the most commonly used drug in livestock agriculture.<sup>(7; 9)</sup> The importance of this drug was the reason for this study being directed at its use.

The high dependence on anthelmintics<sup>(5; 6)</sup> in general and IVM<sup>(7; 9)</sup> in particular means resistance has serious outcomes. There is already widespread resistance to the older anthelmintics including narrow-spectrum and all three classic broad-spectrum classes of drug, which has increased the reliance on IVM.<sup>(10; 11; 12)</sup> The emergence of IVM resistance in *H. contortus* is therefore a serious threat to the control of the pathogen<sup>(11; 13; 14)</sup> to the extent of threatening the entire sheep industry in Australia.<sup>(13)</sup> The significance of IVM resistance in *H. contortus* was the motivation behind this study into this particular combination.

Presently IVM resistance can be identified and measured on the basis of changes in phenotype. However, these phenotypic tests are not sensitive or reliable enough to detect early selection of resistance but are restricted to being indicators of clinical resistance.<sup>(16; 17; 18)</sup> The genetic basis of IVM resistance in *H. contortus*

is not currently known,<sup>(6; 71)</sup> which precludes any monitoring of resistant genotypes prior to phenotypic changes. The desire for genotypic tests for the benefit of academic research of resistance development and agricultural application of resistance control is the background for this thesis.

As the *H. contortus* genome has not yet been completed, and therefore not annotated, genome-wide approaches are currently not available for determining genes or loci under IVM selection that might serve as signals for genotype changes and tests. Therefore the approach taken to date is the analysis of individual genes or gene families implicated in IVM resistance. One candidate for the genetic route of IVM resistance is the P-gp family. There has been overwhelming evidence of their rôle in anthelmintic activity<sup>(60; 61)</sup> and P-gps have been associated with ML resistance from population genetic studies;<sup>(31; 62)</sup> although this was not consistent.<sup>(63)</sup> In another parasitic nematode, selection on an ABC transporter (the superfamily that includes P-gps) was verified,<sup>(64; 65; 66; 67)</sup> and in both *H. contortus* and the other nematode IVM treatment led to decreased polymorphism of P-gps, a classic indication of selection.<sup>(31; 68; 69)</sup> This background suggested the P-gp gene family should be investigated in this current study.

The P-gp family is well studied in many pathogens due to their involvement in multiple drug resistance to the extent that some of these proteins are named Multiple Drug Resistant Protein. However, in *H. contortus* the phylogenetics and ontology of the family is not yet established and even the definitive number of genes is unknown. As already stated, the *H. contortus* genome has yet to be completed and there is therefore no annotation of genes available. Only one P-gp mRNA transcript has been fully sequenced<sup>(70)</sup> and the other members have only partial sequences submitted, which are a fraction of their full length.<sup>(63; 68)</sup> The gene sequences remain fragmented and dispersed in the sequence databases. The P-gps are very long, contain multiple repeats and the family consists of multiple members that are similar; hence they are not easily amenable to most bioinformatic approaches.

The *pgp* genes have a repeated pair of domains with a 5' TMD and ABC and a 3' TMD and ABD. These domains are therefore physically close on the chromosomes. However, duplicated genes are also physically close in *C. elegans*, for example: the two members in the sub-group of *Cel-pgp-3* and 4;

the four members of the sub-group of *Cel-pgp-5*, 6, 7 and 8 or the four members of the sub-group of *Cel-pgp-12*, 13, 14 and the pseudogene *15ps*. Therefore a pair of domains on a single *H. contortus* genomic fragment could be the 5' and 3' domains of a single gene but may well be the 3' domain of one gene and the 5' domain of a second separate gene. As the region before the 5' domain as well as between the 5' and 3' domains is hypervariable, discerning whether a sequence is 5' or 3' is limited. Because the initial *Met* and exon can be a long intron distant from the subsequent exons, the signal from the start of a 5' domain is not necessarily strong. The stop signal is an absolute signal for a domain being 3' unless a potential splice site is present and the stop signal is intronic. A number of sequences did not continue to the 3' end of the domain or unknown nucleotides between *contigs* in the *supercontig* blocked the signal. In the case of sequences only containing one domain with no 3' coverage of the potential stop signal the domain could be 5' or 3' in a gene. The homologous *Cel*-PGP for sequences with bi-domain coverage and a clear 5' start or 3' stop signal was determined by full-length comparison to both domains of all members of the *Cel*-PGP. In this case the only question was which individual or sub-group was the *H. contortus* sequence homologous to. Those sequences with bi-domain coverage but without a clear 5' start or 3' stop signal were analysed by comparison of each domain separately to *Cel*-PGP. In those cases the domains were independently homologous to 5' one and 3' for the other. In no case was a 3' domain contiguous with a 5' domain downstream in the sequence. In conclusion, no bi-domain sequences showed evidence of covering adjacent genes but did indicate that a single gene was present.

In the scenario of sequences only containing one domain with no 3' coverage of the potential stop signal, the domain could be 5' or 3' in a gene and it could be one of several gene homologues. The 5' and 3' domains of *Cel*-PGP were provided separately for homology in order to differentiate between both 5' and 3' as well as gene homology.

The above points do not take into account confounding signals in the sequence. The level of sequence difference between 5' and 3' domains in individual genes is similar to that between 5' domains in different genes in the same sub-group and between 3' domains in different genes in the same sub-group in *C. elegans* and is considered to be the same situation for *H. contortus*. In this case only weak



homology to one of the domains in one of the genes can be expected and was indeed found.

In addition to clear sequence providing weakened evidence, polymorphism in the genome of nematodes, including exons, is high and in *H. contortus* is particularly high. The outcome is that a sequence with no clear signal to a particular homologue can be swayed in one direction or another by polymorphisms. Therefore the stated homologous gene and the domain being identified as 5' or 3' is more tentative due to polymorphism.

Despite these difficulties it is considered worthwhile researching the genetic sequences of the *pgp* family so that the sequences and expression can be compared between sensitive and resistant populations and thus to assess *pgp* involvement in IVM resistance. The purpose of the bioinformatics in this study is to discover novel genetic sequences in the incomplete *H. contortus* genome that map both from and to known P-gp sequences and can be constructed into putative *H. contortus pgp* genes. The methodology has involved a combination of brute force sequence alignment followed by advanced bioinformatic algorithms.

The first stage of the bioinformatic approach taken in this research is of querying the incomplete *H. contortus* genome, via the multiple databases becoming available over the course of the research, with known *Cel*-PGP. Examining both the distribution of the HSPS and the histogram labelled coverage in Figure 1 clearly shows the cluster around amino acid position 350-600 and from 1000 to the C-terminus, these are the two ABC and are highly conserved enabling highly scored alignments. This increases the sensitivity of this method to detect homologous sequences in these regions. In the same way that the level of nucleotide variability between genes and individuals confounds determination of genomic sequence it also restricts the usefulness of local alignments as in BLAST.

Despite the presence of polymorphisms the P-gps, in common with all proteins, contained functional residues that were highly conserved. In addition, whole regions have particular functions and the range of variation at each residue is limited if the function of that domain is to be retained and for there not to be a fitness and survival penalty. This was exploited in the alignment of genomic sequences to known domains. This approach was the most apt for the P-gp

family as synonymous SNPs were disregarded and non-synonymous SNPs were assessed according to the matrix of scores depending on the specific position of the variant amino acid. This analysis was considered to come closer to a test of function and so more reliable as an indicator of gene identity than the direct study of sequence. However, full resolution of the TMD was restricted due to the lower conservation in comparison to the ABC.

The sections of unknown sequence in the *supercontigs* are a handicap to determining the full-length nucleotide and amino acid sequence. Not only are there gaps within the *supercontig* coverage of the *pgp* family but even with the latest database there are only two *pgp* fully covered by a single *supercontig* each. Several of the aligned sequences were relatively short thus reducing the reliability of these alignments. The summary of the *pgp* gene family coverage in Figure 13 demonstrates the lack of detected alignments to the N-terminus. Multiple *supercontigs* were homologous to the same *Cel*-PGP (three with *Cel*-PGP-1 and three with *Cel*-PGP-9) without corresponding numbers of TMD and ABC, in particular towards the N-terminus. In multiple regions of multiple *Cel*-PGP there was more than one *H. contortus* *supercontig* aligned. Whilst alternative splicing has been evident within *supercontigs*, determining whether overlapping *supercontigs* are alternative splices has not been conclusive.

There are eight clades in *C. elegans* (*Cel-pgp*-1; 2; 3/4; 5/6/7/8; 9; 10; 11; 12/13/14/15) of which seven have representatives in *H. contortus*; there are no homologues to the entire clade of four genes *Cel-pgp*-5 to 8 inclusive. All the duplications in *C. elegans* are on the X chromosome but none of these groups has more than one homologue in *H. contortus*. Conversely autosomal *Cel-pgp*-2 and *Cel-pgp*-9 with evidence of multiple homologues in *H. contortus* are not duplicated in *C. elegans*.

Despite *H. contortus* diverging from *C. elegans* approximately 400 million years ago<sup>(81)</sup> the striking aspect of the phylogenetics of the *pgp* members is the consistency with which *H. contortus* *pgp* cluster alongside *C. elegans* rather than the two species providing two distinct branches from the common root. One example of a neighbour-joining tree is shown in Figure 7 and other phylogenetic approaches demonstrated the same pattern. This is characterised as a deeply-rooted tree and means all of the intervening evolution has maintained the

homology within and comparative branching between each sub-group. Genes from the same sub-groups but different species have more similarity than genes from different sub-groups in the same species. Analysing just one *H. contortus* sequence removed any confounding potential of another *H. contortus* sequence changing the branching statistics. As the purpose of this comparison was to determine the identity of the *H. contortus* sequence in terms of which member or sub-group of the P-gp family and whether 5' or 3' domain, the tree included both species of *H. contortus* and *C. elegans* but was not rooted as the evolutionary distance was not required. Furthermore the sub-groups of the P-gp family are very deep rooted so that sub-group conservation is stronger than species differentiation. The inclusion of the entire bi-domain P-gp gene family from an outgroup species was considered to be an unnecessary complication.

A more positive aspect to this pattern of evolution is that it appears the *pgp* do not mutate quickly or substantially. With the assumption that the selective pressure on farms does not significantly alter this past record a simple diagnostic test for a resistant genotype could be designed that is not rapidly made void by mutations and indels. A quantitative measure of IVM resistance due to P-gp mechanism could thus be calculated. A different approach is the analysis of this family for *pgp*-specific targets as the deeply-rooted evolutionary trees suggest that these would remain effective over time.

The early evidence points to ten *pgp* genes but later evidence in

Figure 8 is for nine *pgp* in *H. contortus* and the results generated from the GeneWise algorithm indicates the number of stop codons is eleven as shown in Figure 13. The *pgp* family has a relatively large membership of 11 (*H. contortus*) or 15 (*C. elegans*) that presumably reflects the common requirement for those xenobiotic functions provided. Conversely the *Cel-pgp-5~8* clade would be conjectured to provide functions not required by the parasite or non-homologous proteins cover those ontologies. The substantial number of P-gps in the parasitic nematode provokes concern regarding the prevention or control of IVM resistance via P-gp mechanisms as multiple proteins may be capable of contributing to resistance under selective pressure. This scenario is particularly likely when *H. contortus* is exposed to multiple drugs and classes of anthelmintic.

The *in silico* approach taken in this thesis needs to be a rough sketch that an *in vitro* approach can take and provide the full picture. The sequences provided in full in the Appendix could be used for the design of PCR primers. The successful amplifications would provide proof of the primers existing on contiguous genetic lengths and sequencing would confirm or expand upon the predicted sequences in terms of the primary question of whether the *contigs* and *supercontigs* in the genomic databases are indeed contiguous *in vitro*. In addition evidence for or against the exons and introns predicted by the GeneWise algorithm could be provided. When mRNA would be used the exonic and by comparison the intronic fragments would be shown. If using gDNA then longer amplicons including the introns would confirm simply that the sequences constructed *in silico* at Sanger were correct. It may be that the portion of sequence the primers are designed upon are present, however, the intervening sequence is partially or wholly different *in vitro*. Whilst the gDNA cannot show exon-intron boundaries, splicing or splicing alternatives the amplicons based on mRNA templates would indeed provide evidence of these essential and important processes.

It is particularly important to become aware of alternative splices early in genotype studies as quantitative studies such as quantitative real-time PCR (qPCR) may either be based on only one of the alternative mature mRNA products and be misrepresenting (probably under-representing) the quantity and rate of transcription of the gene at rest or in response to stimuli. The other aspect is that a difference in quantity and rate of production of the alternative splices would not be detected if there are not separately measured amplicons for each alternative. This would be the case in both scenarios of an amplicon bridging over alternative splice sites and therefore detecting all alternatives or a primer site being located in only one of the alternative splices and thus the other splices, if and when produced, would not be amplified or detected. There could be up-regulation of the gene, only one of the splices or a differential up-regulation with one of the splices having a greater change than the other. A more dramatic and immediately interesting aspect of alternative splice regulation is if up-regulation of one splice and down-regulation of the other splice was seen. Where an alternative splice is possible the detection of each and every splice should be measured simultaneously, within each experiment for that gene.

The alternative splice potential is important in sequence differences between sensitive and resistant populations to ensure no mutations or indels are missed by not sequencing all alternative splices. On detection of a difference of regulation of at least one splice of one gene, the region upstream of the gene should be sequenced for mutations or indels between the sensitive and resistant populations that may be correlated with the differential regulation. The sequence difference could, in addition to being correlated, be the cause via interaction with regulatory and transcription factors.

An example of expression causing resistance has been the insertion of a transposable element into the regulatory region of the cytochrome P450 gene *Cyp6g1* causing up-regulation of the transcript in *D. melanogaster* and resistance to multiple insecticides that has spread globally.<sup>(57)</sup> IVM selected strains were associated with P-gp overexpression in *H. contortus*.<sup>(70)</sup> The linker domain in a P-gp between the ABC domains interacts with  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$ -tubulin. These tubulin molecules are possibly arranged in the microtubules during the interaction. A suggested flow of information occurs with the P-gp & tubulin interaction dependent and differing according to microtubule integrity. As such the organelle status is signalled to the P-gp molecules. A further suggestion is that this signal up-regulates P-gp production.<sup>(82)</sup> The explanation for such a cascade being selected is that lowered cell defence from microtubule compromise is counteracted by the defence mechanism of permeable glycoprotein pumps expelling toxins across the cell membrane.

Sex-dependent selection of  $\beta$ -tubulin genotypes by IVM treatment was discovered with females being selected but not males over 3 years in the human parasitic nematode *O. volvulus*.<sup>(20)</sup> However, selection on male  $\beta$ -tubulin genotypes did occur over 6 years.<sup>(69; 83)</sup> The explanation may be selection is initially of the females only but then selection occurs in their progeny and is detected over longer time scales with the year-long life cycle of *O. volvulus*. Sex-dependent mortality was detected also in *O. volvulus* with an estimated decrease in the female population of 27.5%, double that of an estimated 13.5% in male nematodes.<sup>(84)</sup> The effect of IVM was therefore greater against female worms and could exert greater selection pressure on the females. Sex-dependent expression was estimated to be 24.3 fold higher in females of a gene putatively identified as a GluCl in the human parasitic nematode *Brugia malayi*.<sup>(85)</sup> As GluCl are thought to

be the main target of IVM<sup>(86)</sup> in certain configurations this could be significant for the IVM mode of action and efficacy between the different sexes in *B. malayi*. The expression was not measured during IVM treatment. The action of IVM is speculated to be more efficacious in the presence of more molecular targets and IVM to have a more pronounced outcome in female *B. malayi*.

If sex-dependent expression, selection and mortality were consistently greater in females across the species; a scenario in *H. contortus* could be envisaged of higher innate expression of IVM molecular targets in females, thus increasing selection for heritable resistance mechanisms in the face of greater mortality. Sequence and expression studies should therefore distinguish between male and female subjects and report results for both separately.

Whilst the *in vitro* work outlined above could discover a genotype of *H. contortus* associated with an observed phenotype of IVM resistance, it may not be the ultimate cause. Notwithstanding the use to pure science of determining causal factors, a correlation has a potential rôle as a molecular test of IVM resistance in a *H. contortus* population. Even if later research shows the test to be one of correlation with a different causal factor it can be utilised in the meantime.

A clear use of a genetic test would be in addressing the acknowledged deficit in our knowledge and understanding of the factors necessary or advantageous for both the initial development and subsequent spread in usual agricultural practice<sup>(6)</sup>. Genotyping tests to a different drug were sensitive in *H. contortus* when treatment failure had not yet occurred,<sup>(87)</sup> were a similar standard of test developed for IVM resistant genotypes, the early stage of anthelmintic resistance could be detected and even subtle or slow effects could be followed. Cross-sectional studies of *H. contortus* may reveal variables correlated with IVM resistance and longitudinal research could follow the development of resistance in different flocks. The gold standard of blind randomised controlled trials could measure even slight changes to the *H. contortus* population genotype. This would contribute to a clear quantitative assessment of competing hypotheses for slowing, limiting or preventing resistance. These potentially useful chemotherapy and management regimes include treating according to clinical symptoms or treating less than 100% of the sheep with random allocation to treatment or non-treatment groups.

There is a very important advantage of examining genotypes, which is that a warning may be found that a phenotypically sensitive population has the genetic potential in at least some members to be IVM resistant. This pre-clinical resistance would be under selective pressure with traditional whole-flock prophylactic application of this broad-spectrum anthelmintic. Using a molecular test the use of anthelmintics could be adjusted to minimise or eliminate the selective pressure according to best practice at the time. A test that is informative before a problem exists is very helpful in the monitoring of *H. contortus* populations but it may be harder to market this approach. Particularly since the existing tests are not being fully utilised even when there is a need in flocks with suspicions of IVM resistance. Genetic tests will have to be understood to an even greater extent than the existing procedures.

It may be that such a genetic test would first only be able to be used at a specialised remote site with economies of scale. This organisation would be constrained by having to provide results in a time window that is still useful to the farm for making decisions in terms of chemotherapy and management. In terms of treating each animal or portion of a flock this may not be as practical and economically feasible as its use as a flock-wide surveillance method. The barriers to frequent use of a genetic test on many farms are predictable but worth stating. A practical test would have to be robust, sensitive and specific, simple, small, minimally invasive, use the minimum of equipment and not delicate expensive kit, use cheap consumables, be set up and run quickly and be able to be used by minimally trained and qualified personnel.

If such a molecular test could be made widely available then the surveillance and control of IVM resistance in *H. contortus* would be one step closer.

# BIBLIOGRAPHY

- 1 Chappell, L. (1979). *Physiology of Parasites*. New York, U.S.A.: John Wiley.
- 2 Roberts, L., & Janovy, J. (2000). *Foundations of Parasitology*. New York, U.S.A.: McGraw Hill.
- 3 Blaxter, M. L. (2003). Nematoda: genes, genomes and the evolution of parasitism. *Adv. Parasitol.*, 54, pp. 101-195.
- 4 Hoberg, E. P., & Lichtenfels, J. R. (1994). Phylogenetic systematic analysis of the Trichostrongylidae (Nematoda), with an initial assessment of coevolution and biogeography. *J. Parasitol.*, 80(6) pp. 976-996.
- 5 Prichard, R.K., 2001. Genetic variability following selection of *Haemonchus contortus* with anthelmintics. *Trends Parasitol.*, 17 (9), pp. 445-53.
- 6 Wolstenholme, A.J., Fairweather, I., Prichard, R., von Samson-Himmelstjerna, G. and Sangster, N.C., 2004. Drug resistance in veterinary helminths. *Trends Parasitol.*, 20 (10), pp. 469-76.
- 7 Yates, D.M., Portillo, V. and Wolstenholme, A.J., 2003. The avermectin receptors of *Haemonchus contortus* and *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *Int. J. Parasitol.*, 33 (11), pp. 1183-93.
- 8 Chabala, J.C., Mrozik, H., Tolman, R.L., Eskola, P., Lusi, A., Peterson, L.H., Woods, M.F., Fisher, M.H., Campbell, W.C., Egerton, J.R. and Ostlind, D.A., 1980. Ivermectin, a new broad-spectrum antiparasitic agent. *J. Med. Chem.*, 23 (10), pp. 1134-6.
- 9 Campbell, W.C., 1989. *Ivermectin and abamectin*. New York: Springer-Verlag.
- 10 Bacon, J.A., Ulrich, R.G., Davis, J.P., Thomas, E.M., Johnson, S.S., Conder, G.A., Sangster, N.C., Rothwell, J.T., McCracken, R.O., Lee, B.H., Clothier, M.F., Geary, T.G. and Thompson, D.P., 1998. Comparative *in vitro* effects of closantel and selected  $\beta$ -ketoamide anthelmintics on a gastrointestinal nematode and vertebrate liver cells. *J. Vet. Pharmacol. Ther.*, 21 (3), pp. 190-8.
- 11 Jackson, F. and Coop, R.L., 2000. The development of anthelmintic resistance in sheep nematodes. *Parasitology*, 120 Suppl, pp. S95-107.
- 12 van Wyk, J.A. and Malan, F.S., 1988. Resistance of field strains of *Haemonchus contortus* to ivermectin, closantel, rafoxanide and the benzimidazoles in South Africa. *Vet. Rec.*, 123 (9), pp. 226-8.
- 13 Besier, R.B. and Love, S.C.J., 2003. Anthelmintic resistance in sheep nematodes in Australia: the need for new approaches. *Aust. J. Exp. Agr.*, 43 (12), pp. 1383-91.
- 14 Waller, P.J., 1997. Anthelmintic resistance. *Vet. Parasitol.*, 72 (3-4), pp. 391-412.
- 15 Coles, G.C., Bauer, C., Borgsteede, F.H., Geerts, S., Klei, T.R., Taylor, M.A. and Waller, P.J., 1992. World Association for the Advancement of Veterinary Parasitology (W.A.A.V.P.) methods for the detection of anthelmintic resistance in nematodes of veterinary importance. *Vet. Parasitol.*, 44 (1-2), pp. 35-44.
- 16 Craven, J., Bjørn, H., Barnes, E.H., Henriksen, S.A. and Nansen, P., 1999. A comparison of *in vitro* tests and a faecal egg count reduction test in detecting anthelmintic resistance in horse strongyles. *Vet. Parasitol.*, 85 (1), pp. 49-59.



- 17 Humbert, J.F., Cabaret, J., Elard, L., Leignel, V. and Silvestre, A., 2001. Molecular approaches to studying benzimidazole resistance in trichostrongylid nematode parasites of small ruminants. *Vet. Parasitol.*, 101 (3-4), pp. 405-14.
- 18 Silvestre, A. and Cabaret, J., 2002. Mutation in position 167 of isotype 1  $\beta$ -tubulin gene of Trichostrongylid nematodes: role in benzimidazole resistance? *Mol. Biochem. Parasitol.*, 120 (2), pp. 297-300.
- 19 de Lourdes Mottier, M., & Prichard, R. K. (2008). Genetic analysis of a relationship between macrocyclic lactone and benzimidazole anthelmintic selection on *Haemonchus contortus*. *Pharmacogenet. Genomics*, 18(2), pp. 129-140.
- 20 Bourguinat, C., Pion, S. D., Kamgno, J., Gardon, J., Duke, B. O., Boussinesq, M., & Prichard, R. K. (2007). Genetic selection of low fertile *Onchocerca volvulus* by ivermectin treatment. *PLoS Negl. Trop. Dis.*, 1(1), e72.
- 21 Gilleard, J. S., & Beech, R. N. (2007). Population genetics of anthelmintic resistance in parasitic nematodes. *Parasitology*, 134(8), pp. 1133-1147.
- 22 Kwa, M. S., Veenstra, J. G., & Roos, M. H. (1993). Molecular characterisation of  $\beta$ -tubulin genes present in benzimidazole-resistant populations of *Haemonchus contortus*. *Mol. Biochem. Parasitol.*, 60(1), pp. 133-143.
- 23 Kwa, M. S., Veenstra, J. G., & Roos, M. H. (1994). Benzimidazole resistance in *Haemonchus contortus* is correlated with a conserved mutation at amino acid 200 in  $\beta$ -tubulin isotype 1. *Mol. Biochem. Parasitol.*, 63(2), pp. 299-303.
- 24 Bartley, D., Jackson, F., Coop, R. L., Jackson, E., Johnston, K., & Mitchell, G. B. (2001). Anthelmintic-resistant nematodes in sheep in Scotland. *Vet. Rec.*, 149(3), pp. 94-95.
- 25 Bartley, D. J., Donnan, A. A., Jackson, E., Sargison, N., Mitchell, G. B., & Jackson, F. (2006). A small scale survey of ivermectin resistance in sheep nematodes using the faecal egg count reduction test on samples collected from Scottish sheep. *Vet. Parasitol.*, 137(1), pp. 112-118.
- 26 Pomroy, W. E. (2006). Anthelmintic resistance in New Zealand: a perspective on recent findings and options for the future. *N. Z. Vet. J.*, 54(6), pp. 265-270.
- 27 Nadler, S. A. (1987). Genetic variability in endoparasitic helminths. *Parasitol. Today*, 3(5), pp. 154-155.
- 28 Blouin, M. S., Dame, J. B., Tarrant, C. A., & Courtney, C. H. (1992). Unusual population genetics of a parasitic nematode: mtDNA variation within and among populations. *Evolution*, 46, pp. 470-476.
- 29 Blouin, M. S., Yowell, C. A., Courtney, C. H., & Dame, J. B. (1995). Host movement and the genetic structure of populations of parasitic nematodes. *Genetics*, 141(3), pp. 1007-1014.
- 30 Anderson, T. J., Blouin, M. S., & Beech, R. N. (1998). Population biology of parasitic nematodes: applications of genetic markers. *Adv. Parasitol.*, 41, pp. 219-283.
- 31 Blackhall, W. J., Liu, H. Y., Xu, M., Prichard, R. K., & Beech, R. N. (1998). Selection at a P-glycoprotein gene in ivermectin- and moxidectin-selected strains of *Haemonchus contortus*. *Mol. Biochem. Parasitol.*, 95(2), pp. 193-201.
- 32 Blackhall, W. J., Pouliot, J. F., Prichard, R. K., & Beech, R. N. (1998). *Haemonchus contortus*: selection at a glutamate-gated chloride channel gene in ivermectin- and moxidectin-selected strains. *Exp. Parasitol.*, 90(1), pp. 42-48.

- 33 Blackhall, W. J., Prichard, R. K., & Beech, R. N. (2003). Selection at a  $\gamma$ -aminobutyric acid receptor gene in *Haemonchus contortus* resistant to avermectins/milbemycins. *Mol. Biochem. Parasitol.*, 131(2), pp. 137-145.
- 34 Braisher, T. L., Gemmell, N. J., Grenfell, B. T., & Amos, W. (2004). Host isolation and patterns of genetic variability in three populations of *Teladorsagia* from sheep. *Int. J. Parasitol.*, 34(10), pp. 1197-1204.
- 35 Grillo, V., Jackson, F., & Gilleard, J. S. (2006). Characterisation of *Teladorsagia circumcincta* microsatellites and their development as population genetic markers. *Mol. Biochem. Parasitol.*, 148(2), pp. 181-189.
- 36 Nei, M., & Tajima, F. (1981). DNA polymorphism detectable by restriction endonucleases. *Genetics*, 97(1), pp. 145-163.
- 37 Thomas, W. K., & Wilson, A. C. (1991). Mode and tempo of molecular evolution in the nematode *Caenorhabditis*: cytochrome oxidase II and calmodulin sequences. *Genetics*, 128(2), pp. 269-279.
- 38 Urquhart, G.M., Armour, J., Duncan, J.L., Dunn, A.M., & Jennings, F.W. (1996). *Veterinary Parasitology*, 2nd ed. Oxford, U.K.: Blackwell Science.
- 39 Blouin, M. S. (1998). Mitochondrial DNA diversity in nematodes. *J. Helminthol.*, 72(4), pp. 285-289.
- 40 Hudson, R. R. (2001). Two-locus sampling distributions and their application. *Genetics*, 159(4), pp. 1805-1817.
- 41 Maynard Smith, J. M., & Haigh, J. (1974). The hitch-hiking effect of a favourable gene. *Genet. Res.*, 23(1), pp. 23-35.
- 42 Hermisson, J., & Pennings, P. S. (2005). Soft sweeps: molecular population genetics of adaptation from standing genetic variation. *Genetics*, 169(4), pp. 2335-2352.
- 43 French-Constant, R. H., Daborn, P. J., & Le Goff, G. (2004). The genetics and genomics of insecticide resistance. *Trends Genet.*, 20(3), pp. 163-170.
- 44 Nair, S., Williams, J. T., Brockman, A., Paiphun, L., Mayxay, M., Newton, P. N., Guthmann, J. P., Smithuis, F. M., Hien, T. T., White, N. J., Nosten, F. & Anderson, T. J. (2003). A selective sweep driven by pyrimethamine treatment in Southeast Asian malaria parasites. *Mol. Biol. Evol.*, 20(9), pp. 1526-1536.
- 45 Nair, S., Nash, D., Sudimack, D., Jaidee, A., Barends, M., Uhlemann, A. C., Krishna, S., Nosten, F. & Anderson, T. J. (2007). Recurrent gene amplification and soft selective sweeps during evolution of multidrug resistance in malaria parasites. *Mol. Biol. Evol.*, 24(2), pp. 562-573.
- 46 Kohn, M. H., Pelz, H. J., & Wayne, R. K. (2000). Natural selection mapping of the warfarin-resistance gene. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, 97(14), pp. 7911-7915.
- 47 Silvestre, A., & Humbert, J. F. (2002). Diversity of benzimidazole-resistance alleles in populations of small ruminant parasites. *Int. J. Parasitol.*, 32(7), pp. 921-928.
- 48 Pennings, P. S., & Hermisson, J. (2006). Soft sweeps II - molecular population genetics of adaptation from recurrent mutation or migration. *Mol. Biol. Evol.*, 23(5), pp. 1076-1084.
- 49 Pennings, P. S., & Hermisson, J. (2006). Soft sweeps III: the signature of positive selection from recurrent mutation. *PLoS Genetics*, 2(12), e186.
- 50 Blouin, M. S. (2000). Neutrality tests on mtDNA: unusual results from nematodes. *J. Hered.*, 91(2), pp. 156-158.

- 51 Denver, D. R., Morris, K., Lynch, M., Vassilieva, L. L., & Thomas, W. K. (2000). High direct estimate of the mutation rate in the mitochondrial genome of *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *Science*, 289(5488), pp. 2342-2344.
- 52 Denver, D. R., Morris, K., Streelman, J. T., Kim, S. K., Lynch, M., & Thomas, W. K. (2005). The transcriptional consequences of mutation and natural selection in *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *Nat. Genet.*, 37(5), pp. 544-548.
- 53 Denver, D. R., Morris, K., Lynch, M., & Thomas, W. K. (2004). High mutation rate and predominance of insertions in the *Caenorhabditis elegans* nuclear genome. *Nature*, 430(7000), pp. 679-682.
- 54 Coles, G. C., Rhodes, A. C., & Wolstenholme, A. J. (2005). Rapid selection for ivermectin resistance in *Haemonchus contortus*. *Vet. Parasitol.*, 129(3), pp. 345-347.
- 55 Cabaret, J., & Gasnier, N. (1994). Farm history and breeding management influences on the intensity and specific diversity of nematode infection of dairy goats. *Vet. Parasitol.*, 53(3), pp. 219-232.
- 56 Grillo, V., Jackson, F., Cabaret, J., & Gilleard, J. S. (2007). Population genetic analysis of the ovine parasitic nematode *Teladorsagia circumcincta* and evidence for a cryptic species. *Int. J. Parasitol.*, 37(3), pp. 435-447.
- 57 Daborn, P. J., Yen, J. L., Bogwitz, M. R., Le Goff, G., Feil, E., Jeffers, S., Tijet, N., Perry, T., Heckel, D., Batterham, P., Feyereisen, R., Wilson, T. G., & ffrench-Constant, R. H. (2002). A single P450 allele associated with insecticide resistance in *Drosophila*. *Science*, 297(5590), pp. 2253-2256.
- 58 Coles, G. C. (1999). Anthelmintic resistance and the control of worms. *J. Med. Microbiol.*, 48(4), pp. 323-325.
- 59 Kaplan, R. M. (2004). Drug resistance in nematodes of veterinary importance: a status report. *Trends Parasitol.*, 20(10), pp. 477-481.
- 60 Didier, A. and Loor, F., 1996. The abamectin derivative ivermectin is a potent P-glycoprotein inhibitor. *Anticancer Drugs*, 7 (7), pp. 745-51.
- 61 Pouliot, J.F., L'Heureux, F., Liu, Z., Prichard, R.K. and Georges, E., 1997. Reversal of P-glycoprotein-associated multidrug resistance by ivermectin. *Biochem. Pharmacol.*, 53 (1), pp. 17-25.
- 62 Kerboeuf, D., Blackhall, W., Kaminsky, R. and von Samson-Himmelstjerna, G., 2003. P-glycoprotein in helminths: function and perspectives for anthelmintic treatment and reversal of resistance. *Int. J. Antimicrob. Agents*, 22 (3), pp. 332-46.
- 63 Le Jambre, L.F., Lenane, I.J. and Wardrop, A.J., 1999. A hybridisation technique to identify anthelmintic resistance genes in *Haemonchus*. *Int. J. Parasitol.*, 29 (12), pp. 1979-85.
- 64 Keddie, E.M., Higazi, T. and Unnasch, T.R., 1998. The mitochondrial genome of *Onchocerca volvulus*: sequence, structure and phylogenetic analysis. *Mol. Biochem. Parasitol.*, 95 (1), pp. 111-27.
- 65 Ardelli, B.F. and Prichard, R.K., 2004. Identification of variant ABC-transporter genes among *Onchocerca volvulus* collected from ivermectin-treated and untreated patients in Ghana, West Africa. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol*, 98 (4), pp. 371-84.
- 66 Ardelli, B.F., Guerriero, S.B. and Prichard, R.K., 2006. Ivermectin imposes selection pressure on P-glycoprotein from *Onchocerca volvulus*: linkage disequilibrium and genotype diversity. *Parasitology*, 132 (Pt 3), pp. 375-86.

- 67 Ardelli, B.F., Guerriero, S.B. and Prichard, R.K., 2006. Characterization of a half-size ATP-binding cassette transporter gene which may be a useful marker for ivermectin selection in *Onchocerca volvulus*. *Mol. Biochem. Parasitol.*, 145 (1), pp. 94-100.
- 68 Sangster, N.C., Bannan, S.C., Weiss, A.S., Nulf, S.C., Klein, R.D. and Geary, T.G., 1999. *Haemonchus contortus*: sequence heterogeneity of internucleotide binding domains from P-glycoproteins and an association with avermectin/milbemycin resistance. *Exp. Parasitol.*, 91 (3), pp. 250-7.
- 69 Eng, J.K. and Prichard, R.K., 2005. A comparison of genetic polymorphism in populations of *Onchocerca volvulus* from untreated and ivermectin-treated patients. *Mol. Biochem. Parasitol.*, 142 (2), pp. 193-202.
- 70 Xu, M., Molento, M., Blackhall, W., Ribeiro, P., Beech, R., & Prichard, R. (1998). Ivermectin resistance in nematodes may be caused by alteration of P-glycoprotein homolog. *Mol. Biochem. Parasitol.*, 91(2), pp. 327-335.
- 71 Hejmadi, M.V., Jagannathan, S., Delany, N.S., Coles, G.C. and Wolstenholme, A.J., 2000. L-glutamate binding sites of parasitic nematodes: an association with ivermectin resistance? *Parasitology*, 120 (5), pp. 535-45.
- 72 Gottesman, M.M., Hrycyna, C.A., Schoenlein, P.V., Germann, U.A. and Pastan, I., 1995. Genetic analysis of the multidrug transporter. *Annu. Rev. Genet.*, 29, pp. 607-49.
- 73 Gottesman, M.M. and Pastan, I., 1993. Biochemistry of multidrug resistance mediated by the multidrug transporter. *Annu. Rev. Biochem.*, 62, pp. 385-427.
- 74 Blaxter, M.L., De Ley, P., Garey, J.R., Liu, L.X., Scheldeman, P., Vierstraete, A., Vanfleteren, J.R., Mackey, L.Y., Dorris, M., Frisse, L.M., Vida, J.T. and Thomas, W.K., 1998. A molecular evolutionary framework for the phylum Nematoda. *Nature*, 392 (6671), pp. 71-5.
- 75 Henikoff, S., & Henikoff, J. G. (1992). Amino acid substitution matrices from protein blocks. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, 89(22), pp. 10915-10919.
- 76 Altschul, S. F., & Gish, W. (1996). Local alignment statistics. *Meth. Enzymol.*, 266(2), pp. 460-480.
- 77 Altschul, S. F., Gish, W., Miller, W., Myers, E. W., & Lipman, D. J. (1990). Basic local alignment search tool. *J. Mol. Biol.*, 215(3), pp. 403-410.
- 78 Karlin, S., & Altschul, S. F. (1990). Methods for assessing the statistical significance of molecular sequence features by using general scoring schemes. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, 87(6), pp. 2264-2268.
- 79 Birney, E., Clamp, M., & Durbin, R. (2004). GeneWise and Genomewise. *Genome Res.*, 14(5), pp. 988-995.
- 80 Coop, R.L. and Jackson, F., 2000. Gastrointestinal helminthosis. In: Martin, W.B. and Aitken, I.D., eds. *Diseases of sheep*. 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. Oxford: Blackwell Science, pp. 159-67.
- 81 Vanfleteren, J.R., Van de Peer, Y., Blaxter, M.L., Tweedie, S.A., Trotman, C., Lu, L., Van Hauwaert, M.L. and Moens, L., 1994. Molecular genealogy of some nematode taxa as based on cytochrome c and globin amino acid sequences. *Mol Phylogenet Evol*, 3 (2), pp. 92-101.
- 82 Georges, E. (2007). The P-glycoprotein (ABCB1) linker domain encodes high-affinity binding sequences to  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -tubulins. *Biochemistry*, 46(25), pp. 7337-7342.

- 83 Eng, J. K. L., Blackhall, W. J., Osei-Atweneboana, M. Y., Bourguinat, C., Galazzo, D., Beech, R. N., Unnasch, T.R., Awadzi, K., Lubega, G.W., & Prichard, R. K. (2006). Ivermectin selection on  $\beta$ -tubulin: Evidence in *Onchocerca volvulus* and *Haemonchus contortus*. *Mol. Biochem. Parasitol.*, 150(2), pp. 229-235.
- 84 Gardon, J., Boussinesq, M., Kamgno, J., Gardon-Wendel, N., & Duke, B. O. (2002). Effects of standard and high doses of ivermectin on adult worms of *Onchocerca volvulus*: a randomised controlled trial. *Lancet*, 360(9328), pp. 203-210.
- 85 Li, B. W., Rush, A. C., Tan, J., & Weil, G. J. (2004). Quantitative analysis of gender-regulated transcripts in the filarial nematode *Brugia malayi* by real-time RT-PCR. *Mol. Biochem. Parasitol.*, 137(2), pp. 329-337.
- 86 Dent, J. A., Smith, M. M., Vassilatis, D. K., & Avery, L. (2000). The genetics of ivermectin resistance in *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, 97(6), pp. 2674-2679.
- 87 von Samson-Himmelstjerna, G., Walsh, T.K., Donnan, A.A., Carrière, S., Jackson, F., Skuce, P.J., Rohn, K. and Wolstenholme, A.J., 2009. Molecular detection of benzimidazole resistance in *Haemonchus contortus* using real-time PCR and pyrosequencing. *Parasitology*, 136 (3), pp. 349-58.

# APPENDIX

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

A.1	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0050550 $\approx$ CAEEL-PGP-1	87	
A.2	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0045305 $\approx$ CAEEL-PGP-1	88	
A.3	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0034154 $\approx$ CAEEL-PGP-1	89	
A.4	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0061621 $\approx$ CAEEL-PGP-1	90	
A.5	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0006074 $\approx$ CAEEL-PGP-1	91	
A.6	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0032856 $\approx$ CAEEL-PGP-1	93	
A.7	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0011236 $\approx$ CAEEL-PGP-1	94	
A.8	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0044638 $\approx$ CAEEL-PGP-1	95	
A.9	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0046186 $\approx$ CAEEL-PGP-1	96	
A.10	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0047549 $\approx$ CAEEL-PGP-1	97	
A.11	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0024971 $\approx$ CAEEL-PGP-1	98	
A.12	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0049649 $\approx$ CAEEL-PGP-2	99	
A.13	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0007774 = HAECO-PGP-2.1.A		100
A.14	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0038725 = HAECO-PGP-2.1.A		102
A.15	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0046285 = HAECO-PGP-2.1.A		103
A.16	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0005977 = HAECO-PGP-2.1.A		104
A.17	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0001706 $\approx$ CAEEL-PGP-3	105	
A.18	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0059287 $\approx$ CAEEL-PGP-3	107	
A.19	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0023983 $\approx$ CAEEL-PGP-3	108	
A.20	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0000863 $\approx$ CAEEL-PGP-3/4	109	
A.21	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0001880 $\approx$ CAEEL-PGP-3/4	110	
A.22	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0057179 $\approx$ CAEEL-PGP-4	113	
A.23	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0006925 $\approx$ CAEEL-PGP-9	114	
A.24	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0038098 $\approx$ CAEEL-PGP-9	119	
A.25	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0046372 $\approx$ CAEEL-PGP-9	122	
A.26	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0016882 $\approx$ CAEEL-PGP-9	123	
A.27	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0035472 $\approx$ CAEEL-PGP-10	124	
A.28	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0025718 $\approx$ CAEEL-PGP-10	125	
A.29	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0064200 $\approx$ CAEEL-PGP-10	126	
A.30	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0038139 $\approx$ CAEEL-PGP-10	127	
A.31	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0037674 $\approx$ CAEEL-PGP-10	128	
A.32	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0037517 $\approx$ CAEEL-PGP-10	129	
A.33	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0024002 $\approx$ CAEEL-PGP-11	130	
A.34	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0024351 $\approx$ CAEEL-PGP-11	131	
A.35	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0035404 $\approx$ CAEEL-PGP-11	133	
A.36	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0069412 $\approx$ CAEEL-PGP-14	134	
A.37	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0004549 $\approx$ CAEEL-PGP-14	135	
A.38	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0059902 $\approx$ CAEEL-PGP-13	136	
A.39	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0021658 $\approx$ CAEEL-PGP-12	137	
A.40	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0050285 $\approx$ CAEEL-PGP-12	138	
A.41	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0015622 $\approx$ CAEEL-PGP-14	139	
A.42	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0021166 $\approx$ CAEEL-PGP-14	140	
A.43	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0010288 $\approx$ CAEEL-PGP-13	141	
A.44	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0024244 $\approx$ CAEEL-PGP-14/15		142
A.45	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0005706 $\approx$ CAEEL-PGP-15ps		143
A.46	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0013014 $\approx$ CAEEL-PGP-1/5/6		145
A.47	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0055664 $\approx$ CAEEL-PGP-4/9	146	
A.48	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0055790 $\approx$ CAEEL-PGP-5/12/14		147

**Appendix Sequence Legend:**

Green highlights both the exons and introns predicted by the GeneWise algorithm.

Yellow highlights the unknown nucleotides between the contigs within the supercontig and the unknown amino acids due to the identity of the nucleotides being unknown within the supercontig or the GeneWise algorithm being unable to extract coding sequence.

Blue and purple highlight alternative splicing.

## A.1 HAECO\_S09\_SUPERCONTIG\_0050550 ≈ CAEEL-PGP-1

```

genewise
Query protein: CAEEL-PGP-1 CAEEL-PGP-1_K08E7_9_1-1321AA
Comp Matrix: blosum62.bla
Gap open: 12
Gap extension: 2
Start/End: local
Target Sequence: H_S09_0050550 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0050550
Strand: both
Start/End (protein): local
Gene Paras: worm.gf
Codon Table: codon.table
Subs error: 1e-05
Indel error: 1e-05
Model splice? model
Model codon bias? flat
Model intron bias? tied
Null model syn
Algorithm 623

H_S09_0050550_-1472 [1472 : 711]

CAEEL-PGP-1 1 MLRNGSLRQSLRLTDSFSLAPEDVLKTAIKTVEDYEGDNIDSNGEIKIT
M ++ L S+ L + TV Y I S
MDFFPFYKSNLIQVLISY-----LCESTSTV--YVHSKISSVLRKDEK
H_S09_0050550_-710 agtcttatatacgcatt ctgtatag tgcataatagtaagga
tatctaacattattcca tgcacctc atacatcgttgaaaa
gtttccaatacatatat ttgataat tttgatatgagacaa

CAEEL-PGP-1 50 RDAKEEVVNKVSIPQL YRYTTTLEKL
KEE KV + QL +RY T E
AVVKEEPAKKVPLLQL WRYTATWSELA
H_S09_0050550_-590 gggaggcggaagcctct tctgatagtg
cttaaaccaatcttatGTGAGTA Intron 1 CAGggaccggatc
accggggaagggaagg<0-----[542 : 291]-0>gttaagtaga

CAEEL-PGP-1 76 LLFIGTLVAVITGAGLPLMSILOGKVSQAFINEQ 109
LLF+G V+++TGAGLPLMSI+QG+V+QAF+ E+
LLFVGIFVSLVTGAGLPLMSIIQGQVTAQAFVKEE
H_S09_0050550_-260 tttggatgtcggaggtctataacgcgcagctgagga 157
ttttgtttcttcgcgtctcttagatcacttaaat
ggttacttatataattagggccaaaactattcgga

H_S09_0050550_-156 GTACAAG Intron 1
<2-----[156 : ]-2>

//
Gene 1
EXONS 710 157
Exon 710 543 phase 0
Exon 290 157 phase 0
//
>H_S09_0050550 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0050550
710-157bp_AA
CAEEL-PGP-1_1-109AA
MDFFPFYKSNLIQVLISYLCESSTVYVHSKISSVLRKDEKAVVKEEPAKKVPLLQLWRYA
TWSELALLFVGIFVSLVTGAGLPLMSIIQGQVTAQAFVKEE
//
>H_S09_0050550 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0050550
atggattttcctttctacaaatcaaatttaacccaagttctaatttcataatctttgtgag
tcaacttcaacagttatgttcattcgaataattcaagtggttaaggaaagacgaaaaa
gcagtcgtcaaggaggagccggcaaaaaaggtgccgctattacagttgtggcgttatgca
acatggagtggaattggcattgtgtttgttggaatctttgttcacttgtaactggagct
ggtttaccgttgatgtccatcatacaaggacaagtcactcaagctttgtcaaggaggaa
at
//

```



## A.2 HAECO\_S09\_SUPERCONTIG\_0045305 ≈ CAEEL-PGP-1

```

genewise
Query protein: CAEEL-PGP-1 CAEEL-PGP-1 K08E7 9 1-1321AA
Target Sequence H_S09_0045305 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0045305

H_S09_0045305 1 Intron CAG 1071
<0-----[ : 170]-0>

CAEEL-PGP-1 157 VTCYLIVAEQMNRLRRFPVKSLRQEISWFDTNHSGTLATKLF
VTC+L V EQM+NR+RR+PVK+IL Q+ISWFD N+SGTLATKLF
VTCFLIVCEQMSNRIRRFVKAILHQDISWFDKNNSGTLATKLF
H_S09_0045305 171 gatttagtgcaaacaccatgagatccgattgaaaaagacgaact
tcgttttgaatgagtgattacttaaatcgtaaaaggctccatt
ggctgttcgggctatagatgactatattagctatccgagctaac

CAEEL-PGP-1 201 D NLERVKEGTGDKIGMAFOYLSOF
D N+ERVKEGTGDKIG+ FQY SQF
D NIERVKEGTGDKIGLIFYTSOF
H_S09_0045305 303 g [gac] aagcgaggaggaagcatctaact
aGTAAGTA Intron 1 CAG atagtaagcgaatgtttaacgat
<2-----[ 305 : 532]-2>cttaccgagtttacgcccgtttat

CAEEL-PGP-1 225 IT 226
+T
VT
H_S09_0045305 603 gag 609
tc
ta

H_S09_0045305 610 GTGAATT Intron 1071
<1-----[ 610 : ]-1>

//
Gene 1
EXONS 171 609
Exon 171 304 phase 0
Exon 533 609 phase 2
//
Making a D in phase 2 intron

>H_S09_0045305 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0045305
171-609bp_AA
CAEEL-PGP-1_157-226AA
VTCFLIVCEQMSNRIRRFVKAILHQDISWFDKNNSGTLATKLPDNIERVKEGTGDKI
GLIFYTSQFVT
//
>H_S09_0045305 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0045305
gtgacgtgctttttgattgtttgcgagcagatgagcaatcgaaatcgacggaaa
tttgtgaaagccattttacatcaagatatttcattggttcgataaaaaaacagcgggaca
ctggccactaaactattcgacaatttgaaacgctcaaggaggactggtgataaaatc
gggctcatcttccagtatactagtcaatttggttacag
//

```

### A.3 HAECO\_S09\_SUPERCONTIG\_0034154 ≈ CAEEL-PGP-1

<b>genewise</b>		tcggctctttccata	
Query protein:	CAEEL-PGP-1 K08E7 9 1-1321AA	H_S09_0034154_-187	GTATCTA Intron 1
Target Sequence	H_S09_0034154 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0034154	<2-----[187 : ]-2>	
H_S09_0034154_-1037	Intron TAAG	//	
	<1-----[ : 629]--1>	Gene 1	
CAEEL-PGP-1 228	FIVAFTHSWQLTLVMLAVTPIQALCGFAIAK	EXONS 628 188	
	F++AFTHSW+LTLVMLAVTP+QA CGFAI+K	Exon 628 534 phase 0	
	FVIAFTHSWKLTLMVLA VTP LQAFCGFAISK	Exon 312 188 phase 0	
H_S09_0034154_-628	tgagtacatacagatggaccggttgata	//	
	gtttctcaggatcttttctcctactgtgtca	>H_S09_0034154 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0034154	
	ttccatcgcgggaagggtgtaactacattg	628-188bp AA	
CAEEL-PGP-1 259	SMSTFAIRETLRYAKAGKVVEETISS	CAEEL-PGP-1_228-301AA	
	SMSTF I E ++YAKAG++VE+T+SS	FVIAFTHSWKLTLMVLA VTP LQAFCGFAISKSMSTFTIAEAIKYAKAGRMVEQTVSSIR	
H_S09_0034154_-533	GTGAGGG Intron 1 CAAGctctctcactaacacggtaactcc	TVCSLNLRLYEIER	
	<0-----[533 : 313]-0>aggcctatgtcattacaagcaatgga	//	
CAEEL-PGP-1 285	IRTVVSLNGLRYELER 301	>H_S09_0034154 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0034154	
	IRTV SLNGLRYE+ER	gttttgcctcgcatttacacatagctggaagttgacactagtaattgttgctgtgacg	
H_S09_0034154_-234	IRTVCSLNLRLYEIER 188	ctctctcgaagcattctgtggattcgcgaatttctaagtcaatgtcgcactctcactatagct	
	acagttcagcctgaga	gaggctatcaaatatgctaaagccgggaagaatggctcgaaacaaactgtgtcgtcaattcgc	
	tgctgctagtgaatag	acgggtgtgctctctcaatggctcttcgctacgaaattgaaag	
		//	

## A.4 HAECO\_S09\_SUPERCONTIG\_0061621 ≈ CAEEL-PGP-1

<b>genewise</b>		cttgtttgaattagaCTTGTT Intron 4 AAGtttagtctca cactaaactcccataag<0-----[822 : 895]-0>cactctgtcc	
Query protein:	CAEEL-PGP-1	CAEEL-PGP-1 K08E7 9 1-1321AA	
Target Sequence	H_S09_0061621	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0061621	
H_S09_0061621	1	Intron CAG <2-----[ : 47]-2>	CAEEL-PGP-1 485 INLEFLRKNVAVVSQEPALFNCTIEENISLG 515 IN+++LR +AVVSQEP LFNCTIEENI +G INIQYLRNRRIAVVSQEPILFNCTIEENIRVG aaacttcacagggtcgactataagggaagcgc tataatgagttcttcaacttttagctaaatgtg cctataatatttttaacgcctccgctcggt
CAEEL-PGP-1	301	YSTAVEEAKKAGVLKGLFLGISFGAMQASNFISFALAFYIGVW Y A+ EA++AG+LK LP+G+SF M +NF SPALAFYIG+ W YKVALLEARRAGILKSLFVGLSFALMGLTNFSSFALAFYIGITW taggccggccggacaaattggctttagcaattttgtgttagaat aatcttacggcgtagtttctctcttgcacatcctctctatgtcg gcgttacaaatttctggtacttggtaggtgctccactgaactacag	H_S09_0061621 926 1019
H_S09_0061621	48		H_S09_0061621 1020 GTTAAAA 1069 <-----[1020 : ]->
CAEEL-PGP-1	345	VHDGSLNFGDMLT TFSSVMMGSMALG DG L + D++T TF SVMMSG+ALG TVDGQLELKDLMT TFSSVMMGSLALG aggcctgttagcaa atttgaagtttgcg ctagatataatctGTGAGAG Intron 1 CAGcttcttgcctg attaagggaatgga<0-----[220 : 312]-0>acttaggcgcct	// Gene 1 Gene 48 1019 Exon 48 219 phase 0 Exon 313 426 phase 0 Exon 491 601 phase 0 Exon 696 821 phase 0 Exon 896 1019 phase 0
H_S09_0061621	181		//
CAEEL-PGP-1	371	LAGPQLAVLGTAAQAASGIYEVLDK AGPQ AVLG AQAQA+ IYEVLDK QAGPQFAVLGAQAQAASIIYEVLDK aggcctgttagcaa atttgaagtttgcg ctagatataatctGTGAGAG Intron 1 CAGcttcttgcctg attaagggaatgga<0-----[220 : 312]-0>acttaggcgcct	>H_S09_0061621 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0061621 48-1019bp AA CAEEL-PGP-1 301-515AA
H_S09_0061621	352	cgccctgcggcgccgggaatgagcga acgcacatttgcacccgtaattagGTCACG Intron 2 CAGA ataagtcattatcaattctctacacg<0-----[427 : 490]-0>a	YKVALLEARRAGILKSLFVGLSFALMGLTNFSSFALAFYIGITWTVDGQLELKDL WTFPSVMMGSLALGOAGPQFAVLGAQAQAASIIYEVLDKREPIDSTSQEGRRDVIDKGN IVVKNVFNYPSPRPDPVVLKNSLTVNAGETVALVGSAGCGKSTIVSLLRYNVNLKGEI IIDGVPSIDINIQYLRNRRIAVVSQEPILFNCTIEENIRVG
CAEEL-PGP-1	397	PVIDSSSKAGRKDMKIKGDIITVENVHTYPSRPDPV P IDS+S+ GR+D+ IKG+I V+NV F YPSRPDPV PEIDSTSQEGRRDVIDKGNIVVKNVFNYPSPRPDPV cgagtaacggccgggaagaaaggtatctacggc cataccgaagggaatagatttaatttaaccgcac tactttcaataacttcagttgggttccctccactaa	// >H_S09_0061621 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0061621 48-1019bp
H_S09_0061621	494		gtacaaggttgcctactcgaagcagctgctgctggcattctgaag agtttattcgttggctgtcgtttgcattgatgggtctgaccaatttctcctcattcgtc ttggcattctacattggaatcacatggacagttgatggacaattggagttgaagatctg atgacaacattcttttctgtaattgatgggtcgttggcctcgggtcaagctggaccacag tttgcgtctcttggagctgcccgaaggagctgctgcccagttatctatgaagctctagacag gaacctgaatcgattctactagccgaaggagctgacgagagcttgatatacaagggaat attgtgtgaagaatgttcttccaattatccctccagaccgagatgaccagttctcaag aaccttccactcacgctgaacgcgggtgaacgggtggtctgtaggatacaagcgttctg ggtaaaagtaccatagtcagtcactcctcgttactacaagctacttaaggagagatc ataatcgatggcgttccgatttccgacatcaacattcaatatttacgaatcgaattgtg gttgtttccacaagaacctatcctgttcaactgtaccatcgaggagaaacattcgggtgggt
CAEEL-PGP-1	433	ILRGMNLRVNAQTVALVGSAGCGKS +L+ ++L VNAG+TVALVGSAGCGKS VLKNSLTVNAGETVALVGSAGCGKS gcaactcagaggagggcggttagtgaa GTAAGCC Intron 3 CAGtaactctctacgactcttgcggggag <0-----[602 : 695]-0>tcgctaccgcctaggtgaactttat	//
H_S09_0061621	602		
CAEEL-PGP-1	459	TIISLLRLRYDVLKKG ITIDGVDVRD TI+SLLLRY+VLKG+ I IDGV + D TIIVSLLRLRYNVNLKGE ITIDGVPISD aaagcccttagcagg aaagggcatg	
H_S09_0061621	774		

genewise

```
Query protein: CAEEL-PGP-1 CAEEL-PGP-1_K08E7_9_1-1321AA
Comp Matrix: biosum62.bla
Gap open: 12
Gap extension: 2
Start/End: local
Target Sequence: H_S09_0006074 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0006074
Strand: both
Start/End (protein): local
Gene Paras: worm.gf
Codon Table: codon.table
Subs error: 1e-05
Indel error: 1e-05
Model splice? model
Model codon bias? flat
Model intron bias? tied
Null model: syn
Algorithm: 623
```

```
H_S09_0006074__ 1          Intron      CAG
                  <0-----[      :  617]-0>
```

CAEEL-PGP-1 543 GYNTLVGDRGTQLSGGQKQRIARIALVRNPKILLDEATSALDAESE  
G T VDRGTQLSGGQKQRIARIALVRNPKILLDEATSALDAESE  
GLQTNVDRGTQLSGGQKQRIARIALVRDPKILLDEATSALDAESE  
H\_S09\_0006074 618 gccacggggcagctggcaccagagcgccgcgaacccgggaagtgggaag  
gtacatgagcgcggaaagtctgccttgacatttaaacgtcagacag  
tcgatgtttataaaaggaaagtagccttcgtcatcgaaacgtcacag

CAEEL-PGP-1\_\_\_\_\_ 592 IVQQALDK AAKGRTTIIIAHRLSTIR  
+VQ+AL+K A+ GRTTIIIAHRLSTI+  
VVQRALEK ASIGRTTIIIAHRLSTIK

H\_S09\_0006074\_\_ 765 ggccgcga gtagcaaaaagccctaaa  
ttagctaaGTACAGT Intron 1 CAGcctggcctttcagtccta  
taagtga<0-----[789 : 839]->agtttagtccccaggaca

CAEEL-PGP-1_____	618	NADLIISCK	NGQVVEVGDHRLMAQQ
		NA I I+ K	G+V EVG H L+A+
		NAHKIIAIAK	AGEVEEVGTHEELANK
H_S09_0006074__	894	agcaaaagaa	ggggggggcagccgaa
		acaattctaGTTTGTT	Intron 2 TAGCgataatgcaaatccaa
		ttctgcata<0-----[921 : 1244]-0>	ctgcagacttgcagaagata

CAEEL-PGP-1	644	GLYYDLVLTQFTTDAVDSAAE	G	KF
		GLYYDLV AQFTTDAVD	G	+
		GLYYDLVHAQFTTDAVDDVNG	G	LL
H_S09_0006074	1296	gcttcgcgcgcatagggggggagg	[ggc]	cc
		gtaaatattacactcactaattaggGATTATTC	Intron 3	CAG tt
		ttctctgacaagctctctctcttc <2-----[1361 : 2133]-2>cct		

CAEEL-PGP-1 668 SRENSVARQTSEHEG-----LSRQASEMDDIMNRVRSSTIGSITNGPVI  
SRE SV H + S ++ RVR++TI ++  
SRETSVSQANDLHVSWVSLPVEQCFSTRIRLQLRVRTATIMTDEQQMD  
H\_S09\_0006074 2141 tagatgctgagtgcgtagtcgcgcgtcttaactccagcagaaaaagggcag  
cgacctccaataatggctctcaaatgcgcgtgatgtgcgccttctataaata  
cagcatatcctgtatgatacgaatgaatttagcaaaagactgcgtgaaga

CAEEL-PGP-1____	712	DEKEERIGKDALSRLKQ + KE+ KD +RLL++ ETKEK---KDDITRLK	720
H_S09_0006074__	2288	gaaga aggaaccca acaaa aaatcgtga gaaga attttatta	2320

CAEEL-PGP-1	729	E	LEENNA	731
			+ + +	
		A	ISTSMV	
H_S09_0006074	2330	[gca]	atatag	2923
		GTAAGCC	Intron 4	
		<1-----[2331 : 2904]-1>	atcatg	

CAEEL~PGP-1_____736	QKT	736
H_S09_0006074__2924	xxx NNN NNN NNNN 10 n [2924 : 2933]	2933

CAEEL-PGP-1	739	NLFEILY	745
		N EIL	
		N--EILL	
H_S09_0006074	2934	a gatt	2940
		a attt	
		t aaaa	

CAEEL-PGP-1 746 H  
!!!!  
H S09 0006074 2949 aatc 2952

CAEEL-PGP-1	747	ARPHALS---LFIMGSTATIGGFIYPTYSVFVTFSMNVF A P S K I I G T +F SF+N + ASPSQSKSKTKIGIRHPVKIGLSYQITQTILFFSFQNCY	782
H_S09_0006074	2953	gtcacacaataaagacaccgaagtatcaacaacttttcatt cccgaaagcacagtggaactatcggaatcatctttcttaaga ttataatgcacaattctctactcgcgaacagcttatatt	3069

H S09 0006074 3070 a 3070

H\_S09\_0006074\_\_ 3071 GTTTTTG Intron 5 CAG  
<0-----[3071 : 33061-0>

CAEEL-PGP-1 \_\_\_\_\_ 783 -AGNPADFLSQGHFWALMFLVLA  
NP +LS GHFWALMFLVLA  
SFSNPDTLLSTGHFWALMFLVLA  
H S09 0006074 3307 tttagcatctagcttgcatcgcg

ggtcttagtagatcggtggctagc

CAEEL-PGP-1\_\_\_\_\_ 805 AAQGICISFLM TFFMGIASELSRLDLR  
OG F + TFFMG +E+LT DLR

H\_S09\_0006074\_ 3376 gacgtaatgc attagctgggacaagtc  
gtaggccttgagtGAGAT Intron 6 CAGctttgagcaattctat  
taaacagattg<0-----[3406 : 4034]-0>actgtctcactagat

CAEEL-PGP-1 _____	831	NKLFNRVLSQHIGFDFSPQNASGKISTRLATDVPNLRT	861
		+KLF N+LSQ +G+FDSP +ASGKI TRLATDVPNLRT	
H S09 0006074	4083	SKLFNSVLSQDMGYFDFSPQNASGKISTRLATDVPNLRS	4191
		tatttaactcgaagtctgtctcgaagaactcgaagcattc	

aaagcgctcaacgctcttaaatctagataaagtcattataa

CAEEL-PGP-1 869 AIDFRFSTVITT 880

F ++ T

H_S09_0006074_4197	VSIFPNKDIMVLT gaataagaagcat tgttaaatttc atatcgctcggtt	4233
--------------------	--	------

```
GTATCAT Intron 7
<1-----[4234 : ]-1>
304 n [5063 : 5366]
```

CAEEL-PGP-1	881	LVSMVAGIGLAFFYGWQMALLIITAILPIVA	910
H_S09 0006074		-----	

H\_S09\_0006074\_ Intron 8 CAG  
<1-----[ : 5428]-1>

CAEEL-PGP-1	911	FGQYLRGRRFTGK GO LR R + GK
-------------	-----	-------------------------------

H_S09_0006074_5429	agcgtcgcgagga
	gtgactgtgttga
	acaataatttgtcg

CAEEL-PGP-1	924	NVKSAFEADSGK + K+A +F DSGK HRKNKDFDSGK	IAIEAIENVRTVQ +A+EAIE+VRTVQ VAMEAIEHVRTVQ
H_S09_0006074	5470	ccaagagtgtgtga agaacaataacgaGTACGAA Intron 9 CAGTctactaatgcta tagtaactattag<0-----[5509 : 5649]->atgaatgtttaca	ggaggagcgcgaac

CAEL-PGP-1\_950 ALAREDTFYENFCEKLDIPHKAEIKAFIQGLSY  
AL +E+ P++ FC+ LD PH++A++E+FIQGGYY  
LTKEEAFHKQKFDYLDAPHRDALRESFIGVAY  
H\_S09\_0006074\_5689 gcaagggtccattgtcggccggcgcttacgggt  
ctcaaaactaaatgaatacacagactgacttagtca  
tttggaaactaatcttgcactccaacaacaaatt

CAEEL-PGP-1	984	G	CASSVLYLLNTCAYRMGLALIIT
		G	A+S+Y+LN C+YR+GL LI++
		G	FATSIYVVLMNCSSYRLGLYLIVS
H_S09_0006074	5791	g [gga]	tgtatagtgcattttctgctcaga
		gGTTTGGT Intron 10 TAG	tcctctattaggcagtgattttg
		<2-----[5793 : 6063]-2>	attatagtagccctaggtctgtcc

CAEEL-PGP-1	1008	DPPTMQPMRVL	R	VMYAITISTSTL
		M P RVL	R	VMYAITIS+STL
		S--IMMPTRVL	R	VMYAITISSSTL
H_S09_0006074	6134	a aaacaagta	[aga]	gatgaaatttac
		g ttctcgctgtGTGAGTT	Intron 11	TAG tactctccccct
		t tggagatg <2-----	[6163 : 6220]-2	aaagcccatgaatt

CAEEL-PGP-1	1032	GFATSYFPEYAKATFAGGIIFGMLRKISKIDSLSLAGEKK GFA++YFPEY KA FAGGIIF ML++ S ID+L+ GK+K GFASAYFPEYKMAAFAGGIIFNMLKQKSSIDNLTHDGKKE
H_S09_0006074	6258	gtgtatctcgtaaggtgggaataacacatgacacgagaag gtcccatcaataacctcggtttatataaacctaatcaagaa accgctctgtggaatctctctccagcagatctcccgcaag

CAEL-PGP-1	1072	KLYGKVFINKNVRFAYPERPEIEILK KL G + FKNV+F+YPERP+IE+LK KLGSIAITFNKVKFSYPERPQIEVLK
H_S09_0006074	6378	acaggataagatgatcgaccaggta GTTTGGAT Intron 12 CAGATggcctctaatatgacagcatatta 6378-6447:CGAGTcttcctgagccggatgaacagg

CAEEL-PGP-1_____1097	GLSFSVEPGQTALVGPSCGC GLSF+ +PG+TLVGPSCGC GLSTAKPGETALVGPSCGC
H_S09_0006074_____6523	gtttgacacggatgcgcgtgtt GTATGTG Intron 13 CAGgtcttcacgaactcttgcggcg <0-----[6523 : 6632]-0>gaactatgcacgaactgatttt

CAEEL-PGP-1	1118	KSTVVALLERFYDTLGGEI	FIDGSEI
		KSTVVV+L+ERFYD G++	++D ++
		KSTVVSLLERFYDVKAGQV	LLDSHDL
H_S09_0006074	6696	aaaggtcagctgtggagcgc	ccgtcgc
		agctctcttagtaatacgaatGTAGGCG	Intron 1 CAGTacaat
		acgtctcgtgatactatgagaa	(5232...6897) AGctcgaat

CAEEL-PGP-1	1144	KTLNPEHTRSQIAIVSQEPTLFDSCIAENIYGLD ++LNP HTRSQIAIVSQEP LFDCSIA+NI+YG++ RSLNPYHTRSQIAIVSQEPTLFDSCIAENIYVYGM
H_S09_0006074	6829	ctcactcactcagatgcgactgttaggaagtgtg gctacaacgcactcttcaactttagctcaattagta

CAEEL-PGP-1	1179	-	-PSSVTMAQVEEAAARLANIHNF
			PS ++E AAR ANIH FI
		V	RPS---QTEIENAARKANIITFI
H_S09_0006074	6934	g [gta]	cct cagagagcgagacaata
		GTGATTA Intron 15	CAGTgcc acataaccgacatactt

CAEEL-PGP-1	1201	AELPE LP+ KGLPD	GFETRVVDRGRTQLSGGQKQRI G+ET VGD+GTQLSGGQKQRI GYETGVGDKGTQLSGGQKQRI
H_S09_0006074	7505	agccg agtcaGTAAGAA	gtgagggggagacctggcacca TAGGaacgtgaagcatcggaagt

CAEL-PPG-1	1227	AIARALVRNPKILLDEATSALDTESEK AIARAL+R+PKILLDEATSALDTESEK AIARALIRSPKILLDEATSALDTESEK
H_S09_0006074	7640	gagcgcaaacacccgggaagcgagaga ctcgcgttgccattttaaccgctacagaaGTAACGC Intron 17

CAEEL-PGP-1	1255	VVQEALDRAREGRTCIVIAHRLNTVMNADCIIVVNSGTII EK VVQEALDRAREGRTCIVIAHRL+TV+NADCIIVV G IIE+ VVQEALDRAREGRTCIVIAHRLSTVVNADCIIVVKGGVII EK ggcgctgcgcggccatagagcccaaggaggttagggagggaagc H_S09_0006074	7813	CAGTtaactgacggcgcttccagtgtctacagctcttaggtttaa
-------------	------	--	------	---

CAEEL-PGP-1	1297	G	THTQLMSEKGAYYKLTQKQ
		G	THT+LM++G YY+LTQKQ
		G	THTELMAKRGFFYYELTQKQ
H_S09_0006074	7942	g [gga]	acacgacagctttgcacac
		GTTCGGT Intron 18	CAGGccacattcagtgtaaatcaaaa

CAEEL-PGP-1\_\_\_\_\_ 1317 MTEKK 1321

H_S09_0006074__ 8700	agatgag	8720
	ctaccga	

```

ttgtcta
CAEEL-PGP-1__
*
*
*
H_S09_0006074__ 8721 t a
a
a

H_S09_0006074__ 8724 [8724 :20566] 20566
554 n [12468:13021]
10 n [15042:15051]
10 n [17142:17151]

//

Gene 1
EXONS 618 8720
Exon 618 788 phase 0
Exon 840 920 phase 0
Exon 1245 1360 phase 0
Exon 2134 2329
2330 2330 phase 2
Exon 2905 3070 phase 1
Exon 3307 3405 phase 0
Exon 4035 4196
4197 4233 phase 0

---

Exon 5429 5508 phase 1
Exon 5650 5792 phase 0
Exon 6064 6162 phase 2
Exon 6221 6377 phase 2
Exon 6448 6522 phase 0
Exon 6633 6752 phase 0
Exon 6808 6934 phase 0
Exon 7443 7519 phase 1
Exon 7577 7723 phase 0
Exon 7816 7942 phase 0
Exon 8641 8720 phase 1

//

Making a G in phase 2 intron
Making a A in phase 1 intron

Making a G in phase 2 intron
Making a R in phase 2 intron
Making a V in phase 1 intron
Making a G in phase 1 intron

>H_S09_0006074__HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0006074
618-2329bp_AA
2330-2923bp_AA
---
2934-2948bp_AA
2949-2952bp_Frameshift
2953-3069bp_AA
3070bp_Frameshift
3307-4196bp_AA
4197-4233bp_AA
---
5429-8720bp_AA
---EEL-PGP-1_543-728AA_729-735AA---739-745AA_746AA_Frameshift_747-782AA_Frameshift_783-868AA_869-880AA---911-1321AA_End

GLQTNVGRDRGTQLSGQKQRIAIARALVRDPKILLDEATSDALDAESEAVVQRAEKASI
GRTTIIAHLRSTIKNAHKIIAIKAGEVEEVGTHEELANKGLYYDLVHAQTFPTDAVDDV
NGLLLSRETSVQSANDLHVSWSLPVEQCFSRTIRLQLRVRTATITMTDEQQMD
ETKEKK
DDITRLRK

AISTSMV
NEILL

ASPSQKSSKTKGIRSHPVKIGLSYQITQTILFFSPQNCY

SFSN
PDTLLSTGHGFWALMFLVLGAIQGCMTFMGGTFPMGYGAENLTMDLSKSLFSNII
SDMGYFDSLPHASGKICTRLATDVPNLRS

VSIFNKDIMLVT

```

IGQALRVRVMGKKHRKNKAKDFEDSKGVKMAIEHVRVTQVLTKEEAFHQKFCDYLD  
APHRDLARESP IGVAYGFGATS IYVVLNCCSYRLGLYLVSIMMPTRVNVAITISS  
SLTGFASAFYFPMKAAAFAGGIIFNMLKQSSINDLTHDGKKEKLSGATFFNKVFSYPE  
RPOYIYV  
GLSTFAKGETLALVGPSGCGKSTVSLIERFYDVKAQVLLDSHDL  
RSLNPEYTHRSIAIYVSEPIFLPDCSIADNIYVGNVEVRPSQTEIENAAKRNHHTFKLGLP  
DLYGTGVGDKDTLGGQKORIAIARALIRSPKILLDEATSDALDTESEKVVQEALDRAR  
EGKTCIVIAHRLSTVNVNACIADVKGVIIIEQGTHTELMAKRGFYFELTQKQ  
TVKSAE

>> H\_S09\_0006074\_HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0006074  
618-2329bp  
2330-2923bp  
---  
2934-2948bp  
2949-2952bp Frameshift  
2953-3069bp  
3070bp Frameshift  
3097-4196bp  
4197-4233bp  
---  
5429-8720bp

ggtctccagacaagaatggtggtgatcggtgaactcaactcaggaggacagacaacga  
atagcgctgcagcagagctgttcgtgatcccaagctctctcactctgacagacga  
agcgctcttgatgcgcgaagcgcagcgtgtgtacaaacggctctggaaagcgctcgt  
ggtctgcacaacgattctatctgcccaacgctgtgcacaaatcaaaatgctcacaagct  
attgcatacaaaacgctgtgaggtcgaggagactgtactcacaggaactacttcgcaat  
aaagctctctatctacgatctgttcacacgaacaacgcttcaacgacgctgtctgatgatct  
aacggtgcgctcctctccagagaaacactcagttacacgctgcacaacgatttgatgtgagt  
gtgttcctcaactccagcgcacattgttttcacagacacttcggttaacagctcagagta  
cgagcgaacacgattatgacctggatgagcacaagactggat  
gagggcaaaaagcaaaaaa  
gatgatattactcgactctcgtaaa

gcgaattccacaactctatggt

aatgcaatatattta

aatc  
ggtcttcctcgaactcaaaaatttcgaaaacccaagaagaaattcgtagcactccggttaaaatc  
ggtttgagctaccagataaccaccagataaaccctgtttttttcttccaattggttat

c  
tggtttctt  
aacctctcgaactatgcttttcaacgggaactttctgggctctgatgttctcttgactggcc  
ggtatacagaagatgcacaagtgttctggacagacttttaattggcttcaacgttcgcaaat  
cttacaatggtatttcagcttcaaaaattgtctgcgaactctctccacaagacatgggttat  
cttgatccacattacatgcagctggaagaagtattgacacagatcgctcaccgattgact  
aatttacgatac

gtgaattatttaacaaggatatcatggtgcttactt

gaatcgga  
caagccttacagagttcgtgtgttttggttgccaagcattcgaaagaatcgaaagactttgaa  
gattcttggaaagtgatcatatggaagcaaatgagactgatttcgtacagctcgaactcttat  
aaggagaagactcatccatacaaaaattttcgcatattctggatgcgcccaactcgcgacga  
ctacggaagatcatctccacgaagtagcttatggaattgtgcacatctatagtgtatgta  
ctgaactcgtctcagatattcgtgtgggtctctatctgatttgcagcagattatattgacca  
aaagattgtttggagctaatgtacgcacatacaaatcttgctctacactcttgattctgcg  
tcgctcttttccctgattatattgaaggacgactctgcgtggcggtatcatttccaacgt  
ctcaagcagaatctccatcatcgataactcaccacagcgcgaaaaagcaactcaaatgaagc  
gtgctcatcattctcaaaaattggaattcagctaccggagagggccccaatcggaata  
ttgag

ggttggaatctactcggaaactggcgaaaccttggga  
ggtctgggccactctggtgtgtgtaaaagacagactgtctcgtcgatgaagcagattttac  
gatgcgaagctggacaagtgtctcgtcgattcacagcaactctcgtctgaactgaatccat  
cacacacgatacacaattctctcgtctgcgtccagagacaacaaatctctacgactgtcttat  
ggcgacaattattgatccggaatggaagtacgtctctccaaaacccgaaatcgaaaacgcg  
ctgcgaaagattcaatatccacacagctttatcaggaaggaactacactgatggttacgaaacaggc  
ctgcgtatttgaagcctcaagatcactgtctgtggtgcagagcaacgactgcgtactgcgtcga  
gaaatgaaaaggtgtgtacagaagactgttcagctgcgtgaagctgcactatcactgtata  
gttatgtcccatcctctcagatctgtcgtacatcggaatgcattcgtctcgtgtaaaagg  
gtgtgatcatgtacaagaagactatcagaagcaatttggcaaaacgagctgtctctactc  
ggaactcaacccaaaacgaa  
actgtaagtctgcgaagtga

## A.6 HAECO\_S09\_SUPERCONTIG\_0032856 ≈ CAEEL-PGP-1

```

genewise
Query protein: CAEEL-PGP-1 CAEEL-PGP-1 K08E7_9 1-814AA
Target Sequence H_S09_0032856 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0032856

H_S09_0032856_-1806 Intron TAG
<0-----[ : 1327]-0>

CAEEL-PGP-1 627 NGQVVEVGDHRLMAQQGLYYDLVTAQTFTDAVDSAAEG 665
G+V EVG H L+A +GLYVDLV AQTFTDAVD G
AGEVEEVGTHDELLANKGLYYDLVHAQTFTDAVDDVNGG
H_S09_0032856_-1328 ggggggggacgcccgaagcttgcgcgcatagggggggag 1213
cgataatgcaaatccaagtaaatcactcactaatagg
ctgcgacttctaagatatctctgcacaagttctcttctct

H_S09_0032856_-
GTATTTC
<2-----[1212 : ]-2>
10 n [1062 : 1053]

CAEEL-PGP-1 666 KFSRENSVARQTSEHEGLSRQASEMDDIMNVRVSSTIGSITNGPVIDEKE
H_S09_0032856_-
-----

CAEEL-PGP-1 716 ERIGKDALSRLKQELEENNAQKTNLFEILYHARPHALSFIGMSTATIGG
H_S09_0032856_-
-----

CAEEL-PGP-1 766 FIYPTYSVFFTSFMNVFAGNPADFLSQGHFWALMFLVLAAAGGICS
H_S09_0032856_-
-----

CAEEL-PGP-1 812 FLM 814
H_S09_0032856_-
---

Gene 1
EXONS 1328 1213
Exon 1328 1213 phase 0
//

>H_S09_0032856 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0032856
1328-1213bp_AA
CAEEL-PGP-1_627-665AA

A
GEVEEVGTHDELLANKGLYYDLVHAQTFTDAVDDVNGG
//

>H_S09_0032856 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0032856

gcc
gggtgaggtcgaggaagtcggtactcagcatgaactactggcaataaaggtctctattac
gatctgggtacacgcacaaacgtttactgacgctgctgatgatgtcaacggtgg
//
genewise
Query protein: CAEEL-PGP-1 CAEEL-PGP-1 K08E7_9 1-1321AA
Target Sequence H_S09_0032856 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0032856
H_S09_0032856_- Intron CAG
<0-----[ : 856]-0>

CAEEL-PGP-1 815 TFFMGIASESILTRDLRNKLFNRNLSQHIGFFDSPONASGKISTRLATD
TFFMG +E+LT DLR+KLF N+LSQ++G+FDSP +ASGKI TRLATD
TFFMGYGAENLTMDLRSLKLFNSILSQNMGYFDSPLHASGKICTRLATD
H_S09_0032856_-855 attagtgggacaagctctatttaactcaagttgtctcgagaatactgag
ctttgagcaatctatgcattcattcaatgatcactacggatgcgtcca
gccgtctcactagtagtagcgctcaacgtcttaaatctagctaagctct

CAEEL-PGP-1 863 VPNLRTA 869
VPNLRA+
VPNLRSV
H_S09_0032856_-711 gcactctga 690
tcactgct
attaaga

H_S09_0032856_-689 GTATATT Intron 1
<1-----[689 : ]

//
Gene 1
EXONS 855 690
Exon 855 690 phase 0
//

>H_S09_0032856 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0032856
855-690bp_AA
CAEEL-PGP-1_815-869AA

TFFMGYGAENLTMDLRSLKLFNSILSQNMGYFDSPLHASGKICTRLATDVPNLRSV
//

>H_S09_0032856 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0032856

acgttcttcatgggttacggtgcgcaaaaccttacaatggattacgttcgaaattg
ttctcgaacattctctcacaacacatgggttactttgattcaccattacatgccagtggga
aagatctgtacacgattggctaccgatgtacctaatattacgatcggttaa
//

```

## A.7 HAECO\_S09\_SUPERCONTIG\_0011236 ≈ CAEEL-PGP-1

### genewise

Query protein: CAEEL-PGP-1 K08E7 9 1-1321AA  
Target Sequence H\_S09\_0011236 HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0011236

H\_S09\_0011236 1 Intron CAG 55  
<2-----[ : 55]-2>

CAEEL-PGP-1 730 LEENNAQKTNLFELLYHARPHALSIFIGMSTATIGGFIYPTYSVFPTS  
L+ +KTNL+EIL +A PH L +G++ IGG++YPTYSV F  
LKAEGVKKTNLLEILAYASPHWKMLTVGLTACVIGGLVYPTYSVVFMO  
H\_S09\_0011236 56 taggggaaaaactgacgtgacctaataggcagtgaggcgctcatgtgtac  
atacagtaacattattcacgcagattctgtcgttggttaccactttta  
aggtaagggatgaattcttctgtgagaggacaactcagtcataatcgtcga

CAEEL-PGP-1 778 FMN VFAGNPADFLSQGHFWALM  
+ F+ NP +LS GHFWALM  
VIT SFS-NPDTLLSTGHFWALM  
H\_S09\_0011236 202 gaa ttt acgatctagctttgca  
ttcGTAAGGA Intron 1 CAGctc acacttccgatgctt  
gtg<0-----[211 : 696]-0>att cttagtagatcgagg

CAEEL-PGP-1 800 FLVL 803  
FLVL  
H\_S09\_0011236 751 ttcgc 762  
ctag  
13 n [1319 : 1331]

CAEEL-PGP-1 804 AAAQIGCSFLMTFFMGIASESLTRDLRNKLFNRVLSQHIGFFDSDPONASG  
H\_S09\_0011236 -----

CAEEL-PGP-1 854 KISTRLATDVPNLRT 868  
H\_S09\_0011236 -----

H\_S09\_0011236 Intron 3 TAG  
<0-----[ : 2265]-0>

CAEEL-PGP-1 869 AIDFRFSTVITTL  
AIDFR+STVI TL  
AIDFRLSTVIMTL  
H\_S09\_0011236 2266 gagtctaagaaat  
ctatgtgctttct  
tctctgtgcccgtg

CAEEL-PGP-1 882 VSMVAGIGLAFYFGWQMAILLIILPIV A  
+SM+AGI LAFYFGWQMA L++ ILP++  
ISMLAGIVLAFYFGWQMAFLVVGILPLL G  
H\_S09\_0011236 2305 atattgagtggttgacgttggaactcg [gga]  
tcttctgtttcttaggatctttgttctt GTAAAG Intron 4  
tcgatttagactttgagatgttattat <1-----[2390 : 2469]

CAEEL-PGP-1 910 FGQYLGRRRFTGKNVKSASEFADSGK  
+GQ LR R + GK+ K+A +F DSGK  
IGQALRVVRVMGGKHKRKNKDFEDSGK  
H\_S09\_0011236 2467 agcgtcgcgaggaccaagatggtga  
CAGgtgactgtgttggaagaacaataacga  
->acaataatttgcgtagtaactattag

CAEEL-PGP-1 937 IAIEAIENVRTVQALAREDTFFYENFC  
+A+EAIE+VRTVQAL +E+ F++ FC  
VAMEAIEHVRTVQALTKKEAFHQKFC  
H\_S09\_0011236 2550 GTACGAA Intron 5 CAGtctactaatgtctactcaactaatg  
<0-----[2550 : 2690]-0>atgaatgtttacactcggaactaacc

CAEEL-PGP-1 963 EKLDIPHKAIKEAFIQGLSYG 984  
+ LD PH++A++E+FIQG++YG  
DYLDAPHRDALRESFIQGVAYG  
H\_S09\_0011236 2769 gtccggcccgcccggttacggggtg 2833  
aataccagactgacttagtcag  
ttactatccattaaccaaat

H\_S09\_0011236 2834 GTTTGTT Intron 3031  
<2-----[2834 : ]-2>

//

Gene 1  
EXONS 56 2833  
Exon 56 210 phase 0  
Exon 697 762 phase 0  
Exon 2266 2389 phase 0  
Exon 2470 2549 phase 1  
Exon 2691 2833 phase 0

//

Making a G in phase 1 intron

>H\_S09\_0011236 HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0011236  
56-762bp AA--2266-2833bp AA  
CAEEL-PGP-1\_730-803AA--869-984AA

LKAEGVKKTNLLEILAYASPHWKMLTVGLTACVIGGLVYPTYSVVFMOQVITSFSNPDTL  
LSTGHFWALMFLVL

AIDFRLSTVIMTLISMLAGIVLAFYFGWQMAFLVVGILP  
LLGIGQALRVVRVMGGKHKRKNKDFEDSGKVAMEAIEHVRTVQALTKKEAFHQKFCDYLDA  
PHRDALRESFIQGVAYG

//

>H\_S09\_0011236 HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0011236

aattgaagcgtgaaggagtgaagaagacaaatctgttagaaattctcgcttatgccagt  
ccccattggaaaatgttaacggtgggactcacagcatcgcttatcgagggtgtgtctat  
ccaacatatccgtggttttcatgcaagtattacgtcattttcttaaccctgatacattg  
ctttcaacgggacatttctgggccttgatgttctctgtactg

gctatcgatttccgttttgatcaggtcatcattgatttccattgtagctggattg  
gtattggcattctttatggttggcaaatggcatttttgggttgggaattcttcttta  
cttggaatcggaacagctttacagattcgtgttatgggtggcaagcatcgaaagaatgca  
aaagactttgaagattctggaaaggtagctatggaagaattgagcatgttcgtacagtc  
caagcccttaccagagggaagcattccatcaaaaattctgcgattatcttagacgtcca  
catcgcgacgcactctgtgaatcattcatccaaggagtagcttatg

//

## A.8 HAECO\_S09\_SUPERCONTIG\_0044638 ≈ CAEEL-PGP-1

<b>genewise</b>		atgaataccagactgacttagtcag	
Query protein:	CAEEL-PGP-1 K08E7 9 1-1321AA	atctgtcatccaacaaccaaatt	
Target Sequence	H_S09_0044638 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0044638		
H_S09_0044638	1 Intron TAG	H_S09_0044638	945 GTTTGTT Intron 1009
	<0-----[ : 376]-0>		<2-----[945 : ]-2>
		//	
CAEEL-PGP-1	869 AIDFRFSTVITLVSMVAGIGLAFFYQWQMAILLIAILPIV	Gene 1	
	AIDFR+STVI TL+SM+AGI LAFFYQWMA L++ ILP++	EXONS 377 944	
	AIDFRLSTVIMTLISMLAGIVLAFFYQWMAFLVVGILPLL	Exon 377 500 phase 0	
H_S09_0044638	377 gagtctaagaaatatatggagtggttgcagttgggacctc	Exon 581 660 phase 1	
	ctatgtgctttcttcttcttcttcttaggatctttgttctt	Exon 802 944 phase 0	
	actttgtgccgagtagatttagaccttgagatgttatttat	//	
		Making a G in phase 1 intron	
CAEEL-PGP-1	910 A FGQYLGRRRFTGKNVKSASEFAD	>H_S09_0044638 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0044638	
	+GQ LR R + GK+ K+A +F D	377-944bp AA	
H_S09_0044638	500 G IGQALRVVRVMGGKHKRKNKDPED	CAEEL-PGP-1 869-984AA	
	[gga] agcgtcgcgaggaccgaagatgg	AIDFRLSTVIMTLISMLAGIVLAFFYQWMAFLVVGILPLLIGQALRVVRVMGGKHKRKN	
	GTAAGA Intron 1 CAGgtgactgtgttggagacataa	KDFEDSGKVAMEAIEHVTVQALTKEEAFHQKFCDYLDAPHRDALRESFIQGVAYG	
	<1-----[501 : 580]-1>acaataatttgcgtagtaatat	//	
CAEEL-PGP-1	934 SGK IAIEAIENVRTVQALAREDTFYE	>H_S09_0044638 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0044638	
	SGK +A+EAIE+VRTVQAL +E+ F++	gcaatcgatttctgtttgagtagcggtcatcatgacattgatttcaatgttagctggtatt	
H_S09_0044638	652 tga VAMEAIEHVTVQALTKEEAPHQ	gtattggcattcttctatggttggcaaatggcatttttgggttgggaattcttctt	
	cgaGTACGAA Intron 2 CAGtctactaatgctactcaactaa	cttgggaatcggaacagctttacgagttctgtgttattgggtggcagcatcgaaagatgca	
	tag<0-----[661 : 801]-0>atgaatgtttacatttggaaacta	aaagactttgaagattctgggaaggttagctatggagcaattgagcatgttctgtacagtc	
CAEEL-PGP-1	960 NFCEKLDIPHKAEIKAEFIQGLSYG	caagctcttactaaggaggagcattccatcaaaaatttgcgattatctggatgcccca	
	FC+ LD PH++A++E+FIQG++YG	catcgcgagcactacgcgaatcattccaaaggagtagcttatgg	
H_S09_0044638	871 attgtcggcccgccgcttacgggtg	//	



## A.9 HAECO\_S09\_SUPERCONTIG\_0046186 ≈ CAEEL-PGP-1

```

genewise
Query protein: CAEEL-PGP-1 CAEEL-PGP-1 K08E7 9 1-1321AA
Target Sequence H_S09_0046186 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0046186

H_S09_0046186_-1406 Intron CAG 918
<2-----[ 918]-2>

CAEEL-PGP-1_985 CASSVLYLLNTCAVRMLALIITDPPTMQPMRVL
A+S++Y+LN C+VR+GL LI++ M P RVL
FATSIYVVLNCCSYRLGLYLIVSS--IMMPTRVL
H_S09_0046186_-917 tgatagtgattttctgctcagaa aaacaagt
tcccttattaggcagtgatttgg ttccggtt
attatagtagccatggctctgctc tggagatg

CAEEL-PGP-1_1019 R VMYAITISTSLGPFATSYFPEYA
R VMYAITIS+STLGFA++YPPEY
R VMYAITISSSTLGFASAYFPEYM
H_S09_0046186_-820 a [aga] gatgaattttacgtgtgttcgta
gGTGAGTT Intron 1 TAG ttaactctccctgtcccaaat
<2-----[818 : 763]-2>aagcccatgaattgcgcctctgtg

CAEEL-PGP-1_1043 KATFAGGIIFGMLRKISKIDSLSLAGEKK
KA FAGGIIF ML++ S ID+L+ G+K+
KAFAFGIIFMMLKQSSIDNLTHDGKKE
H_S09_0046186_-692 aggtgggaataacacattagacacggaag
acctcggtttattaaacctaatcaagaaaGTTTGAT Intron 2
aatctctctccgtggaccctccctcaag<0-----[605 : 536]

CAEEL-PGP-1_1072 KLYGKVFKNVRFAYPERPEIEILK
KL G + FKNV+F+YPERP+IE+LK
KLSGAIITFKNVFSYPERPQIEVLK
H_S09_0046186_-538 acaggataaagatatcgaccaggtta
CAGatggctctaataatgacagcatattaGTATGTG Intron 3
-0>aacttcgcatgaccgggcaaaagg<0-----[460 : 352]

CAEEL-PGP-1_1097 GLSFSVEPGQTLALVGPSCGKSTVVALLERFYDTLGGEI
GLSF+ +PG+TLALVGPSCGKSTVV+L+ERFYD G++
GLSFTAKPGETLALVGPSCGKSTVVSlierfydvkagqv
H_S09_0046186_-354 gtttagacggatcgccgtgtgaaagtcagcttggaggcg
CAGgtctccacgactcttgcgcggagcttcttagtaatacagat
-0>tgaccgatcaggactcatttcacatcggtgatctcgtgaag

CAEEL-PGP-1_1137 FIDGSEIKTLNPEHTRSQIAIVSQEP
++D + ++LNP HTRSQIAIVSQEP
LLSDHDPRLNPFYHTRSQIAIVSQEP
H_S09_0046186_-231 ccgtcgctcactcactcagatcgc
GTAGGCG Intron 4 CAGttacaacgctacaacgcatttcaac

<0-----[231 : 178]-0>gctaccttagtatcaaacaccaagg

CAEEL-PGP-1_1163 TLFDCSIENIIYGLD 1178
LFDCSIA+NI YG++
H_S09_0046186_-99 ILFDCSIADNIAYGME 51
actgttaggaagtggagg
tttagctcaatcagta
tacccttccttacaga

H_S09_0046186_-50 GTGATTA Intron 1
<1-----[50 : 1]-1>

//
Gene 1
EXONS 917 51
Exon 917 819 phase 0
Exon 762 606 phase 2
Exon 535 461 phase 0
Exon 351 232 phase 0
Exon 177 51 phase 0
//
Making a R in phase 2 intron

>H_S09_0046186 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0046186
917-51bp AA
CAEEL-PGP-1_985-1178AA
F
ATSIVYVVLNCCSYRLGLYLIVSSIMMPTRVLRVMYAITISSSTLGFASAYFPEYMKAAFA
GGIIFNMLKQSSIDNLTHDGKKEKLSGAIITFKNVFSYPERPQIEVLKGLSFTAKPGET
LALVGPSCGKSTVVSlierfydvkagqvLLSDHDPRLNPFYHTRSQIAIVSQEPILFD
SIADNIAYGME
//
>H_S09_0046186 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0046186

attt
gctacatctatagtgatgtattgaactgtgctcatatcggttgggtctctatctgatt
gtcagcagattatgatgccaaagagagttttgagagtaagttaacgcatcacaatttcg
tcatcaactcttgggttcgctgcgcctatttccctgagtatatgaagcagcttctgct
ggcggtatcatttcaaacatgcttaagcagaaactctccatcgataaacctcaccacgat
ggcaaaaaaagagaaactaagcgtgctatcacagttcaaaaatgtgaattcagctacccg
gagaggccccaatagaaagtattgaagggtttgtcattcaccgcgaaacctggcgaaacg
ttggcactcgttggccatctggttggcgaagacacagttgtctcgctgattgagcga
ttttacgatgtcaaggtggacaagtgtcgtcgtatcacacgacctcgttcaactgaat
ccatcacacacagatcacaaatcgcaatcgtctcacaaagagccgattctattcgactgc
tctattgccgacaatattgcatacgggaatggaa
g
//

```

## A.10 HAECO\_S09\_SUPERCONTIG\_0047549 ≈ CAEEL-PGP-1

<b>genewise</b>					
Query protein:	CAEEL-PGP-1	CAEEL-PGP-1	K08E7	9	1-1321AA
Target Sequence	H_S09_0047549	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0047549			
CAEEL-PGP-1	1162	PTLFDCSIAENIIYGLDPSSVTMAQVEEAARLANIHNFIAELPE P LFD SI +NI+YGL P SV+ A+V + A+ ANIH F+ ELPE PILFDRSIRDNIIYGLPPGSVSEAEVHDVAQRANIHKFMVMEPE cactgatacgaactgcccgtgagggcgccggaacatgagtcg ctttagctgaattagtcgcctgacataaagcagataattatca gcaccaccgcccctcgaatcatatagttcaattctcatagagcg			
H_S09_0047549	1				
CAEEL-PGP-1	1206	GFETRVDGRGTQLSGGQKQRIAIARA G+ TR G++G QLSGGQKQRIAIARA GYNWRAGEKGVQLSGGQKQRIAIARA gtaacgggaggcttggcaccagagcg GTGTGTT Intron 1 TAGgaacgcgaagtatcggaagtctcgc <0-----[133 : 196]->cccatgaaaccggttggaaccatt			
H_S09_0047549	133				
CAEEL-PGP-1	1232	LVRNPKILLDEATSALDTESEK L+RNPKILLDEATSALDTESEK LIRNPKILLDEATSALDTESEK caaacaatccgggaagtgaaga ttgacattttaaccgctacagaaGTGCTGT Intron 2 CAG ccatgatagtcgtcttctgcacag<0-----[344 : 411]->			
H_S09_0047549	275				
CAEEL-PGP-1	1255	VVQEALDRAEGRTCIVIAHRLNTVMNADCIIVSNGTIIIEK VVQEALD+A EGRTCIV+AHRL+TV+NA+CI VV G I+EK VVQEALDKASEGRTCIVVAHRLSTVVNANCIMVVGKGIVEK ggcggcgagtggcatagggccctagagataaagcggaaggag ttaactaaaccaggcgtttcagtccttacagttttagattaa tgagcccgaacccctctgatgggtcctctccgacaaaattaa			
H_S09_0047549	412				
CAEEL-PGP-1	1297	G THTQLMSEKGYIYKLTQKQMTKE G TH +LM KG Y++LTQKQ T K G THNELMQAKGVWELTQKQTTAK [gga] acagcacgaggttgacacacaaga GTACAGC Intron 3 CAGgcaattacagtagatcaaaccca <1-----[539 : 599]->aaccaagaattgtgcaaggggaa			
H_S09_0047549	539				
CAEEL-PGP-1	1321	K + E a			1321
H_S09_0047549	671	g a			673
		a			
		CAEEL-PGP-1			
		H_S09_0047549			
		H_S09_0047549			
		H_S09_0047549			
		Gene 1			
		EXONS 1 673			
		Exon 1 132 phase 0			
		Exon 197 343 phase 0			
		Exon 412 538 phase 2			
		Exon 600 673 phase 1			
		Making a G in phase 1 intron			
		>H_S09_0047549 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0047549			
		1-673bp AA			
		CAEEL-PGP-1_1162-1321AA_End			
		PILFDRSIRDNIIYGLPPGSVSEAEVHDVAQRANIHKFMVMEPEGYNTRAGEKGVQLSGG			
		QKQRIAIARALIRNPKILLDEATSALDTESEK			
		VVQEALDKASEGRTCIVVAHRLS			
		TVVNANCIMVVGKGIVEKGTNHELMQAKGVWELTQKQTTAKE			
		>H_S09_0047549 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0047549			
		CCGATCCTATTGACAGATCCATCCGGGACAACATCCTCTATGGCCTGCCACCAGGTTCC			
		GTAAGTGAAGCTGAAGTGCATGATGTCGCACACGTGCTAACATTACACAAATTTGTAATG			
		GAATTGCCCGAGGGCTACAACACACGTGCGGGAGAAAAAGGCGTCCAGTTGCTGTGGTGGG			
		CAGAAACACGAATCGCCATCGCACGTGCTCTCATCAGAAATCCGAAAAATTTACTGCTT			
		GACGAGGCTACCACTGCTTTTGATACCGAAAGCGAAAGGTGCTGTTCTCAGTTGTGCAA			
		GAGGCCCTCGACAAGGCATCAGAAGGCCGACCTGTATCGTTGTGGCACATCGGCTGTGCG			
		ACTGTCGTCAATGCCAATTGCATCATGTAGTCCAAGGAGGAAAAATTTGAAAAAGGA			
		ACACACAACGAATTAATGCAAGCAAAAGGTGTGTTATGGGAGCTCACACAAAAGCAGACG			
		ACGGCAAAAGAA			
		//			

## A.11 HAECO\_S09\_SUPERCONTIG\_0024971 ≈ CAEEL-PGP-1

<b>genewise</b>				a
Query protein:	CAEEL-PGP-1	CAEEL-PGP-1 K08E7 9 1-1321AA		a
Target Sequence	H_S09_0024971	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0024971		
CAEEL-PGP-1	1266	GRTCIVIAHRLNTVMNADCIIVVSNGTIIEK GRTCIVIAHR +TV+NADCIADV G IIE+ GRTCIVIAHRFSTVVNADCIADVKGVIIEQ gcataagagcctaaggaggtaggagggaaagc ggcgtttcagtgcttacagtgcttaggtttaa atacatttttccctcttttttcaactgctga	H_S09_0024971	[1121 : ] 5666 2997 n [1170 : 4166]
H_S09_0024971	1		//	
			Gene 1	
			EXONS 1 1117	
			Exon 1 94 phase 0	
			Exon 1038 1117 phase 1	
			//	
			Making a G in phase 1 intron	
CAEEL-PGP-1	1297	G THTQLMSEKGAYYKLTQKQ G THT+LM+++G YY+LTQKQ G THTELMAKRGFYELTQKQ	>H_S09_0024971_HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0024971	
H_S09_0024971	94	g [gga] acagcagacggtttgcacac GTTTCGAT Intron 1 CAGGcacattcaggtaatcaaa <1-----[95 : 1037]-1>attaatgaaatcccaccaga	1=1117bp_AA _CAEEL-PGP-1_1266-1321AA_End	
CAEEL-PGP-1	1317	MTEKK-- 1321	GRTCIVIAHRFSTVVNADCIADVKGVIIEQGTHTELMAKRGFYELTQKQ	
H_S09_0024971	1097	TVKSASE 1117 agatgag ctaccga ttgtcta	TVKSASE //	
CAEEL-PGP-1		*	>H_S09_0024971_HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0024971	
		*	ggacgtacatgcatagttattgtcatcgtttcagcactgtcgtcaatgctgattgtatt	
		*	gctgtcgtataaaggcggtgtgatcattgagcaaggaaactcatacagaacttatggcaaaa	
		*	cgaggttttctactacgaactaccccaaaagcaa	
H_S09_0024971	1118	t 1120	actgttaagtctgccagtga	
			//	

## A.12 HAECO\_S09\_SUPERCONTIG\_0049649 ≈ CAEEL-PGP-2

<b>genewise</b>		H_S09_0049649_ 5270	agccgagataggggaagtccgagctctagaccg	5365
Query protein:	CAEEL-PGP-2 C34G6 4 1-1272AA		atttgcacacaaactacggctcaccattagtca	
Target Sequence	H_S09_0049649 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0049649		cggatttacgggtttcatcgcgtggaccagaag	
//				
H_S09_0049649_ 1	Intron CAG	Gene 1		
	<0-----[ : 3938]-0>	EXONS 3938 5365		
	1631 n [1091 : 2721]	Exon 3939 4133 phase 0		
		Exon 4188 4278 phase 0		
		Exon 5256 5365 phase 1		
//				
CAEEL-PGP-2_ 394	NMKGDISFKDVHFRVPSRKDIHVLKGISLELKAGDKIALVSGSGCGKSTI	Making a G in phase 1 intron		
	+ GD+S ++ F YPS+ + V G+S+ G IALVG SG GKST+			
	VISGDLSDNIIFSYPSPKFRVANGLSFNACQGOSIALVGPSSGSGKSTV			
H_S09_0049649_ 3939	gatggctggaaatttcaccatcgagcttagtcgctagtggtgctgaaag			
	ttcgatctaatctacgacatgtcagctctacgagactcttgccgcgagct			
	gtcttgtgcttctctattagctcttctcctttacgtcagttatatgacaa			
>H_S09_0049649 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0049649				
		3939-5365bp_AA		
CAEEL-PGP-2_ 444	VNLLQRFYDPTKGRV LIDGVDLREVN	CAEEL-PGP-2_ 394-525AA		
	VNLLQRFYD +G + +DG ++ +N			
	VNLLQRFYDVQEGSI SVDGRNLTMM			
H_S09_0049649_ 4089	gacccattgcccgtta agggaaataaa			
	tattagtaataagctGTATGTA Intron 1 CAGgtaggattcta			
	cttaaatccaatat<0-----[4134 : 4187]-0>ttagttacgt			
//				
CAEEL-PGP-2_ 470	VHSLREQIGIVSQEPVLF D TIVE			
	LR+ I +V QEPVLF+ G TI E			
	AQHLRDNIALVEQEPVLF G TILE			
H_S09_0049649_ 4221	gccccgaagtggcgcgctgg [ggg] aacg			
	caatgaatcttaaaacttta GTAAGTT Intron 2 CAGgctta			
	ataactcagatagacgtca <1-----[4279 : 5255]-1>ggttta			
>H_S09_0049649 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0049649				
		gtg		
		atttcggtgatctgtctgtggacaatatattcttttctatccaagtcacaaagttc		
		cgtgtcgctaattggcctttccttcaatgcttgtaaggccagctctatcgcatgggttggt		
		ccactctggatctgggaaagcacaagtagtcaatctctacaaagattttatgacgccaa		
		gaaggtccaattagtggtgatggaaagaaatttttaaccatgaatgcacacatctacgc		
		gataacatagcgttagttgaacaggaaacccgtgcttttcgaaggacgattcttgaaac		
		gtgctgtcgttaggtactgataaatcacaggaggtgatgctatcaaagcttgccgctggcc		
		aatgcgtcgcaattcatcgaaaggctaccagag		
//				
CAEEL-PGP-2_ 494	NIKMGNEHATHDQVVEACKMANANDFIKRLPD 525			
	N+ +G + T D ++AC++ANA+ FI+RLP+			
	NVLLGTDKYTEDDAIKACRLANASQFIERLPE			

# A.13 HAECO\_S09\_SUPERCONTIG\_0007774 = HAECO-PGP-2.1.A

<b>genewise</b>	
Query protein:	HAECO_AAC38987 HAECO-PGP-2.1.A AAC38987_1-1275AA
Comp Matrix:	blosum62.bla
Gap open:	12
Gap extension:	2
Start/End	local
Target Sequence	H_S09_0007774 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0007774
Strand:	both
Start/End (protein)	local
Gene Paras:	worm.gf
Codon Table:	codon.table
Subs error:	1e-05
Indel error:	1e-05
Model splice?	model
Model codon bias?	flat
Model intron bias?	tied
Null model	syn
Algorithm	623
H_S09_0007774_-11145	Intron TTCTTTTCAG <0-----[ : 9871]-----0>
HAECO_AAC38987_40	LSLATTLDYVLLAAGTAPCVHAGFSLVGLVGLGMMTVFLRAQNSEFV LSLATTLDYVLL GTLA CVHAGFSLVGLVGLGMMTVFLRAQNSEFV LSLATTLDYVLLVGTALSCVHAGFSLVGLVGLGMMTVFLRAQNSEFV cttgaaatgtgcgcgagcgttgccggttcgcagcggaaagtcagcatgtg tctccctaattttgtccgtcgatgctctgttctgtctcttgcacatt ccactagtgtgttgggtgtttctacacattacttggactcatgcaact
H_S09_0007774_-9870	
HAECO_AAC38987_89	LGTVSRDPEGLPALT K EEPDILVR LGTVSRDPEGLPALT K EEPDILVR LGTVSRDPEGLPALT K EEPDILVR cgagacgcgcgcgcaaa [aag] ggtgacgc gtcgtggacagctctcaGTAGATT Intron 1 CAG aatacttg gctttgttagaattt <2-----[9676 : 9530]-2>gaatcaaat
H_S09_0007774_-9723	
HAECO_AAC38987_113	RYCLYLGLGFAMFATSYIQ IVCWET RYCLYLGLGFAMFATSYIQ IVCWET RYCLYLGLGFAMFATSYIQ IVCWET atatttctgtgtgattac agttga gagtaattgtcttcccatagTAAGTG Intron 2 CAGttggac gtcacctaactgttaattag<0-----[9444 : 9165]-0>tgtggg
H_S09_0007774_-9504	
HAECO_AAC38987_139	FAERITHKLKRIYLLKAILRQISWFDIQGTGNLTARLT FAERITHKLKRIYLLKAILRQISWFDIQGTGNLTARLT FAERITHKLKRIYLLKAILRQISWFDIQGTGNLTARLT tggcacaatcaatcagaccatttgcagacagca tcaatcaatgataactgtaactgataacgattccgtc ccaatctaaaataacatggcagctctaaaatcattac
H_S09_0007774_-9146	
HAECO_AAC38987_177	D DLERVREGLGDKLSLFIONWSAF D DLERVREGLGDKLSLFIONWSAF D DLERVREGLGDKLSLFIONWSAF g [gat] gcgcgcgcgcgcgactctacaatgt aGTAAGAA Intron 3 TAG atagtgtgtaactttattctct <2-----[9030 : 8975]-2>tctatttaatttagttagtggtt
H_S09_0007774_-9032	
HAECO_AAC38987_201	VAGFCVGFAY S WSMTLVMVMVAPF VAGFCVGFAY S WSMTLVMVMVAPF VAGFCVGFAY S WSMTLVMVMVAPF gggttggtgta [agc] ttaacgaagggct tcgtgtgtcagGTAGATT Intron 4 CAG gctcttttttctct gttctaactgt <2-----[8872 : 8818]-2>cgaggcggcgagg
H_S09_0007774_-8904	
HAECO_AAC38987_225	IVISANWMSKIVAT R TOVEQETVA IVISANWMSKIVAT R TOVEQETVA IVISANWMSKIVAT R TOVEQETVA agatgataaagaa [agg] acgcgcgatg tttccagctattccgtGTAGCG Intron 5 CAG cataaacac atttttggaacttt <2-----[8733 : 8614]-2>gcatagacct
H_S09_0007774_-8777	
HAECO_AAC38987_249	VAGIAAETFFSIRTVHSCGHKREL R VAGIAAETFFSIRTVHSCGHKREL R VAGIAAETFFSIRTVHSCGHKREL R ggggaggagattacagcttgcagcaaa [aga] tgcgtcaactcctgctactggaagatcgGTTGTTT Intron 6 tcttagggtcagaaacagcatcagaag <2-----[8502 : 8446]-2>
H_S09_0007774_-8585	
HAECO_AAC38987_276	FEAALEKGRQTLGVKYFYMGVGVGQMCTYVSALAF FEAALEKGRQTLGVKYFYMGVGVGQMCTYVSALAF FEAALEKGRQTLGVKYFYMGVGVGQMCTYVSALAF tgggtgaagccagcatttagggggtgcatatgtgtgt AAG taactaagagacgttaattgtgtgtgcatcactct <2>ataggggaatgactcatctgttggatgtgtgcgcgtt
H_S09_0007774_-8448	
HAECO_AAC38987_315	W YGSVLIINDPALDRGRIFT W YGSVLIINDPALDRGRIFT W YGSVLIINDPALDRGRIFT t [tgg] tgagcaagcgtgcgcata gGTATGTG Intron 7 CAG aggttttaactaggttc <2-----[8328 : 8262]-2>gtctagccctagtctatca
H_S09_0007774_-8330	
HAECO_AAC38987_335	VFFAVMSGSAALGTCLPHLNTISIR VFFAVMSGSAALGTCLPHLNTISIR VFFAVMSGSAALGTCLPHLNTISIR gttgatgtgcgcatacccaaatagc GTCAGTT Intron 8 CAGtttcttcgcctgcgtcataactctg <0-----[8203 : 8142]-0>ctttggccaatccatgattccaccta
H_S09_0007774_-8203	
HAECO_AAC38987_361	GAVRSVLSVINS RPKIDPYSLDGIVL GAVRSVLSVINS RPKIDPYSLDGIVL GAVRSVLSVINS RPKIDPYSLDGIVL gggcagctgaaa ccaagctttggagc gctcgtcttaagGTAGATG Intron 9 TAGgataacagatt agaaatagagttt<0-----[8027 : 7956]-0>taactgtatctgc
H_S09_0007774_-8063	
HAECO_AAC38987_387	NNMRGSIRPKNFHFSYPSRRTLQ ILK NNMRGSIRPKNFHFSYPSRRTLQ ILK NNMRGSIRPKNFHFSYPSRRTLQ ILK aaaagtactaaagcttttccaatc ata aatggctgtaaaatacccgctgaGTAGGGA Intron 10 CAGtta ctgaattccgcgccttcaaaag<0-----[7844 : 7781]-0>aga
H_S09_0007774_-7913	
HAECO_AAC38987_413	GVSLQVSAGQKIALVSSSGCKSTVNLLRFYDPTRGK GVSLQVSAGQKIALVSSSGCKST VNLLRFYDPTRGK GVSLQVSAGQKIALVSSSGCKSTVNLLRFYDPTRGK ggtccgtggcaagtggtatgataaagatttatgcaaga gtctatccgaatcttgcgggagaccttattgtacaocgga tgagaggctcaattggtacttagagcctaagatttgagag
H_S09_0007774_-7771	
H_S09_0007774_-7654	GTGAGTG Intron 11 AAG <0-----[7654 : 7536]-0>
HAECO_AAC38987_452	VTIIDDIVCDLNVQKLREIGVVSQ 476 VTIIDDIVCDLNVQKLREIGVVSQ VTIIDDIVCDLNVQKLREIGVVSQ gaaggaggtgcagaccgcaggagac tctaataatgataatgaattgtga
H_S09_0007774_-7535	7461

acattttgttccgaattaacttttg	
H_S09_0007774_-7460	GTACGTG Intron 12 <0-----[7460 : ]-0>
Alternative splice	
H_S09_0007774_-	Intron 12 CAG <0-----[7460 : 6579]-0>
HAECO_AAC38987_477	EPVLPDGTFLFENIKMGYEQATMEEVQEAACRV 507 EPVLPDGTFLFENIKMGYEQATMEEVQEAACRV EPVLPDGTFLFENIKMGYEQATMEEVQEAACRV gcgctggactgaaaagtgcgaagggcggtcg acttttagcttaatatgaacctataacggt aagctccaacatcggttagcaggccaagctg
H_S09_0007774_-6578	6486
H_S09_0007774_-6485	GTCACTA Intron 13 <0-----[6485 : 5117]-0> 10 n [6403 : 6394]
Alternative splice	
H_S09_0007774_-	Intron 12 CAG <0-----[7460 : 5511]-0> 10 n [6403 : 6394]
HAECO_AAC38987_477	EPVLPDGTFLFENIKMGYEQATMEEVQEAACRV 507 EPVLPDGTFLFENIKMGYEQATMEEVQEAACRV EPVLPDGTFLFENIKMGYEQATMEEVQEAACRV gcgctggactgaaaagtgcgaagggcggtcg acttttagcttaatatgaacctataacggt aagctccaacatcggttagcaggccaatctg
H_S09_0007774_-5510	5418
H_S09_0007774_-5417	GTCACTA Intron 13 <0-----[5417 : 5117]-0>
H_S09_0007774_-	Intron 13 TAG <0-----[ : 5117]-0>
HAECO_AAC38987_508	ANAAFDTKRLPEGYGTRVGER ANAAFD KRLPEGYGTRVGER ANAAFDKRLPEGYGTRVGER gaaggtaaccggtagcagggc cacatttagtcagagcgtag gttcccccaataatccccattat
H_S09_0007774_-5116	
HAECO_AAC38987_529	GVOLSGGQKQRI A IARAIKKNPRI GVOLSGGQKQRI A IARAIKKNPRI GVOLSGGQKQRI A IARAIKKNPRI ggctaggcaccag [gcc] agcgaaaacca gtatggqaaagt GTAAGTA Intron 14 CAGctcgcttaacgt tggatcaaggag <1-----[5016 : 4869]-1>catggcgcgtca
H_S09_0007774_-5053	
HAECO_AAC38987_553	LLLDEATSALDTEAESIVQEALEK AQ LLLDEATSALDTEAESIVQEALEK AQ LLLDEATSALDTEAESIVQEALEK AQ ccccggagagcgaggttagcgga tttaaccgctacacacttaactaagTATGCT Intron 15 CAGCa ggctaccttaacagaacagcgagtggg<0-----[4761 : 4677]-0>ta
H_S09_0007774_-4833	
HAECO_AAC38987_579	KGRTTTIVIAHRLSTIRNVQDIFVFK N KGRTTTIVIAHRLSTIRNVQDIFVFK N KGRTTTIVIAHRLSTIRNVQDIFVFK N agaagagggccctaaaagcgatgta a agggcttctagctcgtgataattttaGTTAATA Intron 16 CAGA agaacctagtgttctacggtgctctg<0-----[4595 : 4447]-0>c
H_S09_0007774_-4670	
HAECO_AAC38987_605	GTIVEQGTTHAELMKNRGVFFEMTQAQVLRQEKKEEVL GTIVEQGTTHAELMKNRGVFFEMTQAQVLRQEKKEEVL GTIVEQGTTHAELMKNRGVFFEMTQAQVLRQEKKEEVL gaaggcgacggttaaacggttgtaaacgcgcgggggt gcttaagcacatataaggtttatcacattgaaaaaatt agctggctctgggcataactagtaaacgaagagagata
H_S09_0007774_-4443	
HAECO_AAC38987_642	D SDAESDVVSPDIALPHLSSLSR D SDAESDVVSPDIALPHLSSLSR D SDAESDVVSPDIALPHLSSLSR g [gat] aggtgggtgagctccatctct GTCAGAC Intron 17 CAGagacacattccatctcatgctgctg <1-----[4331 : 3361]-1>tctgactcgagtttaactttatct
H_S09_0007774_-4332	
HAECO_AAC38987_666	KESTRSIAISAVPSVRSMOIEME DLRA KESTRSIAISAVPSVRSMOIEME DLRA KESTRSIAISAVPSVRSMOIEME DLRA agtaaaagtgccgacacagag gccg aacccgctcctcgtggtatataGTAGATT Intron 18 TAGatgc aaccaattccgcctatgacagc<0-----[3223 : 2703]-0>cttc
H_S09_0007774_-3289	
HAECO_AAC38987_692	KPTPMKIFYPNDRKWGYFLGLIACIITGTVTPTFAVLYAQIIQ KPTPMKIFYPNDRKWGYFLGLIACIITGTVTPTFAVLYAQIIQ KPTPMKIFYPNDRKWGYFLGLIACIITGTVTPTFAVLYAQIIQ acacataattacagatgtatgcagtaagagacatggttgcac acctcattatagaagattgttctgtctgctccctcttaccata aataggattctcagatctgaccttttattagatatatggcag
H_S09_0007774_-2690	
HAECO_AAC38987_737	VYSEPDQMKGHVLFWCAGAFIVIGLV VYSEPDQMKGHVLFWCAGAFIVIGLV VYSEPDQMKGHVLFWCAGAFIVIGLV gttgccgcaagcgtttgttagagcg GTACGTT Intron 19 CAGtaactaataagatttggtgtttgtt <0-----[2555 : 2191]-0>acgatttagactggcgatcccttca 10 n [2419 : 2410]
H_S09_0007774_-2555	
HAECO_AAC38987_763	HAFAPFFS AICLGRCEALTKKLRF HAFAPFFS AICLGRCEALTKKLRF HAFAPFFS AICLGRCEALTKKLRF cgtgtttt actttctcGTAGTT Intron 20 CAGctgtggggactcaatga cttgctgc<0-----[2088 : 1891]-0>tttgatccagagaatctg
H_S09_0007774_-2112	
HAECO_AAC38987_789	AFKNLLRQNVGYDDIRHGTGKLCRFATDAPNVRY AFKNLLRQNVGYDDIRHGTGKLCRFATDAPNVRY AFKNLLRQNVGYDDIRHGTGKLCRFATDAPNVRY gtaacccgggttgagcagactacagagcagct ctaattgaatgtaagtagagtagtggtccacatga gcgctgagtgaccttactgtattactcat
H_S09_0007774_-1836	
HAECO_AAC38987_825	VFTRLPGVLSVVTTIGALVIGFIFG VFTRLPGVLSVVTTIGALVIGFIFG VFTRLPGVLSVVTTIGALVIGFIFG gtacccggcttggaaagtgagtagt GTAGATG Intron 21 GAGttcgtcttctctctgtgtgtt <0-----[1728 : 364]-0>gctatgtgtagggcatatgttaccgc
H_S09_0007774_-1728	

```

HAECO_AAC38987_ 851 WQALILMVMPVLIIGSGYFEMRMQ 875
WQALILMVMPVLIIGSGYFEMRMQ
H_S09_000774_ -285 tccgtacagactaaagattgcac 211
gatctttttttctttgggatatgta
gggtgttgggaggccttaccggcg

H_S09_000774_ -210 GTTGGTG Intron 1
<0-----[210 : ]-0>
//

Gene 1
EXONS 9870 211
Exon 9870 9677 phase 0
Exon 9529 9445 phase 2
Exon 9164 9031 phase 0
Exon 8974 8873 phase 2
Exon 8817 8734 phase 2
Exon 8613 8503 phase 2
Exon 8445 8329 phase 2
Exon 8261 8204 phase 2
Exon 8141 8028 phase 0
Exon 7955 7845 phase 0
Exon 7780 7655 phase 0
Exon 7535 7461 phase 0

Exon 6578 6486 phase 0

Exon 5510 5418 phase 0

Exon 5116 5017 phase 0
Exon 4868 4762 phase 1
Exon 4676 4596 phase 0
Exon 4446 4332 phase 0
Exon 3360 3224 phase 1
Exon 2702 2556 phase 0
Exon 2190 2089 phase 0
Exon 1890 1729 phase 0
Exon 363 211 phase 0
//

Making a K in phase 2 intron
Making a D in phase 2 intron
Making a S in phase 2 intron
Making a R in phase 2 intron
Making a R in phase 2 intron
Making a W in phase 2 intron
Making a A in phase 1 intron
Making a D in phase 1 intron

>H_S09_000774_ HAECO_S09_Supercontig_000774
9870-7461bp AA
5510-5418bp AA Alternative_splice 6578-6486bp AA Alternative_splice
5116-211bp AA
HAECO-PGP-2_1_A_40-476AA_477-507AA_Alternative_splices_508-875AA

LSLATTLDYVLLVVGTLASCVHGAGFSVLGIVLGMTTVFLRAQNSEFVLGTVSRDPEGL
PALTKKEFDLVRRCYLYLGLGFAMFATSYIQCWETFAERITHKLRKIYKAILRQQ
ISWFDIQOTGNLTARLTDLLERVREGLGDKLSLFQMMSAFVAGFCVGFAYSWSMTLVMM
VVAPFIVISANMSKIVATRTQVEQTYAVAGAI AETTFSSIRTVHSLQGHKRELTRFEA
ALEKGRQGLGVKYPYMGVGVGCGMCCTVSYALAPWYGSVLIINDPALDRGRITVFFAV
MSGSAALGTCPLHNTISIARGAVRSVLVINSRPKIDPYSLDGIVLNNMRGSI RPKNEH
PSYPSRRTLQILKGVSLQVSAGQRIALVGS SGCCKSTIVNLLRFYDPTRGKVTIDDDIV
CDLNVQKLRQIGVGVQ

EPVLPDGTLPENIKMGYEQATMEEVQACRV
EPVLPDGTLPENIKMGYEQATMEEVQACRV
ANAADPIKRLPE
GYGTRVGERGVQLSGGQKORIAIRAIKPNRILLDEATSALDTEASIVQEALEKAQK
GRTTIVIAHRLSTRNVQDIFVFNKGTIVEQGTAEELMNKRGVFFEMTQAQVLRQKEEEE
VLDSDAESDVVSPDIALPHLSSLRKESRSAISAVPSVRMQIEMEDLRAKPTPMSKI
FYFNDRKWGYFILGLIACIITGTVTPTFAVLYAQIIQVYSEPVDMQKHVLFWCGAFIVI
GLVHAFAPFFSAICLGRGCEALTKKLRFEAFKNLLRQDVGFYDDIRHGTGKLCRFRATDA
FWRVYVFRLPGLVLSVVVTIGALVIGIFGWQLALILMVMPVLIIGSGYFEMRMQ
//

>H_S09_000774_ HAECO_S09_Supercontig_000774
9870-7461bp
Alternative_splice 6578-6486bp 5510-5418bp
5116-211bp

ctctccttagccactacattggattatgctctcttgggtgggtacgctggcgctgctgt
gtctagcgctgggtgattctcagctactcgttattgtactcgtgggtatgacgacagctctt
ctcagagctcagaactcagaattcgttctcgggactgttagtcgggactcctgaaggcgta
ccagctctctactaaggagaatttgacacactagtagctaggtattgcttatactacctt
ggatttagccttgcgtatgttgcacactcttatatacagattgtgtgtgggagagcttc
gccgaacgaattaccactaaattacgaaaaatttatctaaagccatacttcggcgagcag
atctcatgttggacattcaacaaacaggaaattctcaacgctcgtctaaccgatgatctc
gaacgtgttctgtgaaggacttgggtgataaactgtcgtcttttatcaaaatgatgtctgct
tttggctgggtttctgtgtaggattcogctatagctgtgtaacgacgctcgtgtgatgatg
gtcgtggcgctgttatagttatctgtctaattggatgtcaaaaatcgttgcactagg
acccaagtgtgaacaggaaactacgctgttgcgggtgctatagcgaggagactttctca
tcgatcagcaacgctacactcgttatgtggccataaaagagagctaacaagatttgaggca
gcgttgggaaaaggacgctcagacagccctgtcacaatttctatatgggtgtgtgtgtg
ggatttggtcagatgtgtacctatgtgtcctacgccttggcttttggatggcagtgta
ctgatcatcaacgacctgcattggatcgtggcgcaatttccacagctcttttggctgtg
atgcctggctcagcagctcctgggcaatgtctgcacacattcaacacacattccactgct
cgaggagcggtacgaagtgtaactgtcagtgatgaatagtcgtccaaaatcgatccctat
tcgttagatggcatgtgtctcaacaatatgagaggatctatctcgttcaagaacgagcac
ttctcctatccttcccgagaacattgcagatatgaaaggtgtgtcactgcaagtgctg
gctgcgcaaaaaattgctttgggtgggttcaagcggttgggaaagtcacgatcgtcatt
ttattattgagattttatgatccgacaaggggaaaggttaacctatagatgatattgatgtg
tgtgatctcaacgtgcacaaactcgttgaacaaatcgggtgtgttagtcag

gaaccagtq
cttttcgatggcacattattcgaaaaatcaagatgggttatgaacaggccacaaatggag
gaggtccaagaagcttgcgctgtg

gaaccagtq
cttttcgatggcacattattcgaaaaatcaagatgggttatgaacaggccacaaatggag
gaggtccaagaagcttgcgctgtg

gcgaatgctgcgcgacttcatacaaacgacttccagaa
ggttacggcaaccgagttgggtgaacgtgtgtgcagtttaagtggcgacacaaaagcagcga
atggccatagctcgtgtgcacatcaagaacctcgtactcgtcgtgtgatgaagcacc
agtgtcttagacacagagaagcggaatcaatcgtgcaagaggctcgtggagaaggctcaaaaa
gggagaaacaacgctcattgtagcgcactcgtcttactatcagaaacgtggatcagatt
ttcgttttcaagaacggaacgatcgttgagcagggcactcatgcgagttgatgaacaaa
cgtggagatttcttggaaatgactcaagcacaagtcctccgacaagagaaggaaggagaa
gttttagatagcagatgcggaatccgatgtcgtgtcaaccggatattgcattacccactctt
agttcactcgtatccctgaagaatccacaagaagtgcattatcccggttccccagcgtt
cgaagtatgcgaatgcgaatggaggaccttcgtgccaacacacacccaagtgcgaatt
ttctatttcaacgctgcacaaatgggagatttctcatttgggactcactgcctgtattatt
actggaaactgttacacgcacatttgcagtttatatgcgcagatcatcacaggtatactcg
gaacctgttgatcaaatgaaaggccatgtgctgttctgggtgggagctttcatcgtcatt
ggctcgttacacgcttttgcgttcttttctcggctattttgtttgggacgttgcggcgaa
gcgttaacgaaaaaatcacgttctcgagggttcaagaacctctcgcgacaggtgtggga
ttctacagcagatatccgacacggtacccggttaacctctgacgcgatttgcacagatgca
cccaatgtccgatatgtgttcaactcgaactccgggtgtgcttctcgtgggtgagaccata
attggagcgttgggttattggattcatcttcgggtggcagctggcgttgcattcttatggtg
atgggtacgcttgatcatcggttagtggaacttccagatgcgcagatgcag
//

```

## A.14 HAECO\_S09\_SUPERCONTIG\_0038725 = HAECO-PGP-2.1.A

```

genewise
Query protein: HAECO_AAC38987 HAECO-PGP-2.1.A AAC38987.1-1275AA
Target Sequence H_S09_0038725 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0038725

H_S09_0038725_1 Intron CAG
371
<0-----[ : 371]-0>

HAECO_AAC38987_1025 KISGHISFRNVFNPYTRRQIRVLRGLNLE
KISGHISFRNVFNPYTRRQIRVLRGLNLE
H_S09_0038725_372 aatgcattcagttatcaacaagccgcacg
atcgaatcgtatataaccggatgttgggtata
actttcgcctctcttgaagcaactatcag

HAECO_AAC38987_1055 INPGTTVALVQSGCGKSTVMALLER
INPGTTVALVQSGCGKSTVMALLER
H_S09_0038725_462 GTAACTA Intron 1 TAGtgcctcttgacgggagcttcttag
<0-----[462 : 615]-0>attcggagttggtttaactgggggag

HAECO_AAC38987_1081 FYNQNKGVITVDGENIRNMNIRNLR
FYNQNKGVITVDGENIRNMNIRNLR
H_S09_0038725_694 ttacaagga aggggaaaaaaaaaacccq
taaaaagttGTAAGTA Intron 2 CAGctagaatgatgatga
tctacgcgt<0-----[721 : 1001]-0>ggccaccacgcactttg

HAECO_AAC38987_1107 QVCIVSQEPTLFDCTIMENICYGLDDPKPSYEQVVAAMKMANIHNFVLG
QVCIVSQEPTLFDCTIMENICYGLDDPKPSYEQVVAAMKMANIHNFVLG
H_S09_0038725_1053 cgtagacgcactgtaagaattgcgcacttcggggggaagaacatgcg
atgttgaaacctagcttaagtagtaacaccaaattcccatcataatttg
agttacgaagccctccgacctctctccggccagtttaagcgtctcttga

HAECO_AAC38987_1156 LPE 1158
LPE
LPE
H_S09_0038725_1200 ccg 1208
tca
aag

H_S09_0038725_1209 GTGAGTG Intron
2643
<0-----[1209 : ]-0>
//
Gene 1
EXONS 372 1208
Exon 372 461 phase 0
Exon 616 720 phase 0
Exon 1002 1208 phase 0
//
>H_S09_0038725 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0038725
372-1208bp AA
HAECO-PGP-2.1.A_1025-1158AA
KISGHISFRNVFNPYTRRQIRVLRGLNLEINPGTTVALVQSGCGKSTVMALLERFYN
QNKGVITVDGENIRNMNIRNLRQVCIVSQEPTLFDCTIMENICYGLDDPKPSYEQVVA
AKMANIHNFVLGLPE
//
>H_S09_0038725 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0038725
AAAAATCTCTGGTCATATCTCGTTCGCAATGTCTATTCAATTATCCGACAAGAAGA
CAGATCAGAGTACTCCGTGGACTTAACCTAGAGATAAATCCTGGCACGCGTAGCGCTT
GTTGGGCAGTCTGGTTGTGGAAGAACGACTGTGATGGCGTTGTTGGAACGTTTACAAT
CAAAACAAGGCGGTGATTACGGTGGACGCGCAAAACATCAGAAACATGAACATACGCAAT
CTTCGGAGCAAGTGTGATTGTAAAGCAAGCAAGCAAGCTGTTGACTGTACCATCATG
GAAACATCTGTTACGGTCTCGATGACCCCAAGCCGCTCTACGAACAGGTTGTTGCTGCA
GCAAAATATGCGCAACATTCACAAATTTTGTGCTGGGACTACCAGAG
//

```

## A.15 HAECO\_S09\_SUPERCONTIG\_0046285 = HAECO-PGP-2.1.A

### genewise

Query protein: HAECO\_AAC38987 HAECO-PGP-2.1.A AAC38987 1-1275AA  
Target Sequence H\_S09\_0046285 HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0046285

HAECO\_AAC38987\_1177 QRIAIARALIRDPILLDEATSALDTESEK  
+RIAIARALIRDPILLDEATSALDTESEK  
TRIAIARALIRDPILLDEATSALDTESEK  
H\_S09\_0046285\_-1194 aaagagagcagccaccccggaagcgagaga  
cgctcgcgttgaccttttaacgcgtacagaa  
gaacacaggtatgtatggtggacggtcgtag

HAECO\_AAC38987\_1208 IVQDALEVARQGRTCLVIAHRLSTIQ  
IVQDALEVARQGRTCLVIAHRLSTIQ  
H\_S09\_0046285\_-1101 IVQDALEVARQGRTCLVIAHRLSTIQ  
agcggcgggccgaatcgagccctaac  
GTGCGGT Intron 1 CAGttaactatcgagcgcttcagtccta  
<0-----[1101 : 427]-0>cgaccagttcatagctatctcttata

HAECO\_AAC38987\_1234 DSDVIVMIOEGKATDR G THEHLLM  
DSDVIVMIOEGKATDR G THEHLLM  
DSDVIVMIOEGKATDR G THEHLLM  
H\_S09\_0046285\_-348 gagagaaacggagagag [ggc] acgctca  
agatttttaagaccag GTATGCC Intron 2 CAGgcaaattt  
ctccaggcggtatata <1-----[299 : 230]-1>cttatagg

HAECO\_AAC38987\_1258 KNDLYKRLCETQRLVESQ 1275  
KNDLYKRLCETQRLVESQ  
KNDLYKRLCETQRLVESQ  
H\_S09\_0046285\_-206 aaagctacctgacccggtc 153  
aaataagtgacagttaca  
gctacagacaaaactaaa

HAECO\_AAC38987\_ \*

H\_S09\_0046285\_-152 t 150  
g  
a

H\_S09\_0046285\_-149 [149 : 1] 1  
//

Gene 1  
EXONS 1191 153  
Exon 1194 1102 phase 0  
Exon 426 300 phase 0  
Exon 229 153 phase 1  
//

Making a G in phase 1 intron

>H\_S09\_0046285 HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0046285  
1194-153bp\_AA  
HAECO-PGP-2.1.A\_1177-1275AA\_End

T  
RIAIARALIRDPILLDEATSALDTESEKIVQDALEVARQGRTCLVIAHRLSTIQSDV  
IVMIOEGKATDRGTHEHLLMKNDLYKRLCETQRLVESQ  
//  
>H\_S09\_0046285 HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0046285  
acg  
agaatagccatagccagagcgctgattcgagatccgctatacttctgtggatgagcg  
acaagcgcgctggataccgagagtgaagagatcggtgcaagacgacctagaggttgctcgc  
caaggtagaacgtgccttgaattgccatcgcttcttacaattcaagacagtgacgtc  
atagtgtatgacaggaggggaaagctacagacagaggcactcatgaacatttactgatg  
aagaacgacttatatacaaacggctatcggaacacacacgactcgttgaatcaca  
//



## A.16 HAECO\_S09\_SUPERCONTIG\_0005977 = HAECO-PGP-2.1.A

genewise		g	
Query protein:	HAECO_AAC38987 HAECO-PGP-2 1 A AAC38987 1-1275AA	a	
Target Sequence	H_S09_0005977__HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0005977		
H_S09_0005977_-36694	Intron CAG <0-----[ :20571]-0> 10 n [34519:34510] 663 n [23088:22426]	H_S09_0005977_-20293	[20293: 1] 1 151 n [20161:20011] 58 n [11432:11375] 680 n [8867 : 8188] 396 n [7306 : 6911] 10 n [4124 : 4115] 13 n [2094 : 2082]
HAECO_AAC38987_1208	IVQDALEVARQGRGRTCLVIAHRLSTIQSDVIVMIEGKATDR IVQDALEVARQGRGRTCLVIAHRLSTIQSDVIVMIEGKATDR IVQDALEVARQGRGRTCLVIAHRLSTIQSDVIVMIEGKATDR	//	
H_S09_0005977_-20570	agcggcgggcccgaatcgagccctaacgaggagagaacggagaga ttaactatcgaggcggttcagtcctaagattttaagaccag cgaccagttcatagctatctcttatactccaggcgggataca	Gene 1 EXONS 20570 20297 Exon 20570 20444 phase 0 Exon 20373 20297 phase 1 //	
HAECO_AAC38987_1250	G THEHLLMKNDLYKRLCETQRLVE G THEHLLMKNDLYKRLCETQRLVE G THEHLLMKNDLYKRLCETQRLVE	Making a G in phase 1 intron	
H_S09_0005977_-20444	g [ggc] acgctcaagctacctgacccgg GTATGCC Intron 1 CAGgcaaatttaataaqtgacagtta <1-----[20443:20374]-1>cttatagggtacagacaaaacta	>H_S09_0005977__HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0005977 20570-20297bp_AA HAECO-PGP-2.1.A_1208-1275AA_End	
HAECO_AAC38987_1274	SQ 1275 SQ SQ	IVQDALEVARQGRGRTCLVIAHRLSTIQSDVIVMIEGKATDRGTHEHLLMKNDLY KRLCETQRLVESQ //	
H_S09_0005977_-20302	tc 20297 ca aa	>H_S09_0005977__HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0005977  atcgtgcaagacgccctagaggttgctgcccaaggtagaacgtgc cttgtaattgcccatcgcccttctacaattcaagacagtgacgtcatagtgatccag gaggggaaagctacagacagaggcactcatgaacatttactgatgaagaacgatctatac aaacggctatgcgaacacacacgactcgttgatcacaa //	
HAECO_AAC38987_*	*		
H_S09_0005977_-20296	t 20294		

# A.17 HAECO\_S09\_SUPERCONTIG\_0001706 ≈ CAEEL-PGP-3

genewise

Query protein:

CAEEL-PGP-3 CAEEL-PGP-3 ZK455 7 1-1268AA  
H\_S09\_0001706 HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0001706

H\_S09\_0001706 1 Intron CAG  
<0-----[ : 380]-0>

CAEEL-PGP-3 117 NSCLYTLCEHRLHCIRKYLKSVLRQDAKW  
N+ LVTLCERR+H IR +VL++VLRQD W  
NASLYTLCEHRIHSIRARYLRAVLRODMTW  
H\_S09\_0001706 381 agactactgccataagatccggccccaat  
acgtactaggtagctgcgatgcttgaatcg  
tgtgtggcgagaccacattaaagtgcgag

CAEEL-PGP-3 147 FDETTIGGLTQKMS S GIEKIKDGI  
+D+ G LT KMS S G+E+IKDGI  
LDQOQTGALTMKMS S GMERIKDGI  
H\_S09\_0001706 471 tgcccagcgcaaaaa [agt] gagcaaggga  
taaaacgtctatggGTAGATT Intron 1 TAG glagtaagt  
gtaaacatcagagc <2-----[515 : 810]-2>tagaaagtgc

CAEEL-PGP-3 171 GDKVGVLVGGVATFISGVSIGFYM C  
GDK+G+++ +FI G+S+GFY+  
GDKLGLILASIGSFIGISLGFYL S  
H\_S09\_0001706 839 ggacgcacgtagataggatcggttta [agt]  
gaatgtttctcggtgtgtctgtatGTAAGTT Intron 2  
acgtaactcagtagctacactctg <2-----[913 : 1186]

CAEEL-PGP-3 195 WQLTLVMMITVPLQLGSMYLSAK  
W++TLVM+ITVPL+G+ S K  
WRMTLVMLITVPLILIGATQFSGK  
H\_S09\_0001706 1184 tcaatgacaagctcaggactgtga  
CAG ggtgtttttttctgttccatcgaGTAGAT Intron 3  
-2>tgtgggagccgaaggaagattag<0-----[1257 : 2617]

CAEEL-PGP-3 219 HLNRRATKNEMSAYSNAGGMANEVIAGIRTVMAFNAOPFEIN  
L+RA+K E AYS+A +ANEVIAGIRTVMAFNAOPFEIH  
LLSRASKMENAYSSAALANEVIAGIRTVMAFNAOPFEIH  
H\_S09\_0001706 2615 tctcgttaagattgttggcgagaggagacagatagcctcgacc  
CAGcttcgcataaaaacccctcattcgtgtcttcaactatag  
-0>atgtatagaccgcgaagctccagccaaagtgcctcattgtc

CAEEL-PGP-3 260 R YAHOLNEARRMGIRKAIL  
O +ARR + ++  
R KI-QWYDARRRSLNHGFLF  
H\_S09\_0001706 2743 [cgg] aa cttggcccaacgctcg  
GTAAGCG Intron 4 CAG at agaagcggtgtaagtta  
<2-----[2743 : 6500]-2>gga ggttagctcgttataa  
10 n [3382 : 3391]

CAEEL-PGP-3 280 A ICTAFPLMLMFTCMVAFWYGAT  
+C + T ++ G+  
v LCCHLANCWESTECLNSLASGSL  
H\_S09\_0001706 6557 [gtt] cttccgattgtagttatgtgat  
GTACTAA Intron 5 CAGctggatcaggacagtagcttcggt  
<1-----[6557 : 8596]-1>tcctttcttgtaataatcaaacca

CAEEL-PGP-3 297 AFVYGAT 303  
++ G+  
SLASGSL  
H\_S09\_0001706 8647 ttgtgat 8667  
ctccggt  
caaacca  
10 n [8696 : 8705]

CAEEL-PGP-3 304 LAAAGAVSSGAV 315  
H\_S09\_0001706 -----

CAEEL-PGP-3 316 FAVFWAVLIGTRRLGEAAPHLGAITGARLAIHD  
FAVFW+V +CTRR+L +AP LGA+ GA++A D  
FAVFWSVLIGTRRLSDVAPLGAFLGAKIAAAD  
H\_S09\_0001706 8716 tggttgtttgaccaggcgcccggtcggaagggg  
tctgtgtttcggtgattccatgcttgcattccca  
ttccgaacgtaatgttgaataaacgaaatttat

CAEEL-PGP-3 349 IFKVIDH EPEIKCTSSEGIPEKIQG  
IF VID PEI S++ G PE++ G  
IFAVIDR VPEIDPMSNDGLTPEEPVG  
H\_S09\_0001706 8815 atggaga gcgagcaagcgacggtgg  
ttcttagGTAGGGT Intron 6 TAGTcattcgaagtccaattg  
ttttttg<0-----[8836 : 8903]-0>gaactggcctacaggtaa

CAEEL-PGP-3 375 KLTFDGIETFTYTRPELKILKGVSF 399  
+LTF I PTYP+RP ++LL GVSF  
RLTFSHNIHPTTYSRPTVELLDGVSF  
H\_S09\_0001706 8961 ccatataactatccacagagcgaggt  
gtctgatccaccgcctattaggt  
tacccttcttgaagattctccc 9035

CAEEL-PGP-3 400 E 400  
!!!!  
H\_S09\_0001706 9036 tgag 9039

H\_S09\_0001706 9040 GTGAGCG Intron 7 TAG  
<0-----[9040 : 9102]-0>

CAEEL-PGP-3 401 VNPGETVALVHSGCGKSTISIGLLMRFYQCAGM  
VNPGETVALVHSGCGKST I LL+RFY Q AGM  
VNPGETVALVHSGCGKSTIISLLLRFYEQSAGM  
H\_S09\_0001706 9103 gacgagcgtgctgtgataaaaccccttcgaga  
acgactcttgacgggaccttgtttgtaagcgt  
tcttatatgtgtgataaggcccgacaccgataag

CAEEL-PGP-3 435 IKLDGIPIQEYNIWRSLRSTIGIVQOE  
+ LDGIP++YH+M RS +G+VQOE  
VALDGIPLRDYVNVKWRSSVGVVQOEG  
H\_S09\_0001706 9205 gggcgacccttagattctggggcgccg  
GTTTGTA Intron 8 TAGTctagctgaaataggctgtgttaa  
<0-----[9205 : 9778]-0>gcttttagatctgaggtattttaaa

CAEEL-PGP-3 461 PIFVATVAENI R MGDVLITDQDI  
P+IF ATVAEN+ R MGD +TD+D+  
PVIFCATVAENV R MGDDSLTDEDV  
H\_S09\_0001706 9857 cggatgaggagc [cga] agggacagggg  
cttgcctcaatgGTAAGTA Intron 9 CAG tgaagtcaaat  
agactcgctatg <2-----[9895 : 10587]-2>agttccttgcct

CAEEL-PGP-3 485 EEAACKMANAHEFICKLSD RYDVTGIVA  
EEACK+ANA FI KLS+ ++TVIG  
EEACKLANALGFINKLSE GFNTVIGE  
H\_S09\_0001706 10622 ggtacagcttaaatag gtaagagc  
aacgatacctgttaatatgGTACGTC Intron 10 TAGtactactga  
aaataactgcctcattg<0-----[10676 : 10734]-0>acctgcta

CAEEL-PGP-3 511 GAVOLSGGQKORVAIARAIVRKPOILLDEATSALDTESERWVOTALDK  
GAVOLSGGQKORVAIARA+VR POILLDEATSALDTESER VO ALDK  
GAVOLSGGQKORIAIARALVRNPOLLLEATSALDTESERVAQEAALDK  
H\_S09\_0001706 10759 gggcctggccaccagagagcgacaccccggaagtgcgagcgcgcgga  
gctatcggaagatctcgtctgacattttaaccgctacagagctaacata  
acgggaaccgggaactacacgcactatgtgtagcttgcgattataaaatcg

CAEEL-PGP-3 560 ASEGRTTLCIAHRLSTIRNASKILVF  
A E RTTLCIAHRLSTIR++ KI+VF  
ARENRTTLCIAHRLSTIRSDKIIVF  
H\_S09\_0001706 10906 gcgaaaaactagcactaaagtgaagt  
GTCAGAA Intron 11 CAGGgaagccttgcagtcctgacaaattt  
<0-----[10906 : 10992]-0>tacgttacatcgtgcgctcactac

CAEEL-PGP-3 586 DOGLIAER G THDELISKDDGIYAS  
D+G I E+ G THDEL+S +DG+Y S  
DEGHIVIG G THDELSIEDGVIRS  
H\_S09\_0001706 11071 ggcgagcgc [ggc] accgcataggggtca  
aagattaa GTGAGCA Intron 12 CAGGcaaatcttaagttag  
cgatacaa <1-----[11096 : 11961]-1>cgttagtagtgtgttc

CAEEL-PGP-3 610 MVKAQIEIRAKEDTTLD D EEDEKT  
MVKAQ IE+ +EDTTLD D + +  
MVKAQIEIRKEEDTTLD D VDPTEI  
H\_S09\_0001706 12009 agagcgagagggggaacgg [gac] ggcaga  
ttacactaagaacaccta GTAGGTG Intron 13 CAGataccat  
ggagagcaacaactcct <1-----[12061 : 12154]-1>cgtagaac

CAEEL-PGP-3 634 HRSFHRDSVTSDEERELQOSLARDSTRLRQSMISTTQVPEWEIE  
R R V S+++ + AR+S RLRSQMS+ +TQ PEWEIE  
RRGVSR--VVSEDDSQSRADRARERARLRQSMVASTQPEWEIE  
H\_S09\_0001706 12175 ccggtc ggtgggacacggcgagtgaccacagatcgcgctgag  
gggtcg ttcaagaggcgagcagctgagtgagtgcccaacagata  
gaacct aagacctattacagatattacggcagcgatagata

CAEEL-PGP-3 679 N AREEMIEEGEAESLDFIFKYAS  
AR+ +IEEG MEASL+DI+ YA  
ARDNLIEEGMEASLRLDILCYAK  
H\_S09\_0001706 12304 a [agt] gcgataggggaggtcgagcttga  
gGTAGTGA Intron 14 CAG cgaattaaggtacattatgaca  
<2-----[12306 : 13740]-2>ttccgcaacagatggcctaccca  
13 n [13116 : 13178]

CAEEL-PGP-3 703 P EMRNIIISLVFTLIRGFTWPAFSIV  
E+ I+L+F LIRG+TWP FSIV  
P ELPMAIALIFALIRGLTWPLFSIV  
H\_S09\_0001706 13811 c gccaggagcagtagcagctccttag  
cGTAAGCG Intron 15 CAGatctcgtcttcttctgtcgtccttct  
g<0-----[13814 : 14303]-0>atagtttgcgtagcagggatttc

CAEEL-PGP-3 729 YGOLFK ILSAGDDVSIKA-LLNSLW  
YG+LF + + + +  
YGLKFL LFSNPDNALANGNI+FNISIC  
H\_S09\_0001706 14379 gttacgcagcgagatataat  
agatttGTAAGGG Intron 16 CAGttcacacactagattactg  
ccggcg<0-----[14397 : 15105]-0>gctcgtgtgtgacttcaccgct

CAEEL-PGP-3 754 FILLAFITGGISTIGSLGKAGETMSGRRLMDVFR  
F+LL + GI+ SGLS G GE ++ RLMDVFR+  
FLLLIGSGITAFASGSLFPGITGEKVA+MLRMDVFR  
H\_S09\_0001706 15166 tctcgagtgaagtggtgttgaggaggactcaggtga  
ttttgtcgtcctcgcgtgtcgaatctgtgtata  
cgatctatcccaataaactctcagaaggaagttcg

CAEEL-PGP-3 790 NIMQODASYFDDSRHNVGSLTSRLAT  
NIM+QDASYFD+ +HN G+LT+ LA+  
NIMQODASYFDNPNKHTNGNLTAHLAS  
H\_S09\_0001706 15274 aaacccggtttgacacaaagatcgtct  
GTGAAAG Intron 17 CAGattgaaccataaacaacagctcatcc  
<0-----[15274 : 16212]-0>ccgcaaccccttaactaatgattgaa

CAEEL-PGP-3 816 DAPNVQA 822  
D PNVOA  
H\_S09\_0001706 16291 DTPNVQA 16311  
gacagcg  
accatac  
cagtagg

H\_S09\_0001706 16312 GTAAGTA Intron  
<0-----[16312 : 19077]-0> 19077

Gene 1  
EXONS 381 16311  
Exon 381 514 phase 0  
Exon 811 912 phase 2  
Exon 1187 1256 phase 2  
Exon 2618 2742 phase 0  
Exon 6501 6556 phase 2  
Exon 8597 8667 phase 1

---  
Exon 8716 8835 phase 0  
Exon 8904 9035  
9036 9039 phase 0  
Exon 9103 9204 phase 0  
Exon 9779 9894 phase 0  
Exon 10588 10675 phase 2  
Exon 10735 10905 phase 0  
Exon 10993 11095 phase 0  
Exon 11962 12060 phase 1  
Exon 12155 12305 phase 1  
Exon 13741 13813 phase 2  
Exon 14304 14396 phase 0  
Exon 15106 15273 phase 0  
Exon 16213 16311 phase 0

Making a S in phase 2 intron  
Making a S in phase 2 intron  
Making a R in phase 2 intron  
Making a V in phase 1 intron  
Making a R in phase 2 intron  
Making a G in phase 1 intron  
Making a D in phase 1 intron  
Making a S in phase 2 intron

>H\_S09\_0001706 HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0001706  
581-8667bp\_AA  
8716-9035bp\_AA  
9036-9039bp\_Frameshift  
9040-16311bp\_AA  
CAEEL-PGP-3\_117-303AA--316-399AA\_400AA\_Frameshift\_401-822AA

NASLYTLCEHRIHSIRARYLRAVLRODMTWLDQOQTGALTM  
KMSGEMRIKIDGDKLILASIGSFILGFLYLSWRMTLVMLITVPLILIGATQFSG  
KILSRASKMENAYSSAALANEVIAGIRTVMAFNAOPFEIHRKIOWYDARRRSLNHGFL  
EVLCCHLANCWESTECLNSLASGSL

```
FAVFWSVFLGTRRLSDVAP
QLGAF LGAKIAAADIFAVIDRVPEIDPMSNDGLTPEEFVGR LTF SNIHFTYPSRPTVEIL
DGVSF

VNPGETVALVGHSGCCSKSTIIISLLRFYEQSAGMVALDGIPLRDYINVKWRSVV
GVVQGPVIFCATVAENVRMGDDSLDDEVEACKLANALGFINKLSEGFNTVIGEGAVQ
LSGGQKQRIATARALVRNPQIILLDEATSLDPTESRAVQEA LDKARENFTLCIAHRLS
TIRDSDKIIVFDEGHIVEQGHDELM SIEDGVYRSMVKAQAI EKGEEDTLLDDVDPT EIR
RGVSRVVS EDDSQSRADRARERARLRQSMVSASTQEP EWEIESARDNLIEEGMEASLLD
ILCYAKPELPMAGIALIFALIRGLTWPLFSIVYGLFLLFSNPDPNALANGNIFNSICFL
LLGIGSGITAFASGSLFGITGEKVMRLRMDVFKNIMRQDASYFDNPKHNTGNLTAHLAS
DTPNVQA
//

>H S09 0001706 ____HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0001706
_381-8667bp
--
_8716-9035bp
_9036-9039bp_Frameshift
_9040-16311bp

aat
gcgagtcctgtatacgcgtgtgcgagcgacggatacactccatcagagccagatatcttcga
gcagtcactgcctcaggacatgacatgggtggatcaacaacaaacggagcacttacoatg
aaaatgacgcagtggaatggacgaataaaggatggatcggagacaaagcttggactaatt
ctcgcatcgattggaagtttcatcggtggaattctcactcgtttctatttgagttggcgt
atgacgttggtgaatgctcatcagcgtaccattgctgataggagcaacgcaattttctgga
aagttactttcgcgtgcatctaaaatggaaaactacgcgtactcatcagcggcagccctt
gccaaacgaagtgtcgcgggaatcgaacggttatggccttcaacgctcaaacatttgag
attcaccggaagatacagtggtatgatgcacggcgccgtagcctgaatcatggattctta
gaagttctctgctgtcatttgcgaattgttgggagctacagaaatgtttaattcctta
gcacaggcagctta
```

```
tttgctgtctcttctggtcagttattcttgggtacacgacgtctgaqtgatgtggtcca
caacttggagcattcctgggagcaaaaatgctgctgcagatatcttctgcttattgat
aggggtgccagaatacgtatccgatgagcaacgacggtctaacccagaggagttgtagga
cgtctaaccttcagcaacattcttctcattatccgtctagaccaacggtagagattctt
gacggtgtcagcttc

tgag
gttaaccctggtgaaactgtagctttgttgggcatcgggatgtggaaaatcgacgac
atcagcttgcactccgattctacgagcaaatgacggaatggtggcccttgatggtatt
ccactgcgagattacaatgtgaaatggtggcgttcagttgttgggtgtgtacaacaagaa
ccagtgatatctctgtgccacggtcgctgaaaatgtgcgaatgggtgatgacagccttact
gatgagggcgttcgaaagagatgtaaacttgcgaacgcttgggcttcatcaataattg
agtgagggatccaactgtgatcgggtgaaggagccgtgcagctatcaggcgccagaag
caacgaatcgctatagccagagccctggtcagaacccctcaaatcttctctggatgaa
gcgaccagtgctttggacacggaaagtgaacgtgctgtacaagaagcacttgacaaggct
cgtgaaaacaggactactctatgcatagtctcacaggcttccgaccatcagggactctgac
aaaatcttgtattcgacgagggacatatagtcgaacaaggcagcgtgatgaactgatg
tcaattgaggatgggtgtgtatcgtagcatggtgaaagcgcaagcgatcgaaaaggcgaa
gaagacactaccctcgatgacgtggatccgacagaaatccggcgaggagctctcccggtga
gtatcggaagcagcagctcaaaagtcgtgcagatcgagccagagagtcagctagacttcgt
caaaagcatggtcagcgcatcgacccaggaaacctgaatgggaaattgaaagtgcgtgcac
aacttgatcgaaagggcggaatggaagcttcgctgctcgacattctatgtacgcaaaa
ccggaactccaatggctggatgtgcttgattttcgcccttgatacgtggactcagctgg
ccgtattttctattgtctacggcaagttgttccctgtgtctctcaacccggatccgaat
gcgctagccaatggtaacatattcaactcgatctgttctctgttacttggcattggatct
ggcatcacagcattcgcatctggatcatattcggttatcactcgggaaaggtagcaatg
cggttacgaatggatgttttcaagaacatcatcgcccaagacgctcctactttgataat
ccaaaacacaatacaggaatttgacagctcatttggcatcagacacaccgaatgtgcaa
gcg
//
```

# A.18 HAECO\_S09\_SUPERCONTIG\_0059287 ≈ CAEEL-PGP-3

```

genewise
Query protein: CAEEL-PGP-3 CAEEL-PGP-3 ZK455 7 1-1268AA
Target Sequence H_S09_0059287 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0059287

H_S09_0059287 1 <2-----[ : 433]-2> CAG

CAEEL-PGP-3 196 WQLTLVMMITVPLOLGS MYLSAK HLN
W++TLVM+I +PL +G+ +L+ K L+
WRMTLVMLILIPLVIGATHLTGK LLS
H_S09_0059287 434 tcaatgacatactgaggactaga tct
ggctcttttttctttgccatcgaGTAAG Intron 1 TAGttc
tggtggggggccgaagaaaaatggag<0-----[504 : 1281]-0>gta

CAEEL-PGP-3 222 RATKNEMSAYSNAGGMANEVIAGIRTVMFNAQPFEINR 260
RA+K E AYS+A +ANEVIAGIRTVMFNAQPFEI+R
RASKMENCAYSSAAALANEVIAGIRTVMFNAQPFEIHR
H_S09_0059287 1291 cgtaaagatgtttggcgagagacagagtagcctgacc 1406
gcataagaccocctcaattcgtgtcttcaactatag
gacgggtcgtaaagtcctagcctaagagccttgacatt

H_S09_0059287 1407 GTAAGCT Intron 2161

```

```

// <2-----[1407 : ]-2>
Gene 1
EXONS 434 1406
Exon 434 503 phase 0
Exon 1282 1406 phase 0
//
>H_S09_0059287 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0059287
434-1406bp_AA
CAEEL-PGP-3_196-260AA
WRMTLVMLILIPLVIGATHLTGKLLSRASKMENCAYSSAAALANEVIAGIRTVMFNAQP
FEIHR
//
>H_S09_0059287 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0059287
t
tgccggatgacgttggatgctcatcttgataccattggtaaggagcaacacattt
acgggaaattgtcttcacggcatccaagatggagaattgcgcgtattcatcagcagc
gctctcgccaatgaagtgtcgcgggtatcgaacggtaattggccttcaatgctcagcca
ttcgaaattcatcg
//

```

## A.19 HAECO\_S09\_SUPERCONTIG\_0023983 ≈ CAEEL-PGP-3

### genewise

```

Query protein: CAEEL-PGP-3 CAEEL-PGP-3 ZK455 7 1-1268AA
Target Sequence H_S09_0023983 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0023983

H_S09_0023983_ 1 Intron CAG
<0-----[ : 2572]-0>
10 n [1301 : 1310]

CAEEL-PGP-3_ 823 AIDQRLAEVLTGIVSLPCGVGVAFVYGVWNPAPIGLATALLL
AIDQRLAEVL G+ +L G+ VAF +GWN+APIGLATAL+L
AIDQRLAEVLQGVLCALVAGIAVAFSFGWNPAPIGLATALML
H_S09_0023983_ 2573 gagcccgccgggtgtggagggttttaggcagcgagcat
ctaagtcattagtgcttcgtctctcttgatcctgtcccttt
gttaacagggatttcgttcgtatgtatgtttcttgagtggga

CAEEL-PGP-3_ 864 V VVQSSVAQYLKFRGQDMDSAIE
V V+QSSVAQYLKFRGQ+DMDSA+E
V VIQSSVAQYLKFRGQKMDMSAVE
H_S09_0023983_ 2696 g gacttgcttatagcagagtggg
GTTAGTA Intron 1 CAGtttacctcaatatggaaatacctta
<1-----[2697 : 2926]-1>gatagtctgcgacaaagcgtatta

CAEEL-PGP-3_ 888 ASR 890
AS+
ASQ
H_S09_0023983_ 2998 gac 3006
cga
ctg

H_S09_0023983_ 3007 GTAAGTA Intron 3085
<0-----[3007 : ]-0>

//
Gene 1
EXONS 2573 3006
Exon 2573 2696 phase 0
Exon 2927 3006 phase 1
//
Making a V in phase 1 intron

>H_S09_0023983_ HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0023983
2573-3006bp AA
CAEEL-PGP-3_823-890AA
AIDQRLAEVLQGVLCALVAGIAVAFSFGWNPAPIGLATALMLVVIQSSVAQYLKFRGQKDM
DSAVEASQ
//
>H_S09_0023983_ HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0023983
gcgattgatcaacgactcgacagaggtgctgcaaggtgtttgtgccttggttgcgtgtatc
gcagttgcgttttcatcttggtggaatgtgtcccatgtgctggcaacggctctgatg
ttagtgttaattcaatcgtctgtgctcagtcacttgaattcagaggacaaaggacatg
gattcagctgttgaagccagtcag
//

```

## A.20 HAECO\_S09\_SUPERCONTIG\_0000863 ≈ CAEEL-PGP-3/4

### genewise

Query protein: CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a CAEEL-PGP-4\_F42E11\_1a\_1-1280AA  
 Comp Matrix: blosum62.bla  
 Gap open: 12  
 Gap extension: 2  
 Start/End: local  
 Target Sequence: H\_S09\_0000863 HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0000863  
 Strand: both  
 Start/End (protein): local  
 Gene Paras: worm.gf  
 Codon Table: codon.table  
 Subs error: 1e-05  
 Indel error: 1e-05  
 Model splice? model  
 Model codon bias? flat  
 Model intron bias? tied  
 Null model syn  
 Algorithm 623

H\_S09\_0000863\_1 Intron TAG 244  
 <2-----[ : 244]-2>

CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_943 LWQSLSPALAGSFPLWNFAIAYMFLWLISNNWTPFAVF

H\_S09\_0000863\_245 LWQ+LS+AL+ SF + NFAIAY FGLWLI N W+TPF VF  
 LWQALSLSLNSFVVVNFAIAYAFGLWLIRNGWSTPFIVF  
 ttcgtcgttaaatggatgagtgctcacagtaactagt  
 gtgactctctcagcttttctctcactgtgttgaggccctttt  
 caggataaaggattctgctcttctctttagtaaatagatctcttc

CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_983 ---QVIEALNMASMSVMMMAASYF

H\_S09\_0000863\_367 -;Q[caa] LFLRVIEALNMASMTVMMAASYF  
 CAGTGAGTT Intron 1 CAGAtttagagtgtaagtaagaagggttt  
 <2-----[369 : 744]-2> tttgttactatctcttctcccat  
 gtaagagggcggggtgggtcctc

CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_1003 PEYVRARISAGIMFTMIROKAKIDNRGLTGETP

H\_S09\_0000863\_815 PEY+RARISAG+MFTM+RQ+ KIDN GE P  
 PEYIRARISAGVMFTMMRQRPKIDNMSHQGEKP  
 cgtacgcgtgggataaaccccaagaacacgggac  
 caatgcgtccgtttcttcttgagcataatgaagaac  
 cgtaaaaacgttcgtaggaagatccgctaaaaa

CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_1036 DIRGDISMKGVFPAYPNRRNQLILNN

H\_S09\_0000863\_914 ++GD++++ VYF+YP R RQL+L  
 ALKGDVALRNIVFSPARRRQLVLQG  
 Gcaggggcaagtittgcgccccgcg  
 GTGAGTA Intron 2 TAGctagatctgataccacgggatttag  
 <0-----[914 : 1011]-0>tcaacgagactctgtaagatataac

CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_1062 FNMSAQFCGETVALVGPSCGCKSTSIOLIERYYDAICGAVK

H\_S09\_0000863\_1090 +N+S + G+TVALVG SGCGKST IQL+ERYDYDA+CG V  
 MNLVSRHGTVALVGASGCGKSTVIQLVERYDALCGTVV  
 aacagccgcaggtgggagtgaaagaccggtctgttgagga  
 tatgtgagactcttcggggagcttattagaactggcct  
 gacacatagtgaagacctcagcagagtgcaacctgtgtctga

H\_S09\_0000863\_1211 GTTGCGAG Intron 3

<1-----[1211 : ]-1>  
 10 n [1646 : 1655]  
 295 n [2811 : 3060]  
 10 n [3883 : 3892]  
 10 n [9704 : 9713]  
 10 n [19114:19123]

CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_1102 IDDDHDIRDISVKHLRHNIALVGQEPTL

H\_S09\_0000863\_-----

CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_1129 FNLTIR R ENITYGLENVSQEQ

H\_S09\_0000863\_19124 FN+TI R ENI YGL+ SQE+  
 PNVTI R ENIMYGLDKCSQEE  
 tagaac [cgc] gaaatgcgattcgg  
 tatctgGTACGTT Intron 4 CAG aattagtaagcaaa  
 cctaa <2-----[19141:19623]-2>cgcgcgcgtgtcaga

CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_1149 VEKAATLANIHSPVENLPE

H\_S09\_0000863\_19667 + AA LANIH P+ +LPE GYDTSVG  
 IVHAARLANIHDFIASLPE EYNTVVG  
 agcggccgaacgtagaccg qtaaggg  
 ttaccgtcataattcgtcaGTTTGGG Intron 5 TAGaaacttg  
 aataatcatcccatctttg<0-----[19724:19879]-0>gctgccc

CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_1175 ASGGRLSGGQKORIAIARAIVRNPKILLDEATSALDTESEK  
 A GG LSGGQKORIAIARAIVR+PKILLDEATSALDTESEK  
 AKGGLLSGGQKORIAIARAIVRDPKILLDEATSALDTESEK  
 H\_S09\_0000863\_19901 gaggtctggcaccagagcgagagcaaccgggaagcgagaga  
 caggttcggaaagtctcgcttgacattttaaccgctacagaa  
 agtgagtataggaaacttttccatagagttcatttggcaatag

CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_1217 IVQEALDKARLGRTCVVIHR

H\_S09\_0000863\_20027 +VQEALD+ARLGRTC+VIAHR  
 VVQEALDRARLGRTCVIAHR  
 ggcgggtgcgctgcacatcgagcc  
 GTAAGTT Intron 6 CAGTtaactagcgtggcggttcag  
 <0-----[20027:20349]-0>ggaatataaagaattatatta

CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_1238 LSTIQ 1242

H\_S09\_0000863\_20413 LSTIQ  
 LSTIQ  
 ttaac 20427  
 tccta  
 attag

H\_S09\_0000863\_20428 GTTTGTC Intron 21232

<0-----[20428: ]-0>

//

Gene 1

EXONS 245 20427

Exon 245 368 phase 0

Exon 745 913 phase 2

Exon 1012 1210 phase 0

---

Exon 19124 19140 phase 1

Exon 19624 19723 phase 2

Exon 19880 20026 phase 0

Exon 20350 20427 phase 0

//

Making a Q in phase 2 intron

Making a R in phase 2 intron

>H\_S09\_0000863\_HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0000863

245-1210bp\_AA

---

19124-20427bp\_AA

CAEEL-PGP-3\_OR\_4\_CAEL-PGP-4\_1a\_943-1101AA---1129-1242AA

LWQALSLSLNSFVVVNFAIAYAFGLWLIRNGWSTPFIVFOLFLRVIEALNMASMTVMH

AASVFPYIRARISAGVMFTMMRQRPKIDNMSHQGEKPALKGDVALRNIVFSPARRRQL

VLQGMNLSVRHGTVALVGASGCGKSTVIQLVERYDALCGTVV

---

FNVTIRENIMYGLDKCSQEEIVHAARLANIHDFIASLPEEYNTVVGAKG

GLLSGGQKORIAIARAIVRDPKILLDEATSALDTESEKVVQEALDRARLGRTCVIAHR

LSTIQ

//

>H\_S09\_0000863\_HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0000863

245-1210bp

---

19124-20427bp

gcttatggcaggcaactttcactagcgttgcataatagtttgcgttggtggtcaactttgct

attgcctacgctttttgctctatggcttatacgaatggatggatgacacctttcattgtt

ttccaatgttttttaagatgtagagggcgttgaaactggcgctgtagctgtgtagtg

gctgcctcctatttcccgagtataacagagcagcaactcgcgctggtgctatgtttaca

atgatgcgacacgacgcgaaaatgcaaacatgagccatcaaggagagaaaaacacgcttc

aaagagagcgtggcactgagaaacgctttattctcgtatccggcagcagctcggaactt

gtacttcaagcgatgaacctaaagcgtccgacatggacagactgtggcattatgtgggagcc

agcgtgtcggaagagcagactgatacagcttgcgaacgatactacgactgtttgtgt

ggcactgtggttaa

---

ttcaacgttacaatagcgcgagaacatc

atgcacgctcgtgtagaagttcccaaggaggaatagtagatgcagcagctctcgcaaat

attcacgactctatagctagtcttcttgaggagtacaactcgtcgtcggggcaagggt

gggttactgtctggaggtcaaaagcagcaatagccattgctgctgctatcgtcagagat

ccaaagatactgtcttcttgacgaagctactagtgcgctggacacagaaagtgaaggtg

gtgcaagaagcgtttagatcgagcagcagctgggacgaactgtctagttagatcgtcatga

ttatctactatagac

# A.21 HAECO\_S09\_SUPERCONTIG\_0001880 ≈ CAEEL-PGP-3/4

## genewise

Query protein: CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a CAEEL-PGP-4\_F42E11\_1a 1-1280AA  
 Comp Matrix: blosum62.bla  
 Gap open: 12  
 Gap extension: 2  
 global  
 Target Sequence H\_S09\_0001880 HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0001880  
 1-30001bp  
 Strand: both  
 Start/End (protein): global  
 Gene Paras: worm.qf  
 Codon Table: codon.table  
 Subs error: 1e-05  
 Indel error: 1e-05  
 Model splice? model  
 Model codon bias? flat  
 Model intron bias? tied  
 Null model syn  
 Algorithm 623

H\_S09\_0001880\_1 Intron CAG  
 <0-----[ :13980]-0>  
 449 n [5271 : 5719]  
 234 n [7717 : 7950]  
 10 n [9514 : 9523]  
 963 n [10866:11828]  
 10 n [12734:12743]

CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_47 FRHSGCADIYLLGLGLVLSAANGALLPNSLIFEGITNVLK  
 FR++ D+ L+L G V +A G +SL+F + + L+  
 FRYATKLPFCMLLGA VFAATQGT FNSVSSLVFRHLMALII  
 H\_S09\_0001880\_13981 tctgaacgtttatccgggtgagcatatgtgtctccagcaaa  
 tgacatcatgttttgcctccagctactcctttgattacttt  
 tctaaattctggagaggtactaatcttaattgtgtgtttaca

CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_89 G EAQWONGTFDYDTFSSGIQHYCL  
 G E +WQ G FD E+ +  
 H\_S09\_0001880\_14107 g GTGGAAC [gggt] ggtctggatggtgtaccgaagt  
 GTGGAAC Intron 1 TAGgatagcagcttaaaatcatctacta  
 <1-----[14108:14173]-1>tacagatcaccttgcgagtgctct

CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_113 LYFLLGLVMTCTCTYFS NACFLTMAER  
 Y L G+++FT ++S C T+ ER  
 RYTLGLIQTGLGLS MCCWHVTCER  
 H\_S09\_0001880\_14245 atactgcactacgtct attcagtcg  
 gactgttattctgtctgtcagct Intron 2 TAGtgggactgag  
 actattcaacttatag<0-----[14293:14794]-0>gtgttaataa

CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_139 RLYCIRKHLQLSVLRQDAKWFDFNTVGLTQKMS  
 ++Y IR SV+ROD WFD+N G LT +MS  
 OVYIQRNRPFGSVIRQDMANFQNDGSLTTRMS  
 H\_S09\_0001880\_14825 cvgtcaactctgtgacccaggttcagagcaacaa  
 ataataagtgctgtgaatcgtaaaaggtccctgtg  
 ataactacttaagaagctgctcatctcatgagtcg

CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_173 S GIEKIKDGIKDGKIGVLVSGIATF  
 GI++I+DGIKDK+ + +ATF  
 D GIDRIDRIGDKLDAMFAYFAF  
 H\_S09\_0001880\_14927 g [gat] gagcagcgaggagcgaggtgtgat  
 AGTATGTT Intron 3 CAG gtatgagtgaaatctcatctc  
 <2-----[14929:15689]-2>taatgagttccacttgcgttcgc

CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_197 ISGVALGFYM C WQTLVMTLVTPVL  
 I+G+ + + WQ+TLVM+ P+  
 IAGITVALSC S WQMTLVMGFFPI  
 H\_S09\_0001880\_15760 aggaagcgata [agt] tcaacgaagtcca  
 tctgtctctgggGTAAGAA Intron 4 CAG gatctcttgcctc  
 ctaaaattgtt <2-----[15792:15905]-2>tgagtggtgttcac

CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_221 QLGSMLSAK HLNRAKKNEMSAISSA  
 G + +++ + + E+ Y A  
 FPGLPTLTVT IMGVKVPKOEYVRA  
 H\_S09\_0001880\_15946 tttgccagata aagagcgacgcttgcg  
 ttgctctctctGTGAGGG Intron 5 CAGtgattcaaaaatgc  
 ctactcatag<0-----[15976:16029]-0>tagcacagagctctgg

CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_247 GGMANEVIAGIRTVIAFNAQPFPI 270  
 G A EV+ GIRTV+AFN Q EI  
 GSTAEVNVNIGRTVAFNGQKEI  
 H\_S09\_0001880\_16078 gtgagggagagacagggtagcgaga 16149  
 gcccaattagtgctcttagaaaaa  
 ctctagaccactgacttagaggt  
 884 n [16150:17033]

CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_271 ERYGAQLAKARKMGIRKIAVLALCSAMPLFLMFVLMAGAFWYGAILTSYG  
 H\_S09\_0001880\_-----

CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_321 VATSGITFGVFWAVILVTRRLGEAAPHMGAITGARLAVNDFPKVIDHEPE  
 H\_S09\_0001880\_-----

CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_371 INCTKQEGRRPDKVNGKLVFDNIQFTYTPRPDKVILKGVSEFVNPGETIA  
 H\_S09\_0001880\_-----

CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_421 LVHSGCGKSTSIGLLMRFYNQCAKSGIKLDGPIEDYINQWLRSITIGIVQ  
 H\_S09\_0001880\_-----

CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_471 QEPFIPLATVAENVRMGDDSDITDKDIENACRQANAHDFIGKLSE 514  
 H\_S09\_0001880\_-----

H\_S09\_0001880\_ Intron CAG 17518  
 <0-----[ :17518]-0>

CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_515 GYNTVIGAGAVQLSGGQKQVIAIRVIRKPKILLDEATSALDTE  
 GY T IG G VOLSGGQKQVIAIRALVR P+ILLDEATSALD E  
 GYTKHIGEGVQLSGGQKQVIAIRALVRNPRILLDEATSALDAE  
 H\_S09\_0001880\_17519 tcaaaaaggggcttggacccgagcgcgaaccccggaagtggg  
 gaacatgaggtatcggaagcttgcgtctgacgttttaaccgctaca  
 ccgaaaaatgactaaggattctacgtgtaaatgagtgattgttaa

CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_561 SERMVOALOK ASEGRTTLCIAHRLS  
 SE +VQ AI+ A GRT+ IAHRLS  
 SESIVQALEN AQSGRTTISIAHRLS  
 H\_S09\_0001880\_17657 agaagccgcga gctgaaaatgacact  
 gagttaactaaGTACGTT Intron 7 CAGcagcgctctcagtc  
 cattcaggtat<0-----[17690:18028]-0>taagcgctgcatatg

CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_587 TIRNASKILVFDQGLIPER G IHQD  
 TI+N +I VF+ G I E HD+  
 TIKNVDRIVYFNNGRIVED G NHDE  
 H\_S09\_0001880\_18074 aaaaagcatgataaagaggg [gga] acgg  
 ctaatagattataaggttaa GTAGACT Intron 8 TAGaaaaa  
 aaatctccacttgagac <1-----[18132:18212]-1>accaca

CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_611 LIRQNGIYANMVAQIEIAKADDTTQDDDELV  
 L++ NG+Y+ +VRAQIEI+ + DDE

H\_S09\_0001880\_18227 LMKMNGLYSELVRAQIEIOL--EKSQSDDE-T  
 caaaaatttktgacgcagcc gatgaaggt a  
 ttatagatcatctgcaataat aacggaaa c  
 cgagcggcggggagagtgat gatgctca t

CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_643 E EDNYSISRRLSTSEELRKSKSL  
 E N + + RR SK L  
 A EHNVTLMRR-----RSKRL  
 H\_S09\_0001880\_18314 g [gct] gcagacaaa aaacc  
 GTGAGAG Intron 9 CAGcaaatctctgg ggagt  
 <1-----[18315:18383]-1>tactgagggga acgcc

CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_667 LRDSRFSQSMLSVTSQVPDWEMESAR  
 R +R +++ E+E+  
 SRSISR-----PTELRGQLENL  
 H\_S09\_0001880\_18428 tctatc cagccgcgtgacg  
 cgtctg ccatggaataataGTAACCT Intron 10  
 ctccat cgatttagaacgc<0-----[18485:18570]

CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_694 EEMIEEGAMEASMMIDFRFAKPEKMNIVIALIFTLRITGTPWPAFV  
 EE+ E+ AS++DI++FA+ E + +ALI+ + RG++P FS+  
 EEVEEKVKVGAALLDKFARQEWQLAVALLAVARGHTFPVFSI  
 H\_S09\_0001880\_18568 gggggaagagacagcatagcgtctccggcagcggaatcgta  
 TAGaataaaatgcgttattatcgaaggtactcttctcggtctcttct  
 -0>aacgggaagaattatgtgtaagacagagctcttattggcgctgtga

CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_740 VYQGLFVFAEGGEDLPVNA - - -  
 +YQG+FKV A P+N  
 IYQGMFKVFRRLFLPMNY G NSQ  
 H\_S09\_0001880\_18709 atgcataagatgactctcaatg [ggc] atc  
 tagattatcggtgttctgaagGTTAATT Intron 11 CAG aca  
 ttttagcggagcgtggctgct <2-----[18771:19450]-2>ccca

CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_760 -----LISSLFVLLAVTSAVTTIFISGLLKGKTGEMSSRLRMDVFNKI  
 +++WF LL ++S ++T+ISG L G+ GE+++RLR+ +F NI  
 KLHGATMNAIWFLSLSGSITMSISGLYFRCRIGESLITNRLSLFTNI  
 H\_S09\_0001880\_19461 accggaagaatttccgatagaaaaatgtctgaaggtcaaacctctctaaa  
 atagcctactgtctgttcgggtctcgatgggacacagctgctctcat  
 gatacgttgagcaagcttttacagttctgtgacataataatagctgtc

CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_804 MOQDAT - YFDDPKHNVGNLTSLRL  
 ++Q + YFDH  
 VKQSK E YFDHDSKGLTRLA  
 H\_S09\_0001880\_19608 gcagaa [gag] tdcggcggtgataaag  
 taatga GTCAGAA Intron 12 GAGaataaaacccgctccgct  
 gaagc <1-----[19627:19682]-1>gctccatttaagcaagg

CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_827 TDSQNVQA AIDHRLAEVLNGVSVLFT  
 TD+ N++A AID RLA+V++ V S++  
 TDAPNIRA AIDQRLADVSAVSSIIG  
 H\_S09\_0001880\_19736 agggcaag gagcccggggtggtaag  
 caccatcgGTATGTT Intron 13 TAGctaagtcattctcctctg  
 gcaattag<0-----[19760:20114]-0>actattttccatgggata  
 10 n [20086:20095]

CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_853 GIAVAFWFGWSMAPIGLITAL LLVIA  
 GI++AF +G +MAPIG++TA+  
 GSIARFSGPAMAPIGVLTA  
 H\_S09\_0001880\_20169 gatagttgcgagcgagcgg  
 gtctctcagctcctgtctctGTAAGAA Intron 14 CAGcttct  
 ctaactcataggtactgtca<0-----[20232:20289]-0>tacag

CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_879 QSAVAQYLKYRGPKDMESAIEASR IV  
 Q+ VA+YLR RG +D A E SR +  
 QTLVARYLKVGRQDAVLAEPSR  
 H\_S09\_0001880\_20305 caaggctcagcgccggcgcggtca  
 acttcgatagggagacttcaaccgGTAAGCC Intron 15 CAGtc  
 aattcatggcaaattagaagagaa<0-----[20377:20442]-0>gt

CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_905 TESISNWKTVQALTKQEYMFHAFTAASKNPKRAFTK  
 TE+I KTVQ LTK+ ++ F P KRA+ +  
 TEAIEQHKTVQYLTKERQFLDKFVTQMHPKRAIFR  
 H\_S09\_0001880\_20449 agggaccaaagctcaagccttgatgacacgcaagatc  
 cactaaaaactcaagatttaattcatagcaagcttg  
 gagaagtgcacatgaggcgactcagtttcagaata

CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_942 G LWQSLFALAGSFFLWNFAIAYM  
 G + QSL++AL+ SF NFAIAY+  
 G IVQSLTYALSVSFVNFAIAYL  
 H\_S09\_0001880\_20560 g [gggt] agcttatgctgatgatgagtc  
 GTACTGA Intron 16 CAGgttactcactctgttatctctcat  
 <1-----[20561:20880]-1>tgtgagttcccttccgctccctc

CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_966 FGLWLISNNWTPFAVF O VIEALN  
 G+WL+ +P+ VF O VIE+LN  
 YGIWLVRGRICSPYTFV O VIESLN  
 H\_S09\_0001880\_20952 tgatcggaattctagtc [cag] gagtta  
 agtgttggttggtccacttaGTAAGTT Intron 17 CAG ttacta  
 ctcggtggactgtggc <2-----[21005:21063]-2>ggtaacgc

CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_990 MASMSVMMAASYFPEYVRARISAGIMFTMIROKAKIDNRGLTGGETP  
 ASMS++ A+YFPEYVRAR+SA ++F M+R K KID+  
 TASMSLIAFIATPYFPEYVRARLSAALLFMRLLDKPKIDSLSPLMGOT  
 H\_S09\_0001880\_21083 agtatcagtgattctgtgcgctgcgctcaacagacagactctgaca  
 cctctcttccatcaatgctcctcttctgtgaacatagctcctgtac  
 cgggtgtactctcctgtcttaaaactcagtcagacccgcaaaagat

CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_1036 DIRGDISMKGVFYFAPNRR  
 +RG I + + F+YP  
 KLRGSIHPSDLSFSYPVSR  
 H\_S09\_0001880\_21221 GTGAGTT Intron 18 CAGatggctatcatctcactg  
 <0-----[21221:21276]-0>gcaactctttgcatcctt

CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_1055 ROLILNFMNMSAQFGET 1071  
 R ++L + + GE+  
 RDMVLKIGITLKVITGES  
 H\_S09\_0001880\_21334 agagacagaacagaaggtta  
 gatttagtctattcgac  
 atgacaacttgattcac 21385

CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_1168 GYDTSVGASGGRLSGG  
 GYDT VG G LSGG  
 GYDTIVYGERGMSLGG  
 H\_S09\_0001880\_22353 gtgaagggcggaattg

```
gaacttgagggttcgg
ctcgttttgactggaca

CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_1184 QKQRIAIARAIVRNPKILLDEATSALDTESEK
QKQRIAIARA++R+PKILLDEATSALDTESEK
QKQRIAIARAVIRDPKILLDEATSALDTESEK
H_S09_0001880_22401 caccagagcggagcgaactctgggaagtgagaga
aaagtctcgtcttgacattttaaccgctacagaa
gagaccaaattcttaatacatatgtgtatataa

CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_1217 IVQEALDKARLGRTCVIAHRLSTIQ
IVQEAL+KAR GRTC+VIAHRLS+IQ
IVQEALDKARQGRTCVIAHRLSSIQ
H_S09_0001880_22500 GTACGTC Intron 20 CAGTtaactaacgagcgctttcagtccta
<0-----[22500:22554]-0>taaggagaatatttccttagttta

CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_1243 NADKIIVCRNGKAI EEGTHOTLLARR
NAD IIV ++G E+GTHO LLAR
NADLIIVIKDGMVE EOGTHOQLLARE
H_S09_0001880_22633 agqcaagaagagagq gcgacccctcgaq
acatttttaagtaGTAAGCT Intron 21 CAGaagcaaatcga
tattccctacagtg<0-----[22675:23148]-0>gagacgaactaa

CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_1269 GLYLRLVEKQST- 1280
GLY +V KQ
GLYASMTVKQDLK 23223
H_S09_0001880_23185 gctgaagaacgca
gtacgttcaaatc
catacgcacaatcg

CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_
*
*
*
H_S09_0001880_23224 t 23226
a

H_S09_0001880_23227 10 n [23227:29424] 29424
10 n [23649:23658]
10 n [28765:28774]
1 n [28839:28839]

//
Gene 1
EXONS 13981 23223
Exon 13981 14107 phase 0
Exon 14174 14292 phase 1
Exon 14795 14928 phase 0
Exon 15690 15791 phase 2
Exon 15906 15975 phase 2
Exon 16030 16149 phase 0

---
Exon 17519 17689 phase 0
Exon 18029 18131 phase 0
Exon 18213 18314 phase 1
Exon 18384 18484 phase 1
Exon 18571 18770 phase 0
Exon 19451 19626 phase 2
Exon 19683 19759 phase 1
Exon 20115 20231 phase 0
Exon 20290 20376 phase 0
Exon 20443 20560 phase 0
Exon 20881 21004 phase 1
Exon 21064 21220 phase 2
Exon 21277 21385 phase 0

---
Exon 22353 22499 phase 2
Exon 22555 22674 phase 0
Exon 23149 23223 phase 0

//
Making a G in phase 1 intron
Making a D in phase 2 intron
Making a S in phase 2 intron
Making a G in phase 1 intron
Making a A in phase 1 intron
Making a G in phase 2 intron
Making a E in phase 1 intron
Making a G in phase 1 intron
Making a Q in phase 2 intron

>H_S09_0001880_HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0001880
13981-16149bp_AA
---
17519-21385bp_AA
---
22353-23223bp_AA
CAEEL-PGP-3_OR_4_CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_47-270AA---515-1071AA---1168-1280AA
FRYATKLDKFLMLLGAVFIA
ATQGTFSNVSSLVFRLMDALIGFEWQAGIFDDYEFTQLAMNSVYRTFLGLIOFTLG
FLSMCCWHTVFCRGVQIQRNRFPGSVIRQDMAWPDQNDGALTTRMSDGIIRDIGDK
LDAMFAYFATFIAGTIVALSWSWOMFLVMIGFPIFFGPLTVTSMWGKVFVKEQEFYVR
AGSTAEEVNGIRTVVAFNGQEKEL

---
GYQTKI
GEGGVQLSGGQKQVRAIARALVRNPRILLDEATSALDAESISIVQALENAQSGRTTIS
IAHRLSTIKNVDRIYVFNNGRIVEDGNHDELMKNGLYSYLVRQAEIEQLEKSGSDDEPTA
EHNVTLMRRKRKRLSKSISIRPELRQGLENELEFEVEEKVKVGSALDILKPAQEWQCL
AVALILAVARGMTFPFVSIIYGQMFVRAFRRLFPNMNYSQKHLGATHNAIWFSLGI
SSGISTMISGVLFGRIEGLSLTNRLRLSLFTNIVKQVSKYFDHEDHAGSKLTRLATDAP
NIRAIDQRLADVVSAVSSIIGGISIAFSYGPMAPAGVLTAVTLITLQTLVARYLKVRG
QRDAVLAEPEPSRLATEAIEQHTVQYLTQKQFLDKFVTQMHPKRAIFRGIVQSLTYA
LSVSPVNLNFAIYLTGLWLVGRKICSPYTVQIESLNTASMLAPATYFPEYVRARL
SALLFLRLRDKPKIDSLFLGMQTKLRGSHFSDLSFSPVSRDDMLVG
ITLKVITGES

---
GYDITVGERGMSLGGQKQRIAIARAVIRDPKILLDEATS
ALDTESEKIVQEALDKARQGRTCVIAHRLSSIQNADLIIVIKDGMVEEQGTHOQLLARE
GLYASMTVKQDLK
//
>H_S09_0001880_HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0001880
13981-16149bp
---
17519-21385bp
---
22353-23223bp
tttcgtatgcaacaaaactgtatttctgtttgattgtactgggagcggtgtttgcagcc
actcaaggaacttcaattctgtatcatctcgtgttttgcgcatcttatgagtgcteta
atcataggtgaattcggaatcgcaactggtcatatctcagcattatgagttcaacgcaactg
gctatgaattctgtctatagatcaactctattgtgtctatacaattcaactcttgatttt
ctatcgtatgtgtttggcatacagattgtgaacgacaagtatatcaaatcagaatcgc
tttttgatcagatgatacgcagatgatacgcctggtttgacaaaacgatacagcgaactg
ctgacaactcggatgagcgtggaatagatcggatcgggatggatcggcgacaaaactc
```

```
gatgctatgttcgcgtattttgccacgttcctcgtggaataacagttgctctgagttgt
agttggcaaatgactctggttatgattgggttttcccaactcttcttggccactcaact
gtcaactcaatgattatgggaaagctgtaccocaaagagaagattttacgtctggcg
gctctcaactcgtgaagaggttagtcaacgagctacgacgtctggtagctcttaaggcac
gagaaagagatt

ggctaccagacaaaaataggagaaggtggagttcagttatccggtggacaaaagcag
cgagttgctatcgtcgtcagccctggttaggaatccacgaataacttctcaggtgagcga
acgagtgcttggatgcgaagaagcgaagatttgcacaaacggcgcttgaagtgtcaca
tcggggagaccacgatttcgatcgacatagacttctgcacataaaaaatgtcgatcgc
ctctcaggtttcgaactgttaggtagtggagagcgaacccacgacgactcatgaaa
atgaacgggtgtgactcggagttggtgagagcgaagagatgagcaacttgagaaactc
gggagcgacgtgaaactgctgaacacaaatgacactgatgagagagaagaacgagcgc
ctctcccgcttccatctcagctcccacgggaactctcgtggtcaagagttagaaaacctcgag
gaagaagtgcgagagaaaaaagtgaaggagcaagcttctcagatattctgaagtttgca
agacaggaatgggtgccaaactggcagtgcccttatccttctgtagctcgtggtagagc
tccctcgtgtttcgtcaaatctatggtcaaatggtcgaaggtgagagcattcaggcgttg
ctgttccctatgaactatggcaactcccaaaagctacatggagccacgatgaatgcgata
tggttctcactactgggcatcttctagtggtataaagcaaatgattttcgtctatcgttt
gggagaatcgggagaatctctcaacaaatagactacgtctatccctgtttacgaatctgta
aagcaagtgaagcaagagtagtcttgaccacgaagatcagcttgcaggaaaattgaccaca
agattggcgacgagcgaaccaaattatagagcggcaatcagatcaactccttctgtagtgc
gtctcagctgtgctgcgataatggaggagatttccatagcatttctcagggactcagcga
atggcgccaaattggagttcctacggcggttaactctaatacactgcaaacacttgttgcc
cgatatctgaaggtccgaggaacacgtgatcgagtgtagcagaggaacgctcaagattg
gctacggaagcgatagacagataagacagtcocaaactaactaaggaacggcaggttc
ttggataaattcgtttacccaattgcaggttctccacaaaaggccaatttctcgaggttat
gttcagtcattgactattgcctctcgttagttttgtcaacttgaaactttgccatcgcc
taactttacgtatctcgtggttgaggaggaatcgtctccgataacgggtgttccag
gtgattgaaactcgtgaaacccggtcgtgattgctgattgactttgccacttacttccct
gagtagtccgtgctgcactatcagaacgctcttcttccgaatgcttaggagcaaacgc
aaaactgcagacgctgtcccataggaaactaagttacgcgggataacttcaacttt
tctgactcttctctcattccgctcagctgtagagataggtactcagaagga
atcactcttaaggtaattactggcgacatcca

ggctatgacacgattgttggtgagcgagcagtagttgttca
ggcgacagaaaacagcgaatcgccatagcagagctgttatccggtgatccaaaatttta
ctcttagatgaagctcagagtgcttagatctgaaagtgaaaaattgtacaagaagcgc
ctggaanaagcgaacaaagctcgaactgtattgtcactcgtcactcagctcttctctatt
caaaatgcagatcttactatcgtcatataagagcgaatggttgaggagcgaacacac
cagcaattactcgttagagaaaggcctattgcaagcagtgtaaccaacaaagatctcaag
//
genewise
Query protein: CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_CAEEL-PGP-4_F42E11_1a_1-1280AA
Comp Matrix: blosum62.bla
Gap open: 12
Gap extension: 2
Start/End: local
Target Sequence H_S09_0001880_HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0001880_23227-30001bp

Strand: both
Start/End (protein) local
Gene Paras: worm.gf
Codon Table: codon.table
Subs error: 1e-05
Indel error: 1e-05
Model splice? model
Model codon bias? flat
Model intron bias? tied
Null model syn
Algorithm 623
H_S09_0001880_23227 Intron CAG
<2-----[29424]-2>
10 n [23649:23658]
10 n [28765:28774]
1 n [28839:28839]

CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_1070 ETVALVGPSCGCKSTSIQLIERFYDAICGA 1099
+TVALVGPSCGCKSTSIQLIERFYD + G+
KTVALVGPSCGCKSTSIQLIERFYDVPVAGS
H_S09_0001880_29425 aaqgtggcagtgaaataccagcttgccgggt
gactcttgcggggagcctattagtaactcgc
gggtagtagtcttaactttatcaaccttgtagt

CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_1100 V 1100
!!
H_S09_0001880_29517 gt 29518

CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_1101 K IDDDHDIRDISVKHLRHNLVVGQ
+D+ D R++++HLR ++LVGQ
FDEVDARELNLRHLSQMSLVGQ
H_S09_0001880_29519 g [gct] tggggggcgcataccctcatcgcg
GTGAGGC Intron 1 CAGctaaatcagatgatgcatcttga
<1-----[29520:29750]-1>tttaacttagtggtctaaagatcaa

CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_1125 EPTLFNLTI - ---RENITYGLENV
EP L + RENI YGLE
EPILSTIPS E NPCRENIAYGLEQA
H_S09_0001880_29822 gactactcgt [gaa] attagaagtgccgc
acttctctc GTACGAA Intron 2 CAGaatgggaatcagtaac
atttatata <1-----[29850:29899]-1>acttaactgcgccgag

CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_1145 SQEVEKAATLANISHPSVE 1163
+ +Q+E AA LAN H+P+
TVQDIENAAKLANAHNFII
H_S09_0001880_29944 aggcagaggtgagcataaa
ctaataaccatcacaaattt
tttgtagtatgggtcccccc

//
Gene 1
EXONS 29425 30001
Exon 29425 29516
29517 29518
29519 29519 phase 0
Exon 29751 29849 phase 0
Exon 29900 30001 phase 1

//
Making a A in phase 1 intron
Making a E in phase 1 intron

>H_S09_0001880_HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0001880
29425-29516bp_AA
29517-29518bp_Frameshift
29519-30001bp_AA
CAEEL-PGP-3_OR_4_CAEEL-PGP-4_1a_1070-1099AA_1100AA_Frameshift_1101-
```



```
1163AA
KTVALVGPSGCGKSTSIQLIERFYDPVAGS
[ ]
AFDEVDARELNLRLHLSQMSLVGQEPIL
STIPSENFCRENIAYGLEQATVDQIENAAKLANAHNFI
//
>H_S09_0001880__HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0001880
_29425-29516bp
_29517-29518bp_Frameshift
_29519-30001bp
```

```
ggaagacggttgcatgtggttgacctagcgggttggaagcacttctattcaactt
atcgaacgattctacgatcctgtggctggatct
gt
gct
tttgatgaagtagacgctcgtgaactgaatttgaggcatctccgttcacaaatgtcactt
gtcggacaagaacctattcttcaactattccatcagaaaaactttgtagagaaaacatt
gcgtacggcctcgcagcgaagcgactgttgatcagattgaaatgcagctaagttggcgaat
gccacaaacttcacatca
//
```

## A.22 HAECO\_S09\_SUPERCONTIG\_0057179 ≈ CAEEL-PGP-4

### genewise

Query protein: CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a CAEEL-PGP-4 F42E11 1a 1-1280AA  
Target Sequence H\_S09\_0057179\_\_HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0057179

H\_S09\_0057179\_\_-1743 Intron CAG  
<2-----[ : 1641]-2>

CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_1135 ENITYGLENVSQEQVEKAATLANIHSFVENLPE  
ENI YGL+ SQEQ+E AA LANIH F+ +LPE  
ENIMYGLDKCSQEQIEHAARLANIHDFIVSLPE  
H\_S09\_0057179\_\_-1640 gaaatgcgattcgcagcgccgcaacgtagaccg  
aattagtaagcaataaccgtcataattgttca  
gaccgctgtgttaaaatgattgtttttatttag

CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_1168 GYDTSVGASGGRLSGGQKQRIAIARA  
Y+T +GA GG LSGGQKQRIAIARA  
QYNTIIGAKGGLSGGQKQRIAIARA  
H\_S09\_0057179\_\_-1540 ctaaaaggaggtctgtgaccagagcgc  
GTTTCTG Intron 1 CAGaaacttgcaggttcggaaagtctgc  
<0-----[1540 : 1358]-0>actgc aaagttaggatgggtaatttt

CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_1194 IVRNPKILLDEATSALDTESEK IVQ  
IVR+PKILLDEATSALD ESEK +VQ  
IVRDPKILLDEATSALDIESEK VVQ  
H\_S09\_0057179\_\_-1279 agagcaaccgggaagcgagaga ggc  
ttgacattttaaccgctatagaaGTATGTT Intron 2 CAGtta  
tcatagtgttcacctctcaatgg<0-----[1210 : 1034]-0>gga  
1 n [1103 : 1103]

CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_1220 EALDKARLGRTCVVIAHRLSTIQ NAD  
EALD+ARLGRTC+VIAHRLSTIQ NAD  
EALDRARLGRTCLVIAHRLSTIQ NAD  
H\_S09\_0057179\_\_-1024 ggtgagctgaattgagccttaac agg  
actagcgtggcggtttcagtcctaGTAGGCT Intron 3 TAGaca  
atataagagacatatattatcag<0-----[955 : 739]-0>ctt

CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_1246 KIIVCRNGKAIEEGTHQTLLARRGLYYRLVEKQST 1280  
I+VC +G+ E GTHQ+LL+R+G+YY+ VE+Q+  
HIVVCCDGRVAEHGTHQSLLSRKGIYYKFVERQNH

H\_S09\_0057179\_\_-729 caggttggcggggcgacctctcagattatggccac 625  
atttgaggtcaagcaacttcgagtaaatagaaa  
tctattttaaacatagcgatgtaaacccgcaaatc

CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_ \*  
\*  
\*  
H\_S09\_0057179\_\_-624 t 622  
g  
a

H\_S09\_0057179\_\_-621 [621 : 1] 1  
//

Gene 1  
EXONS 1640 625  
Exon 1640 1541 phase 0  
Exon 1357 1211 phase 0  
Exon 1033 956 phase 0  
Exon 738 625 phase 0  
//

>H\_S09\_0057179\_\_HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0057179  
1640-625bp AA  
\_CAEEL-PGP-4\_1a\_1135-1280AA\_End

ENIMYGLDKCSQEQIEHAARLANIHDFIVSLPEQYNTIIGAKGGLSGGQKQRI  
AIARAIVRDPKILLDEATSALDIESEKVVQEALDRARLGRTCLVIAHRLSTIQADHIV  
VCCDGRVAEHGTHQSLLSRKGIYYKFVERQNH  
//

>H\_S09\_0057179\_\_HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0057179

ggaaaacatcatgtacggttggaagtgttctcagaacaa  
atagaacatgcggcacgtcttgcgaatattcatgattttatagtttagtctccagagcaa  
tacaatcacgcatcagagcaaaagggtgttactgtcgggaggtcagaagcagcgata  
gcaattgctgtgctattgtcagagatccaaagattctgtctctgaagaagccaccagt  
gcccttgacatagaaagtgagaaggtggtgcaagaagctttagatagagcaagattggga  
aggacatgcttagttatagctcatcgtttatctaccatcacagaacgctgatcatcgtt  
gtatgtgtgtgatggacagtagccgaacatggaacgcaccagtcacttctgtctcgaaaa  
ggaatctactacaagttcgtcgaacgacaaaatcac  
//

## A.23 HAECO\_S09\_SUPERCONTIG\_0006925 ~ CAEEL-PGP-9

### genewise

Query protein: CAEEL-PGP-9\_C47A10\_1\_1-1294AA  
 Comp Matrix: blosum62.bla  
 Gap open: 12  
 Gap extension: 2  
 Start/End: local  
 Target Sequence: H\_S09\_0006925\_HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0006925  
 Strand: both  
 Start/End (protein): local  
 Gene Paras: worm.gf  
 Codon Table: codon.table  
 Subs error: 1e-05  
 Indel error: 1e-05  
 Model splice: model  
 Model codon bias: flat  
 Model intron bias: tied  
 Null model: syn  
 Algorithm: 623

H\_S09\_0006925\_1 Intron NNN  
 <?-----[ : 2045] -?>  
 10 n [2036 : 2045]

CAEEL-PGP-9\_205 LTLIMMSLSPFMMICGLFLAK LLATA  
 LTLIMMSL+PFMM+ICG F+AK L+ATA  
 LTLIMMSLAPMIIICGAFIAK LMATA  
 H\_S09\_0006925\_2046 cacacaatcgtctaagtgtgata cagag  
 tcttttctctcttttgcttcaGTTTGTC Intron 1 CAGTctcc  
 cggtaggggagtgccagctgtg<-----[2109 : 2174]->gggtaa

CAEEL-PGP-9\_231 ATKEAKQYAVAGGIAEEVLTSIRTVIAFNGOYECK  
 AT+EA+YAVAGGIAEEVLTSIRTVIAFNGO YEC+  
 ATREAKYAVAGGIAEEVLTSIRTVIAFNGOYECE  
 H\_S09\_0006925\_2190 gacggaatgggggaggggcataaagagtagctctgtg  
 ccgacaaactcgtcaattctctgtcttctacagaaga  
 gccgcggtgtctactaggccaacgccactcactgca

CAEEL-PGP-9\_267 R YEDALEHKKTKIKKSLFIAGL  
 R Y+ALE GK TGIIKSF IG GL  
 R YQKALEDKGSKIKKSFYIGVL  
 H\_S09\_0006925\_2298 a [agg] tcaagtggatagaatttagggc  
 gGTATGAT Intron 2 CAG aaactagaacccgtatgtgt  
 <2-----[2300 : 2993]-2>gcaagaactaagacgattttctgt

CAEEL-PGP-9\_291 ASFFVIIYASYCLAFWVGTFNVFVSGRLESGTVLT 324  
 F+I+SYCLAFWVGTF+V+ G+ GTV+T  
 GITFLIMFSSYCLAFWVGTFVFGQMNMGTVMT  
 H\_S09\_0006925\_3064 gaatcaattttctgttgagtgtagcaaggagaa  
 gctttttccagctctgtgatttagatagcttc  
 aagcgcgcatctgtgagccgttccatagtaattgga 3165

### Alternative splice

CAEEL-PGP-9\_325 VFFSVMMGSMALGQAGQFATIGTAL  
 VFFSVMMGSMALGQAG QFA +GTA+  
 VFFSVMMGSMALGQAGQFPAVLGTAM  
 H\_S09\_0006925\_3166 GTACGTT Intron 3 AAGttcttttctgtctgacgcatcttgcct  
 <0-----[3166 : 3217]-0>tccagggttgagtagtatttctgtg

CAEEL-PGP-9\_351 GAAASLYEVIDR IPEIDAYSTGGTTP  
 GAA SLY+IDR PEID+YST+G P  
 GAAGSLIYQIDR EPEIDYSTGVKPE  
 H\_S09\_0006925\_3296 ggggtctcaagc gcgagttaggagc  
 gcgcgtcaattagGTATGTT Intron 4 AAGacatacaacagtagc  
 tatattctgtctg<0-----[3332 : 3460]-0>aaatcgcaattgaa

CAEEL-PGP-9\_377 SKISGRISVNKVEFTYPTRADVKILK  
 S+G++V+ ++FTYPTR DV ILK  
 SNLKGKVTYVSNLKFTYPTRPDVPILK  
 H\_S09\_0006925\_3503 tacagagagtacatatcacccgcacaa  
 catagatctcatatcacccgcatcttaGTGTGCC Intron 5 CAG  
 gtacggaatctgacctaataattttg<0-----[3581 : 3634]-0>

CAEEL-PGP-9\_403 GVSLLDAQPGQTVALVSSGCGKSTIIQLLRFYNPDAGQ 441  
 GVS +A PG+T+ALVSSGCGKSTIIQLL R+YNP+ G+  
 GVSFEANPGETIALVSSGCGKSTIIQLLRYNPDGK  
 H\_S09\_0006925\_3635 ggttgagcgaagtgtgtagtgaaaaacttctctacggga  
 gctacacgactcttgcgggagcttatttgaacaaga  
 aaacaatttagaagggtctttaaaccagggagactttag 3751

H\_S09\_0006925\_3752 GTATGCC Intron 6  
 <0-----[3752 : 4965]-0>  
 10 n [4061 : 4070]

### Alternative splice

CAEEL-PGP-9\_325 v - FFSVMMGSMALGQAGQFATIGT  
 v FFSVMMGSMALGQAG QFA +GT  
 v FFSVMMGSMALGQAGQFPAVLCT  
 H\_S09\_0006925\_3166 gc [cgt] ttgaagtagcgcgcgctggcga  
 t GTTTCTT Intron 3 AAG tctttgctctgacgactctgtc  
 a <1-----[3170 : 4146]-1>tccagggtggcaaatattgttctgt  
 10 n [4061 : 4070]

CAEEL-PGP-9\_349 ALGAAASLYEVIDRI P EIDAYSTE  
 A+GAA SLY+IDR+ ID+YST+  
 AMGAAGSLYQIDRV E -IDYST+  
 H\_S09\_0006925\_4218 gagggggtctcaagcgg [gaa] aggtttag  
 ctgcccgtcaattag GTTCAAA Intron 4 CAGA tacacaa  
 tgtacatctgtttga <1-----[4264 : 4382]-1>a ctgtagt

CAEEL-PGP-9\_373 GQTPSKISGRISVNKVEFTYPTRADVKILK  
 G PS +G++V+ ++FTYPTR DV ILK  
 GVKFVSNLKGKVTYVSNLKFTYPTRPDVPILK  
 H\_S09\_0006925\_4406 ggaactacagagtagacatatcacccgcacaa  
 gtaccatagatctcatatcacccgcatcttaGTTTGCC Intron 5  
 cgaagtacagaacatgacctaagaatttttgc<0-----[4496 : 4552]

CAEEL-PGP-9\_403 GVSLLDAQPGQTVALVSSGCGKSTIIQLLRFYNPDAGQ 441  
 GVS +A PG+T+ALVSSGCGKSTIIQLL R+YNP+ G+  
 GVSFEANPGETIALVSSGCGKSTIIQLLRYNPDGK  
 H\_S09\_0006925\_4550 ggttgagcgaagtgtgtagtgaaaaacttctctacggga  
 CAGgtctacacgactcttgcgggagcttatttgaacaaga  
 -0>acacaatttagaagggtctttaaaccagggagactttag 4669

H\_S09\_0006925\_4670 GTATGCC Intron 6  
 <0-----[4670 : 4965]-0>

H\_S09\_0006925\_ Intron 6 CAG  
 <0-----[ : 4965]-0>

CAEEL-PGP-9\_442 ILIDDIPIEDFNKYLRLQVLGVVSQEI  
 I D +I +NI+HLR VGVVSQEI  
 ITRDGVIEDKINIEFLRNIVGVVSQEI  
 H\_S09\_0006925\_4966 aaaggggagaaaagctcactggtctg  
 tcgagataataattatgaattgttcaa  
 tgattgaccattcactacactacatag

CAEEL-PGP-9\_468 PNLFNNTSIEO NTRYGRSDVSDEDIAR  
 P LFNT+IEO NTRYGR +V+D +I  
 PMLFNNTIEO NTRYGRNVNTDAEITA  
 H\_S09\_0006925\_5044 cactaaaaagc aactgcgagaggggaag  
 ctttacctaaGTTGGTC Intron 7 CAGatgaggaatcacatcc  
 ggctcgtag<0-----[5074 : 5124]-0>ccccagctcgaact

CAEEL-PGP-9\_494 ALKEANAADFIKTFPE GLNTLVGDRG  
 AL++ANA +F+++FP+ G+ T VGDGR  
 ALRKANAYNFVQSPFD GIYTNVGDGR  
 H\_S09\_0006925\_5173 gccacagatgatctgctc gataaaggcgc  
 ctgacacaattactctcaGTAAGT Intron 8 CAGgtacatgag  
 tataactctctgacttt<0-----[5221 : 5281]-0>gccgcctctc

CAEEL-PGP-9\_520 QMSGGQKQRIAIARALVRNPKILLDEATSALDAESESIVQSALEN  
 QMSGGQKQRIAIARALVR+PKILLDEATSALDAESE IVO ALEN  
 QMSGGQKQRIAIARALVRDPKILLDEATSALDAESEHIVQSALEN  
 H\_S09\_0006925\_5312 acatggcaccagagcgcgagcaaccgggagcggagcgcgcga  
 catcggaagactcgcgttgacattttaaccgctacagataactaa  
 tggcccccgttactttggcatgatcgggtcctcccatcacttaggggc

CAEEL-PGP-9\_567 ASRGRTTIVIAHRLSTVRNADKILVM  
 AS+GRTTIV+AHRLST+RNADKI+ M  
 ASKGRRTIVIAHRLSTIRNADKIVAM  
 H\_S09\_0006925\_5453 gtgaaaaagggccctaacaggaagga  
 GTAAGTT Intron 9 TAGccagccttctgactcgtgacaattct  
 <0-----[5453 : 5505]-0>gcaaaccccttaggataattctgttg

CAEEL-PGP-9\_593 KAGQ VMEVGTHTLIEQKGLYHELHV  
 K G VMEVGT+ LI +KGLYHEL+V  
 KNGE VMEVGTDELIAKRLYHELVN  
 H\_S09\_0006925\_5584 aaag gaggagcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcga  
 aagaGTGCTGT Intron 10 CAGtatgcaactcgataactaa  
 gtatg<0-----[5596 : 5656]-0>tgaacattgcaacgactgct

CAEEL-PGP-9\_619 AQVFDVDD K PK 630  
 AQVFDVDD AQVFDVDD I G P  
 AQVFDVDD T PD  
 H\_S09\_0006925\_5722 gcgtggggga [act] cg 6159  
 catctcaaa GTAAGTT Intron 11 CAGcaa  
 cggcccgct <1-----[5750 : 6151]-1>tct

CAEEL-PGP-9\_631 K 631  
 !!!!!  
 H\_S09\_0006925\_6160 cttaac 6164

CAEEL-PGP-9\_632 KEAERRMSRQTSORKGSVNFKTQESQVDEKGPAPPAPEAAKEEIKRLKK  
 +R SQ T+ GA P AKE++RLKK  
 SVVISAFORLKSQ-----MSTENAAG-----GAQNDPVKAEDLERLKK  
 H\_S09\_0006925\_6165 tggatgtcccatc atagagggg ggcagcagagagtgccaa  
 ctttcttagtaca tccaacccg gcaaacatacaatgataa  
 cgctcttgccgta gacatttta tctgtagagagcagga

CAEEL-PGP-9\_681 E LEEEGAVKANFLKILYARPEWI  
 E LEEEGA KANLPKIL YARPEW  
 E LEEEGAANKANFLILGYARPEWP  
 H\_S09\_0006925\_6285 g [gaa] cgggggagactaacgtcgcctc  
 GTGATTC Intron 12 CAGataagccacattatgagcagc  
 <1-----[6286 : 6347]-1>acagatccagtcacattctatagt

CAEEL-PGP-9\_705 YIFFAIIAALIQGAVMPASLFFSQIIN  
 +I +A+ +++QG V+PAFSLFFSQI+  
 FIALAVSSIVQGCVPFAPSLFFSQIID  
 H\_S09\_0006925\_6419 tagcgattagctgtgcttcttctcaag  
 tctctctccttaggttctcttctcattatGATACGC Intron 13  
 tccccctctcattcaactcaactcaactc<0-----[6503 : 6556]

CAEEL-PGP-9\_733 VFS-NPDRDMQKDGHFWMFLVLAVOGTSMLFQ  
 VFS P +K DGHFWALMFLVL Q +ML+Q  
 VFSKQPGDPTLKSDFHFWALMFLVLGGTQAMTLIQ  
 H\_S09\_0006925\_6554 gttacccgcacaaagctgtcagcgcgagcaaacac  
 CAGtcaacagcagtagagatgcttttttggcactcttta  
 -0>atcgaaattggcgtcttcttggcgcgctctggcgctg

CAEEL-PGP-9\_768 CSLFGVAAERLTMIRSKVYRNVLRQ  
 C FG+AERLTMR+RSK+++NV+R  
 CFFFLGSAERLTMIRLSKIFQNVMRM  
 H\_S09\_0006925\_6665 GTATACC Intron 14 CAGgttggcccaactcctaactcaaaa  
 <0-----[6665 : 6717]-0>ccctctgacagcagaaaatcatgag

CAEEL-PGP-9\_794 DATYFDMPKHSPGRITRLATDAPNIKS  
 DATYFDM+HS G+ITTRLATDAPN+KS  
 DATYFDMPKHSPGRITRLATDAPNIKS  
 H\_S09\_0006925\_6796 ggattgacctgggaaactgagcagat  
 accatattcagcagcagctcgcacacacGATACG Intron 15  
 tccccctctcattcaactccggataatgag<0-----[6880 : 7512]

CAEEL-PGP-9\_822 AIDYRLGISFNIAISVGGGLGIAFYFGWQMAFL  
 A+DYR GS+F+++ S+ G+IAFY+GWQMA+L  
 ALDYRFSGVSSVSSVSCGIGIAFYFGWQMAFL  
 H\_S09\_0006925\_7510 gcgtctgtgtatggtattgagagttgtcagct  
 CAGctaaagtgtgtcttcttgggtgtctatgactct  
 -0>tctctctgctactcactcactcaacttaggata

CAEEL-PGP-9\_855 VMAIFFPMAVGQALMMKYHGSATS  
 +AIFP+ AVGQA++M+ G AT+D  
 TIAIFPLAAGVQAQMRPMFSGRATD  
 H\_S09\_0006925\_7612 aaagatctggggcacaatctgcgaag  
 GTGAGTT Intron 16 CAGcttctgctgactctgtgataattgt  
 <0-----[7612 : 7671]-0>acctctgttgattgagcagctgact

CAEEL-PGP-9\_881 AKEMENAGK TAMEAIENIRTVQALTL  
 AKEMEN+GK AMEAIENIRTVQALTL  
 AKEMENSGK TAMEAIENIRTVQALTL  
 H\_S09\_0006925\_7750 gaagaaga agagaagaacgactat  
 caataaagaGTGGGTC Intron 17 CAGtctactaatgtactct  
 ggggactag<0-----[7777 : 7829]-0>taggcggttaggagagg

CAEEL-PGP-9\_907 QTKLYNIFCSHLDAPHGNGISKAIR  
 + +L+ FC HLD PH + KA+I+  
 ERRLHAQFCHHLDGPHKTSRRKALIQ  
 H\_S09\_0006925\_7881 gccccgcttccccgccaaaacagcac  
 aggtacatgaatgaacagggacttaGTGGGA Intron 18 AAG  
 gtgtgctctttacagtagcaggtttg<0-----[7959 : 8038]-0>

CAEEL-PGP-9\_933 GLTYGFANSIOFTYAAAFRGLFLIFDNKVLMEPENVL  
 G++YGFA+SI +F YA+ FRGL+LI N + NVL  
 GVSYGFASSIFPYFLYASCFRGLWLIV--NNTTHSMNVL  
 H\_S09\_0006925\_8039 ggtttagaaattctgtctctgtctga agactacag  
 gtacgtggttattacagcgtgtgtgtt agctactatt  
 tcaaccctccccgcaactcgggtcc cctcgtgttc

CAEEL-PGP-9\_972 R VLFAISFSFGTIGFAASYFPEYI  
 R VLFAISF+ G++GFA+SYFPEYI

H\_S09\_0006925\_ 8150 a R VLFASF TAGSMGF ASSYFPEYI  
gGTGAGCC Intron 19 CAG ttctctccggtgtcgcatacaat  
<2-----[8152 : 8272]->gaatgttcttatgatctgtccgcg

CAEEL-PGP-9\_ 996 KATFAAGLIFNMLEEPRIDGMTSSGTYPQLSGEVKLNKVFYRPERPA  
KATFAAG+IF+MLEEPRIDGMT++G P+++G VKLNKVF+FYRPERP  
KATFAAGLIFNMLEEPRIDGMTNNGKPKITGAVKLNKVFYRPERPD  
H\_S09\_0006925\_ 8343 agatgggaatcatcgccgcaagaaacaaaggaacagttatcgccg  
acctccgtttattaaacagtagtcaagaaacatcgctataataaacaagca  
aggttctccccggaaaaaccggtccgcagctctccggtactcatcaag

CAEEL-PGP-9\_ 1045 VPILOGLNVH VKPGQTLALVGPSSGCG  
VPILOGL+++ VKPG+TLALVGPSSGCG  
VPILOGLDIN VKPGETLALVGPSSGCG  
H\_S09\_0006925\_ 8490 gcaccgcgaa gacggacgcggcgagt  
tcttagtataGTAACT Intron 20 CAGtacgactcttgcgggg  
tcataacccc<0-----[8520 : 8608]->gaccgttctgtgcccca

CAEEL-PGP-9\_ 1071 KSTVISLLERLYDPLEGAV TVDNNDL  
KSTVISLLERLYD L+G+V +D NDL  
KSTVISLLERLYDALDGSV EIDGNDL  
H\_S09\_0006925\_ 8657 atagatcgactgtgtgtg  
acctcttagtcaactagctGTGAGTA Intron 21 TAGatagaat  
cgctatacagcttgcctt<0-----[8714 : 9178]->acttcta

CAEEL-PGP-9\_ 1097 RQMNPKHLRKHIALVSQEPILFDTSIRENIVYGLQPEYTHEQIETACS  
R++NP HLR HIALVSQEPILFD SIR+NI+YGL PG + +  
REVNPHLRAHIALVSQEPILFDIRSIRDNILYGLPPGSVSDAAVHEVAQ  
H\_S09\_0006925\_ 9200 cggaaccccgagtgctgcactgatacgaactgccgtgagggcgccg  
gataccatgcacttcaactttagctgaattagctgcactcaatca  
tagacttagctgacggaggaactccacacttccccctactctctgtgcacaa

CAEEL-PGP-9\_ 1146 KANIHKFIDELPD GYETRVGEKGTQL  
+ANIHKFI +LPD GY TR GEGKGTQL  
RANIHKFIMLPD GYNTRAGEKGTQL  
H\_S09\_0006925\_ 9347 cgacataagccg gtaacgggagact  
cgataatttatcaGTAACT Intron 22 CAGgaacgcgaagact  
tccccaccgcgact<0-----[9386 : 9456]->tctctcaaaaatg

CAEEL-PGP-9\_ 1172 SGGQKQRIARALIRNPKILLDEATSALDTESEK  
SGGQKQRIARALIRNPKILLDEATSALDTESEK  
H\_S09\_0006925\_ 9496 ttggcacagagcgcgaacacacccgggaagtgcagaga  
cgggaagctgcgtgcacttttaacgcgtcaacaga  
tcacaaaacccattccatgatgtgtctgtgtcaggg

CAEEL-PGP-9\_ 1208 QVOVALDAAAKDRTCIVVAHRLSTIV  
VO ALD A++ RTCIVVAHRLSTIV  
H\_S09\_0006925\_ 9604 GTTCTAT Intron 23 CAGTtaactaacacggcgtttacgtctct  
<0-----[9604 : 9681]->tgcagcccggaacccctctgcgtgtctt

CAEEL-PGP-9\_ 1234 NAGCIMVVKNGQVVEQ G THNELIA  
NA CIMVVK G+VVE+ G TH+EL+  
NANCMVVKNGKVEK G THSELMO  
H\_S09\_0006925\_ 9760 agataagggaggaggag [gga] acacgac  
acagtttttaggtata GTACAGC Intron 24 CAGGacagata  
tcttagacgaataaaa <1-----[9809 : 9868]->acttagga

CAEEL-PGP-9\_ 1258 KRGAYFALTQKQS 1270  
+GAY+ALTQKQ+  
AKGAYWALTQKQT  
H\_S09\_0006925\_ 9892 gaagttgcacaca 9930  
cacgacgtcaaac  
cgtlacggtaggaa

CAEEL-PGP-9\_ 1271 SNQSGGAFDTSEALDDDDHHVFK 1294

H\_S09\_0006925\_ 9931 LAGK----- 9942  
tgaag  
tcag  
gcga

CAEEL-PGP-9\_ 9943 t 9945  
g  
a

H\_S09\_0006925\_ 9946 [9946 : 16712] 16712  
16 n [11408:11423]  
10 n [15181:15190]

//

Gene 1  
EXONS 2046 9942  
Exon 2046 2108 phase 0  
Exon 2175 2299 phase 0  
Exon 2994 3165 phase 2  
Exon 3217 3331 phase 0  
Exon 3461 3580 phase 0  
Exon 3635 3751 phase 0  
  
Exon 2994 3169 phase 2  
Exon 4147 4263 phase 1  
Exon 4383 4495 phase 1  
Exon 4553 4669 phase 0  
  
Exon 4966 5073 phase 0  
Exon 5125 5220 phase 0  
Exon 5282 5452 phase 0  
Exon 5506 5595 phase 0  
Exon 5657 5749 phase 0  
Exon 6152 6159  
6160 6164  
6165 6285 phase 1  
Exon 6348 6502 phase 1  
Exon 6557 6664 phase 0  
Exon 6718 6879 phase 0  
Exon 7513 7611 phase 0  
Exon 7672 7776 phase 0  
Exon 7830 7958 phase 0  
Exon 8039 8151 phase 0  
Exon 8273 8519 phase 2  
Exon 8609 8713 phase 0  
Exon 9179 9385 phase 0  
Exon 9457 9603 phase 0  
Exon 9682 9808 phase 0  
Exon 9869 9942 phase 1  
  
//

Making a R in phase 2 intron  
Making a R in phase 1 intron  
Making a E in phase 1 intron  
  
Making a T in phase 1 intron  
Making a E in phase 1 intron  
Making a R in phase 2 intron  
Making a G in phase 1 intron

>H\_S09\_0006925\_\_HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0006925

2046-3165bp AA  
3166-3751bp AA Alternative splice  
3166-4669bp AA Alternative splice  
4966-6159bp AA  
6160-6164bp AA Frameshift  
6165-9942bp AA  
CAEEL-PGP-9\_205-324AA\_325-441AA Alternative splices\_442-630AA\_631AA Frameshift\_632-1294AA\_End  
  
LPLIMSLAPFMIICGAFIAKLMATAREAKKYVAAGTAEVLTSIRTVIAPNGQPYE  
CERYQKALEDDGKSTGKKSFYIGVLGITPLIMFSYCLAFVWGTDFVFKGQMNGTVMVT  
  
VFFSVMMGSMALGQAGPOFAVLGTAM  
GAAGSLYQIDR  
EPEIDSYSTDGKVK  
SNLKGVTNSNLKFTYTPRDPVILK  
GVSEFANPGETIALVGSSGCGKSITIQLLLRYNPEDGK  
  
VRFFSVMMGSMALGQAGPOFAVLGTAMGAAGSLYQIIDRVEIDSYSTDGKPSNLKGVKVT  
VSNLKFTYTPRDPVILK  
GVSEFANPGETIALVGSSGCGKS  
ITIQLLLRYNPEDGK  
  
ITRDGVEIDKINIEFLRNYVGVVQSEPMFLNTTIEQNIYRGREN  
VTDIAETALRKANANVFPVSPDGIYTVNGDRQTMSSGQKQRIARALVRDPKILLI  
DEATSALDAEHSIVQALENASKRTTIVVAHRLSTIRNADKIVAM  
KNGE  
VMEVGTDELIAKGLYHELVAQVADVDPTDP  
  
SVVISAFQRLKSON  
VQGVCFPAFLSFSQIID  
VFSKQPGDPTLKS DGHFWALMFLV  
LGQTQAMTLIQCFPFGLSAERLTMLRSKIFQNVMRMDATYFDMRHSAGKITRRLATD  
APNVKSALDYRFSGVSVSVSICCGIGIAFYFGWMALLTIAIFPLAAVQAIQMRMSG  
RATADAKEMENSGKIAEATENIRTVQALTLRLHAQFCHLDGPHKTSRRRLAIQGV  
KGFSSIRPYLIACTFRPGLMLVWGTISHMNVILVFAISPTAGSMGFASSYFPETIKA  
TPAAGIIFPHMLEEPRIDMTNNGKPKITGAVKLNKVFYRPERPDVILGGLDINVKP  
GETLALVGPSSGCGKSTVISLLERLYDALDGSVEIDGNDLREVNPHLRAHIALVSQEPIL  
PDRSIRDNILYGLPPGSVSDAAVHEVAQRIANIKHFIMLPDGYNTRAGEKGTQLSGGQK  
RIARALIRNPKILLDEATSALDTESEKVVQAEALDKASEGRCTCIVVAHRLSTIVNANC  
IMUVKGGVVEKGTSHSELMOAKGAYWALTQKQT  
LAGK  
//  
  
>H\_S09\_0006925\_\_HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0006925  
2046-3165bp  
3166-3751bp  
3166-4669bp  
4966-6159bp  
6160-6164bp  
6165-9942bp  
  
ctcacgctgattatgatgtcgtggccacgctttatgatcatctcgcggagcgttcaattgct  
aagctgatgcgtcacgacgacccgagggccaagaatgatgtgtgcccgtgggaatc  
gctgaagaggtgctcacatcaatcaggacgctcatcgactcaatggccaacctatgaq  
tcgcaaggttaccacaaagcgttagaagacggttaaatcaacgggaatcaagaatctttt  
tatattggcgttggtctgggaatcaagcttctgatcatgttctctcatatgtctcgca  
ttttgggtcgcgcagcaggttttctctcaaggtcaaatgaatggagggaactgtgatgaca  
  
gttttcttctcogtaagatggg  
ttctatggcgctcggaacggtgggcccctcaattgtctgttctcgttgcagcgtatgggtgc  
agctggatctctctcatcagattatcgatcgg  
gaaccagaaatgactcgt  
ctcaacagatgggtgaaacccatgaactcacaagggaaggttaacagatttccaactctga  
attcaacttccaacacgacagatgttctctattcttaag  
ggagatcatctcgaacaaactcctgg  
tgaacagatagcatgtgtgggttccaggtggtgtggaaggtaccataatccagttgtt  
actgcgatattacaactctcgaggatggaag  
  
gtac  
gt  
ttcttctcogtaagatgggttccatggcgctcgggacaagctggacactcagttt  
gctgtctcgttgcagcgtatgggtgcagcggatctctctcatcagattatgtatcgggta  
gaactcagcttgatttcaacggatggcggtgaacacatgaactcacaagggaagtaaca  
gtctcaaatctgaactcaacttcaacacgacgacagatgttctctattcttcaag  
ggagttctca  
ttcgaagcaaatcctggtgaacgatagcattgtgtgggttccaggtgtgtggaagaaagt  
accataatccagttgttactgcgatattacaactcctgaggatggggaag  
  
attacagagagat  
gggtggaacatcgacaaaataatctgaacttcttgaacactacgttgaggatcgtctct  
caagagccgatgttcttcaatcagcagatgaacagacaactccgttaccgacagagagaat  
gtacacagatcggaataacacgctgctctacgttaagcaaacacgttacaacttctgcca  
tcgttctcgtgatcagcagctcgttgcagcgttgacgtcagatgtcgcgcgcgcgcgc  
cagaagcagcgtatagccattgctcgtgcgctgggtcagagatcgcgaataatctctcgtg  
gatgagccactagcgtctcgcagcgcgaaggtgaacacatcgttcaacagcgctggag  
aacgcgttcaaaaggaagaacacactcgttctgctcactcagctgtgcacattcgaat  
gctgacaagattgttgcgatgaagaatggagag  
gttatggaagtcggcacacatgatgag  
ctgtgcagcagcagggaactctaccatgagctgtgtgtaatgccaggtgttccgcgcagctg  
gacgatctcctgac  
cttacc  
  
tccgtggtcatttccgcttttccagcggctcaagcttcaaatgtcaaccgaaaatgctgct  
gttgaggtgctcgaacgatccagtggaagcggagaagacttggagactgaagaaa  
gaactcgaaggaagaggtgcgcgcgaacgaaggaatctcttcaaatcttggctgactcga  
cctgaatggccttttatcgccctgcgcgtcaacttctcagatgttcaaggtcgtgttttc  
ccagcattctcaacttcttcttcaacaaatatacga  
gtattttccaagcaaacaggtgatcgcagc  
ctcaagagtgcaggtcatttttggcgcttatgttctcgtgctgggtggcactcaggcg  
atgacacgtcctcactcagctgcttcttctcgttcttgcagcgaacggttcaacatgcga  
tcaactgaacaaatcttccaaaatgtggtagaagatggatgccactactgcgaactgct  
cgccattcagcgtggaataatcaactaccgcttggcgacagatgcacaaaatgtgaactg  
gctcttgactacgcttctcgttctcgttctcagttcagctgttccatgatgctgtggcata  
ggatcgcattcttatttggatggcagatggcacttcaacatcgcatttctccttgg  
gctgtgtggggcgaagctatcagatgagatctatgtctcgtgcgtgccacagcagatgcg  
aaggagatggaaaacagtggaagatgtgaatggagggccatcgagaatatttgcagcgtg  
cagcattgagcgttgaggcgtcgtcgtcgtcagccactgtctcactcactcagaagcgcg  
cataaaaccagcagcaggaaggtcttattcagggtgtctcactatggatcgcagcagat  
attcttacttctcgtacgcatcatttctcgttctcgggtgttgccttactcgtcaacggc  
accattcactcagtggaatttctcagggtactatttgcgatttcttctcactgctggaagt  
atgggatttgcagctgcttatttccocagatcacatcaacgcagcttttgcgtccggtatc  
atcttccacatgttgggaagaaacacgaatcagcggcatgacgaataacgcgaagaaa  
cccgaatgactcgggtgcgcgcgaagctgaataaagcttatttcaaatctccgcgaagcga  
gacgttcccaacttcaagactcagacatacaactgaaacccgcgcgactcttgcctg  
gttgggccacgcggtgcgggaagctcaacgttatattctcactcgaaggtctcactgat  
gcttggacggttctgttgaactcgatggttaacgatctcactggaagtgaacccaactcat  
ctgcgagcccaacttgccttggatcgcgaggaacaaacttcttgcagagatccactcgtg  
gacacatcctcactcagccttccactgttctcgtcagtgatgagcgttgcagagactc  
gcacaactgctgcacaactcagcaactcagcagcactggaactgggttacaacactcgc  
cgaggagaaaaaggaactcaattgtctggaggccaaaaaacacgaactcgcactcgcagct  
gctctcatcagaataatcgaaaaatctgctgctgtgacgaggtcaccagtgcttggatacc  
gaagcgcgaagaggttggcaagggccctcgacaagcgcacagaagcgcgcacactgtatc  
gttggctgcacatcgtcgtcagctgttctcactgccaatgtataatgtgtagtcaagga  
ggaaaagtgatgaaaaaggaacccatagtggaactgatgcaagcgaaggtgcatcactg  
ggtttacacgaagcaaaaa  
ttggccaaggga  
//  
  
genewise  
Query protein: CAEEL-PGP-9 CAEEL-PGP-9\_C47A10\_1\_1-1294AA  
Comp Matrix: blosum62.bla  
Gap open: 12  
Gap extension: 2  
Start/End: global  
Target Sequence: H\_S09\_0006925\_\_HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0006925  
10000-27070bp  
  
Strand: both  
Start/End (protein): global  
Gene Paras: worm.gf  
Codon Table: codon.table  
Subs error: 1e-05  
Indel error: 1e-05  
Model splice? model

		QLL R+YNDP G+ QLLLRRYNDPEGK cttctctacggga atttgaacaagaGATTTG ggggatctctaag<0-----[22424;22550]-0>tgttgactgcta	I IDD+ +I +NI ITIDDVEIDKINI aaagggggagaaaa
H_S09_0006925	22385		
CAEEL-PGP-9	455	KYLRQLVGVVSQEPHFNLTNSIEQ +L+R VGVVSQEP LN+T+IEQ EFRLRNYGVVSQEPHFNLTNTIEQ GTctctgggggtgcgcatcaaaag atttgaatgtctaacttttacctaaagTTGGTC actgcccaacttaggtgtctagtag<0-----[22659;22709]-0>ccc	NIR NIR aac
H_S09_0006925	22590		
CAEEL-PGP-9	481	YGRSDVSDIEDAIARALKEMA YGR +V+D +I AI+ +ANA YGRENVTDAEITAAALKANA tgcgagagggaagccagag aggaatacatccctgcacac caagtcccgactcttatacc	500
H_S09_0006925	22719		22778
		16 n [22782;22797]	
CAEEL-PGP-9	501	ADFIKTFPEGLNTLVGDRGVQMSGGQKRIARIAIARLVNRNPKILLDEATS	
H_S09_0006925			
CAEEL-PGP-9	551	ALDAESSEIVQSALENASRGRTTIVIAHRSLTVRNADKIIVMKAGQVMEV	
H_S09_0006925			
CAEEL-PGP-9	601	GTHTLETLQKGLYHELHYAQQVADVDDKPKKKEAERHRSQTSQRKGSVN	
H_S09_0006925			
CAEEL-PGP-9	651	FKTQESQVDEKPGAPPAPAE	670
H_S09_0006925			
CAEEL-PGP-9	671	AEKEIKRLKK A K++RLKK AVKDLERLKK ggagcgccaaq [gaa] ctaatagttaa GTCCGCT Intron 15 CAGA cagtgaggaa <1-----[23040;23094]-1>a	E E E
H_S09_0006925	23009		
CAEEL-PGP-9	682	LEEEGAVKANLKILRYARPEWIIYFAIIAALIQGAVMPAFSL LEEEGAV+ANL+KI RYARPEW +1++a+++++QG V+PAFSL LEEEGAVRANLKILRYARPEWIIYFAIIAALSSIVQSGVFPFAPSL tgcgagagacaaaattgcgcgtctaaagagcttagcgtgtcgtt ttaaagctgcaatttagcgagcagcttttcttcttaggtctctct caaatcagcgtactgttctagcttttcttcaaccacaacttatcca	
H_S09_0006925	23097		
CAEEL-PGP-9	726	FFSOLIINVFSN FF+QII+V+ FFTQIILDVLYK ttcaaaagctta ttcatatttaa ccaactctagcg	736
H_S09_0006925	23229		23261
CAEEL-PGP-9	737	-----PDR P FLHSQVLPSPI C ctctcgcgcctat [tgt] ttacatctccct GTTCCAT Intron 16 CAGg cctctattact <1-----[23296;23325]-1>t	- - - -
H_S09_0006925	23262		23327
CAEEL-PGP-9	740	-DQMKKGDFHWMFLVLA+VQGTSMILQ +K DGHFWMLFL+L +Q SML+Q PDLSKGDFHWMFLML+LQQAISMLQ gtctcagagctgtacgtctgcagatccc acctagagatgctctttttgttactctttatGTAGCTC tagcgtctgtcagctgtctgttattgttagtag<0-----[23415;23472]-	
H_S09_0006925	23328		
CAEEL-PGP-9	768	CSLFGVAERLMTIRBSKVVYRNLQDATYFDMPKHPSGRITTRILCA C FG++AERLTM+RSK++ NV+R DATYFDM+HSPG+ITTRILCA CFFFGMSAERLMTLRLSKIFNNVNRMDATYFDMRPHSPGKITTRILCA ttttgtgcccacccataaaggaaggttagacccctgaaaacgc CAGTgtgttcagctgtgtgcatttaattgtacacattgcagccatcgtctc -0>tccctgcagcagaggttagcctggagctcccgtttataccacgcag	
H_S09_0006925	23470		
CAEEL-PGP-9	814	TDAPNIXS TDAPN+KS TDAPNVKS agcgaagt cacacataGTATGTT Intron 18 CAGCtaagtgtcgtctgtg gtactaat<0-----[23635;24083]-0>cccccttctctatttgttt	AIDYRLGISFNIAISVGG A+DYR G++F++ SVG ALDYRFGAVFSLSISVGC
H_S09_0006925	23611		
CAEEL-PGP-9	840	GLGIAFYGWQMAFL G+GIAFY GWQMA+L GIGIAFY GWQMAFL gagaggttgtcagct gtgtctacaggtattGTGAGTA Intron 19 CAGctctgtctgcgc ctatacttagagatg<0-----[24183;24238]-0>acccttgtatg	VMAIFPFMAVG +1FP+ A G AIS1FLPAG gatatccgggg
H_S09_0006925	24138		
CAEEL-PGP-9	866	QALMMKYHGSATSDAKEMENAGK A++M++ G AT+DAKEMEN+GK RAIQRMFMSGRATDAKEMENSGK gcagacaatgcagggaggaaga gctatgtctcggccacataaaggaGTAGATC Intron 20 CAGtc agtggggtgtctctcggggatgtgc<0-----[24344;24401]-0>tt	TA TA IA CAGtc
H_S09_0006925	24272		
CAEEL-PGP-9	892	MEAIENIRTVQALTIQTKLINYFCSHLDAHPHGNSKAIKIR MEAIE+IRTVQALTI+L+ FC HLD PH N KA++ MEAIEHIRTVQALTELRLLHAEFCHLDGPHETNRRRLAQ gagcgacagcagctgagctgagcttcccgcccttccgccttccgcttccg taactaagctctctaggtacatgaatgacacaggaacta gaccttagggagaggtgtctcattgtttaacacacagacttg	
H_S09_0006925	24408		
CAEEL-PGP-9	933	GLTYGFANSIOFFTYAAAFRFGFLFI G+YGFAG SI +F YA+ FRP +LI GVSYGFACSIYFYLYASCFRFGAWLI ggtgtgtgaatttttgtttctgtcgta GTACAGC Intron 21 CAGctcagctcgtgtattacacgtgtcgtct <0-----[24531;24619]-0>ccaactctcctcactacacataaagc	
H_S09_0006925	24531		
CAEEL-PGP-9	959	FDKNVLMEPENVL + P NVL V--HGYLGMNVNL g cgtgcacaaga t agatcgtctgtTAAGAA Intron 22 CAG tatctctctg c cccggcggtc <2-----[24733;24850]-2>gtgcattatg	R R R VLFATFSFG V +AISF+ P VELAISFTAG ggcgattag
H_S09_0006925	24698		
CAEEL-PGP-9	983	TIGFAASYFPPEYIKATPAAGLIFPNMLEEPRIDGMTSSGTYPOLSGEVK +GFA+SYFPPEYIKATPAAGLIF+MLEE+PRIDGM+G+ P++G VK SLGFAASYFPPEYIKATPAAGLIFPHMLEEKPRIDGMNRNGKCTTGAGV actgattcttgaatgaggtcagctacgacacgaagaacgaagaagga gtgtcgtacatacaactcctgtttataaagctagtgaacacatcgtcta cttctcgtcgtcccatattctcttgcagagcccgccgcggaagacgcccca	
H_S09_0006925	24882		
CAEEL-PGP-9	1032	LNKVVFFRYPERPAVDPIQGLNVH L+V+VF YPERP VPIQGLNV LDQVYFNYPERPVDPIQGLNIK	VKP V+P V+P

```

>H_S09_0006925_HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0006925
16713-21841bp AA
21842-21848bp Frameshift
21849-22778bp AA
---
23009-23261bp AA
23262-23273bp AA
23328-26604bp AA
CAEEL-PGP-9_1-323AA_324AA_Frameshift_325-500AA---671-736AA_737-
739AA_740-1294AA_End

MGLFLKKKGAADSKESKENDNEKKDDPKASIPQLFRYYTTFDKLLLLIGSTVAMGTGM
GLPMMAIMVRIHETTYTGLDASDAPTYRLTPQGFHDVTQNCILVYGLCGIPAAAT
IQATCTFLTVGENLVNLTQRPFKSLIRQDIPWFDKNGSDTLKFLDNLVRKEGTGDKV
GLAQVIVAQFPGFIIVQYTWKRLILMHSALFPMGMCIGAFIARLMAATAIRKAKYA
CGAIEVRVQPSMTVAQVQVQPCRYCKALPDGKSGTQIKKSLVLYGIPATFLIFSSY
CLAMFWGTVDFVNNRKHGGTVM

```

17

H_S09_0006925_-1884	GTACTGCAGTTCGAG Intron 1 TTAAGtcatgcaaat <0-----[1884 : 1824]---0>ggaccttgctg	gggggacggca taccatcgcaccgatccgtccaccatc gtccctgtttatcaacgagcgtactgat
CAEEL-PGP-9_608	EQKGLYHELVAQVFADVDD K PKK +KGLY ELV+AQVF DVD ARKGLYRELVAQVFVDVGG A --- gcagctcgtgagcgtgggggg [gca] cgagtagattacatttatag GTACGCT Intron 2 GAGc ctaagctagcttgacctcca <1-----[1729 : 1096]-1>a	H_S09_0006925_-388 GTACGTT Intron 1 <0-----[388 : ]-0>
H_S09_0006925_-1790		Gene 1 EXONS 2004 389 Exon 2004 1885 phase 0 Exon 1823 1730 phase 2 Exon 1095 979 phase 1 Exon 923 758 phase 1 Exon 676 604 phase 2 Exon 550 389 phase 0
CAEEL-PGP-9_632	KEAERMSRQTSQRKGSVNFKTQESQVDEKPGAPPAEAAEKEIKRLKK O GS + T + + EK A + +A K+++RLKK -----YDVFGGLGS-QLSTSDDK-REKNAANKSVKAV-KOLERLKK tggtcgctg cctaagga agaaggaatgagg agcgccaa aattagtc atccgaaa gaaaccaactact aatagtaa tcgtgccac aatgtcca aaactgcgggaca gcgaagga	Making a A in phase 1 intron Making a E in phase 1 intron Making a T in phase 2 intron
H_S09_0006925_-1093		//
CAEEL-PGP-9_681	E LEEEGAVKANLFKILRYARPEWI E LEEEGAV+ANL+KI RYARPEW E LEEEGAVRANLIKIFRYARPEWP g [gaa] cggggggagacaaatagccgtc GTCACCT Intron 3 CAGataaagctgcattattgacgcagc <1-----[978 : 924]-1>acaaattcagcctactgttacagt	>H S09 0006925_HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0006925 _2004-389bp_AA _CAEEL-PGP-9_557-821AA
H_S09_0006925_-979		E SIRRTEVIQASKGRTTIVVAHRLSTIRNADRIIAIKDGE VA EVGT HDELMARKGLYRELVAQVFVDVGDYDVFGGLGSQLSDDKREKNAANKSVKAVKDL RLKKLEEEGAVRANLIKIFRYARPEWPTITIAVLSSVVQGVFPAPSLFFTQIIDVLYT SDGHFWALMFLVLGIQIISMILLQCFFFGMSAERLTMLRSKIFNNVMRDATYFDMPRH SPGKITTRLATDAPNVKS
CAEEL-PGP-9_705	YIFFAIIAALIQGAVMFAPSLFFSQIINVFSNPDQDM +I +A+++++QG V+PAPSLFF+QII+V+ FITIAVLSSVVQGVFPAPSLFFTQIIDVL-----Y taaagcgttcgtgcgttcgttttacaaggc t ttctcttccttaggttcctcttcattatt tcttcaccacaaacttatccaccaatccag c	//
H_S09_0006925_-852		>H S09 0006925_HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0006925 _2004-389bp
CAEEL-PGP-9_743	K KDGHFWALMFLVLAAVQGTSMFL T DGHFWALMFLVL +Q SML+ a [acg] SDGHFWALMFLVLGIQIISMILL cGTTCCCT Intron 4 CAG gagatgctttttgttactcttt <2-----[757 : 677]-2>gctcttgacgtcagtttatctgta	ata tccatcggcggaactgaagtgattcaggcttccaaaggtagaactaccatcgctgttgc catcgattgtcgactattcgaaatgctgacagaatcattgccatcaaagatggagaa gtggcg gaagtcggcaact catgacgagcttatggcccgtaaggaactgtaccgtgaattggcgaatgcaggtgttc gtcgatgtcgaggaagcatatgacgtgtttcaggcctcggaatcccaactatctacgagt gacgacaaaagagaaaaaacgctgcgaacaagtcggtgaaagcgctaaaggaactggaa cgactgaagaagaactcgaagaagaaggtgctgctgagagcgaacctcattaaaatcttt aggtatgctcgacccgaatggccttttatactattggcgtactctcctcagtcgtacaa ggatgcgtttttccagctttctcttcttcttccacaaatatacgagctactgtacag agcgatggccatttttgggcaactcatgtttctgactgggtattattcaagctatctct atgctctacagtgtttctctctcggtatgcagcgaacggtcagcatgcggctcgt tcaaagatcttcaacaatgtgatgagatggatgccactactctgcatgcctcgtcat tcacctggcaaaaataaccacgagctggccacggatgcaccaatgtgaaatct
H_S09_0006925_-759		//
CAEEL-PGP-9_767	Q CSLFGVAERLTMRIRSKVYRNVLR Q C FG++AERLTMR+RSK++ NV+R Q CFFFGMSAERLTMLRSKIFNNVMR c ttttgatggccaacccttaataagaa agTAGCTG Intron 5 CAGgtttgtccagtcgtgcatataattg g<0-----[603 : 551]-0>tcctcgacagcgggttagccctgga	
H_S09_0006925_-606		
CAEEL-PGP-9_793	QDATYFDMFKHSPGRITTRLATDAPNKS 821 DATYFDMF+HSPG+ITTRLATDAPN+KS MDATYFDMPRHSPGKITTRLATDAPNVKS aggattgacctcgaaaaacgaggcagat 389	
H_S09_0006925_-475		

## A.24 HAECO\_S09\_SUPERCONTIG\_0038098 ≈ CAEEL-PGP-9

### genewise

Query protein: CAEEL-PGP-9 CAEEL-PGP-9\_C47A10\_1\_1-1294AA  
 Comp Matrix: blosum62.bla  
 Gap open: 12  
 Gap extension: 2  
 global  
 Start/End H\_S09\_0038098 HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0038098  
 Target Sequence both  
 Strand: global  
 Start/End (protein) worm.gf  
 Gene Paras: codon.table  
 Subst error: 1e-05  
 Indel error: 1e-05  
 Model splice? model  
 Model codon bias? flat  
 Model intron bias? tied  
 Null model syn  
 Algorithm 623

H\_S09\_0038098 1 Intron CAG  
 <0-----[ 1801]->

CAEEL-PGP-9 35 YRYTSTVDRLMLAVGI  
 +RYT+T D++L +G  
 FRYTTTFDKVLLMIGS  
 H\_S09\_0038098 1802 tctaataagagcaaat  
 tgaccttaattttgac  
 cccgtattggcgctca

CAEEL-PGP-9 51 IVSCATGVGLPLMSIIM GNVSONFVT  
 IV+ TG+GLP+MSIIM GNVSONF+  
 IVAIGTGIGLPMMSIIM GNISONFMN  
 H\_S09\_0038098 1850 aggagagagccaataaa gaatacata  
 ttctgcgtgtcttcttGTAAGTC Intron 1 CAGGatcaatta  
 tcttttaataaggtttg<0-----[1901 : 2006]->tttaacgct

CAEEL-PGP-9 77 LGTIFLD P NSTASEKAAARAEFSH  
 + +A +F H  
 INGNITS N LKKLLLSAINOFEH  
 H\_S09\_0038098 2034 aagaaaaa [aat] taactctttgaactgc  
 tagaccgaGTGAGCT Intron 2 CAG taattttccctaataa  
 ctacttt <2-----[2057 : 2364]->taggtatatagctatat

CAEEL-PGP-9 101 EVIQNCLKYVVLGGCIFAAGFLQ 123  
 +VIQNCLKYVVLGGCIF A +Q  
 DVIQNCLKYVVLGGCIFTAATIQ  
 H\_S09\_0038098 2414 ggcattatgtcgtgataagAAC 2482  
 attaatgaataatggttccoccta  
 tgcgttgacctctcgtgactcaag

H\_S09\_0038098 2483 GTATGGT Intron 3  
 <0-----[2483 : ]->  
 990 n [2886 : 3875]

CAEEL-PGP-9 124 ASCFMVICEKLSNRRFPQFHSVMRQEIADWDKNTSGTLSNKLFDNLERV  
 H\_S09\_0038098

CAEEL-PGP-9 174 REGTGDKVGLAFQMAQFIGGFAVFTYDWLLTLIMMSLSPFMMICGLFL  
 H\_S09\_0038098

CAEEL-PGP-9 224 AKLLATAATKEAKQYAVAGGIAEEVLTSTRTVAFNGQEYECRR 267  
 H\_S09\_0038098

H\_S09\_0038098 Intron 4 TTCAG  
 <2-----[ 4235]->

CAEEL-PGP-9 268 YEDALEHGKK  
 Y+ ALE GK  
 YQKALEDGKS  
 H\_S09\_0038098 4236 gtcactgagat  
 aaactaagac  
 caatgactag

CAEEL-PGP-9 278 TGIKRSFLIGAGLASFVVIYASYCLAFVWGTNFVYSGRLESQTLT  
 TGIKRSF IG GL P+I++SYCLAFVWGT+FM+ G++ GTV+T  
 TGIKRSFYIIGVGLGITFLIMPSSYCLAFVWGTDFVFGQMNGTVMYT  
 H\_S09\_0038098 4267 agaaaatttaggcgaactaatttttgcgtgagtagcaagagagaa  
 cgtaactatgtgtgtcttttccagctcgtgatttagatagacttc  
 gacgattttcttgaagcgcgcgtgcagtcgcgtccatagatagga

CAEEL-PGP-9 325 VFFSVMMGSMALGQAGQFATIGTAL  
 VFFSVMMGSMALGQAG QFA +GTA+  
 VFFSVMMGSMALGQAGQFQAVLGTAM  
 H\_S09\_0038098 4408 gtttgaagtgcgcgcgtcgtgcgcgaga  
 GTACGTT Intron 5 AAGTctttctgtctgcagcatctgtcct  
 <0-----[4408 : 4459]->tccacaggtcgcgaatatgtctcgtgtg

CAEEL-PGP-9 351 GAAASLYEVIDRI P EIDAYSTEGQ  
 GAA SLY++IDR+ ID+YST+G  
 GAAGSLYQIDRV -IDSYSTDGV  
 H\_S09\_0038098 4538 ggggtctcagacgqg E agtttaggg  
 ggcgttaattagt GTTCAAT Intron 6 CAGA tacacagat  
 tacatctgtttga <1-----[4578 : 4714]->a ctccagtcg

CAEEL-PGP-9 375 TFSKISGRISVKNVEFTYPTTRADVILK  
 PS + G++V+ +FTYPTR DV ILK  
 KPSNLKGVTVSNLKTPTPTRPDPVILK  
 H\_S09\_0038098 4744 actacagagagtacatatcaccgcgaca  
 accatagatctcatatcaccgcattcttaGTTGCC Intron 7  
 aagtcagaaaactgacttagaatttttg<0-----[4828 : 4884]

CAEEL-PGP-9 403 GVSLEDAQPGQTVLVGSSGCGKSTIIQLLRFYNPDAGQ  
 GVS +A PG+T+ALVSSGCGKSTIIQLL R+YNP+ G+  
 GVSFEANPGETIALVSSGCGKSTIIQLLRYNPEDGK  
 H\_S09\_0038098 4885 ggttgagcgggaagtgttagtgaataacttcttaccgga  
 CAGgtctacacgactcttgcggggagcttattttgaacaaga  
 -0>acacaaatttagaaggtcttcaatcacggagatcttatag

CAEEL-PGP-9 442 ILIDIPIDIPDNIKYLRQLGVVVSQE  
 I ID I+ +NI+LR GVVVSQE  
 ITIDGAEIDKINIEFLRNHVGVVSQE  
 H\_S09\_0038098 5002 aaaaagggagaaaagtcctcgtgctg  
 GTATGCC Intron 8 TAGctctagataatatatgaagtgttcaa  
 <0-----[5002 : 5282]->cagattgacgctgtcttaccaccaag

CAEEL-PGP-9 468 PNLFNITSIEQ NIRYGRSDVSDIEDIAR  
 P LFN+TIEQ NIRYGR +VD+ +I  
 PNLFNITIEQ NIRYGRNVDAEITA  
 H\_S09\_0038098 5361 cactaaaaagc aactgcgagaggggaag  
 ctttactaagGTTGGTC Intron 9 CAGatgaggaatacacatcc  
 ggttactag<0-----[5391 : 5441]->cccgacagtcctgaact

CAEEL-PGP-9 494 ALKEANAADFIKTFPE GLNTLVGDRG  
 AL+ANA +F++FP+ G+ T VGRDG  
 ALRKANAYNFVQSPFD GLYTNVGRDG  
 H\_S09\_0038098 5490 gccagagtatgcttcg gataagggcg

ctgacacaaattactcaGTAAGTC Intron 10 CAGgtacatgagg  
 tataactctctgagttt<0-----[5538 : 5598]->0>tcctctctt

CAEEL-PGP-9 520 VQMSGGQKQRIAIARALVRNPKILLDEATSDALDAESEISQVSALEN  
 QMSGGQKQRIAIARALVR+PKILLDEATSDALDAESE+VQ ALEN  
 H\_S09\_0038098 5629 VQMSGGQKQRIAIARALVRDPKILLDEATSDALDAESEHVQVQALEN  
 acatgycaccagagcgtgagcaactcgggagcgggagcgccgcga  
 catcgggaagctctcgttgacattttaaccgctacaagattactaa  
 cggctcgggtctctttggcatgatcgtgctctcccatatccggtgac

CAEEL-PGP-9 567 ASRGRTTIVIAHRLSTVRNADKIIVM  
 AS+GRTTIV+AHRLST+RNAD+II +  
 ASKGRRTTIVIAHRLSTIRNADRIIAI  
 H\_S09\_0038098 5770 gtacaaaaggcgcttaacaggaaga  
 GTAAGAA Intron 11 CAGccagcgctttcagctcgtgacagttct  
 <0-----[5770 : 5824]->0>ttaaatccactaggttattcactct

CAEEL-PGP-9 593 KAGQ 596  
 K G+  
 KDGE  
 H\_S09\_0038098 5903 aggg 5914  
 aaga  
 ataa

H\_S09\_0038098 5915 GTACTGC Intron 12  
 <0-----[5915 : ]->

### Alternative splice

H\_S09\_0038098 Intron 12 TTTTGTAG  
 <0-----[5915 : 5975]->

CAEEL-PGP-9 597 VMEVGTHTLIEQKGLYHELVAHQVADVDD 627  
 VMEVGT+ L+ +KGLYHEL+V+QVF DVD  
 VMEVGTHTLIEQKGLYHELVAHQVADVDD  
 H\_S09\_0038098 5976 gaggagcggcagcagctcgtgatcgtggggg 6069  
 ttatgcaaatcagagtaaatcacattatag  
 ggaccttcgggagcagctagctggccctcg

CAEEL-PGP-9 -  
 E  
 [gaa]  
 H\_S09\_0038098 GTGAGCT Intron 13  
 <1-----[6070 : 6913]->  
 10 n [6171 : 6180]

### Alternative splice

H\_S09\_0038098 Intron 12 TTCCTTTTCAG  
 <0-----[5915 : 6257]->  
 10 n [6171 : 6180]

CAEEL-PGP-9 597 VMEVGTHTLIEQKGLYHELVAHQVADVDD 627  
 VMEVGT+ L+ +KGLYHEL+V+QVFADVDD  
 VMEVGTHTLIEQKGLYHELVAHQVADVDD

H\_S09\_0038098 6258 gaggagcggcagcagctcgcgagcgtggggga 6351  
 ttatgcaaatcagagtaaatcacattatag  
 tgaccttggcagcagctgctggccctcg

CAEEL-PGP-9 -  
 K  
 [aaa]  
 H\_S09\_0038098 GTAAGTT Intron 13  
 <1-----[6352 : 6913]->

H\_S09\_0038098 Intron 13 TTAAG  
 <1-----[ 6913]->

CAEEL-PGP-9 628 --KPKKKEAERRMSRQTSORKGS  
 P ++ SR S S  
 SGPEGERRRMTSSSRSSRSPSLAS  
 H\_S09\_0038098 6914 aggcgcgccaatttcttacttctgt  
 aggcagcagggctcccgccctcc  
 atcggttaagtggatgatagata

CAEEL-PGP-9 649 VNFK ----TQESQVDEK 661  
 +K  
 PEYK RLKQSMSTTAAG  
 H\_S09\_0038098 6985 cgta ccatcatagagcg  
 caaaGTATAGG Intron 14 CAGgtacatccatccg  
 catg<0-----[6997 : 7051]->0>gcatagatatttt

CAEEL-PGP-9 662 PGAPPAPPAEAEIKRLKK E LEE E  
 GA P AEK++RLKK E LEE E  
 GGAQNDPVKAEKDLERLKK E LEE E  
 H\_S09\_0038098 7091 gggcagcagagagtgccaag [gaa] cggg  
 ggcacactacaataatgtaa GTGATT Intron 15 CAGataaa  
 attgctagaagacgaagga <1-----[7149 : 7208]->lagaga

CAEEL-PGP-9 686 GAVKANFLKILRYARPEWIIYFAIIAALIQGVAFPAPSLFFSQIIN  
 GA KANFLKIL YARPEW +I +A+ +++G V+PAPSLFFSQII+  
 GAAKANFLKILYARPEWPFIALAVTSSIVGQCVFPAPSLFFSQIID  
 H\_S09\_0038098 7223 gggagactaacgtgcgctctagcggatagcgtgtcgtcttcttcaag  
 ggcacactattgacgcagctctctcccttagtctcttcttcaata  
 tccagttcactctctatgttccctctactacttcaactacaact

CAEEL-PGP-9 733 VFSN-PDRDQMKDGHFWALMFLV  
 VFS P +K DGHFWALMFLV  
 VFSKQPGDPPLKSDGHFWALMFLV  
 H\_S09\_0038098 7364 gttaccgccaagagcttgatcgt  
 GTACTGTTC Intron 16 CAGttcaacgacctagagatgctttt  
 <0-----[7364 : 7416]->0>gtcgagattggcgctcctcgtgacgcg

CAEEL-PGP-9 756 LAAVQGTSMFLP CSLFGVAAERLTMR  
 L Q +ML+Q C PG++AERLTMR  
 LGGTQAMTMLIQ CFFGLSAERLTMR  
 H\_S09\_0038098 7489 cggacagaacac tttgttgcccaac  
 tggcactcttitaGTATACC Intron 17 CAGgtttgtccagctcgt  
 gctcggggcgctg<0-----[7525 : 7577]->0>ccctgacagcaga

CAEEL-PGP-9 782 IRSKYVRNVLQDQATYFDMPKHSPGRITRRLATDAPNIKS  
 +RSK+++NV+R DATYFDM+HS G+ITRRLATDAPN+KS  
 H\_S09\_0038098 7620 LRSKIFONVMRMDATYFDMPRHSAGKITRRLATDAPNVKS  
 tctaactcagaagaagatgacctcggaaaactgagcgagat  
 tgcataaattgacacatcgcgcagctcgtccactac  
 aaaaatcatgaggtcccccgtctataactccggataatgag

CAEEL-PGP-9 822 AIDYRLGSIFNAIASVGGGLGIAPFY  
 A+DR GS+P++ S+ G+GIAPFY+  
 ALDYRPGSVFSSVSSVICCGIAPFY  
 H\_S09\_0038098 7740 gcgtctgtgtatggttatgagagttt  
 GTACCGT Intron 18 CAGtaagtgctgtcgtctggtgtctat  
 <0-----[7740 : 8372]->0>tctcctgcctactcactcactcactt



CAEEL-PGP-9 848 GWQMAFL VMAIFPFMAVGQALMMKYH  
GWQMA+L +AIFP+ AVGOA+M++  
H\_S09\_0038098 8451 GWQMALL TIAIFPLAAVGOAIQMRPM  
gtcaact aagatctcgggcgacaata  
ggatctctGTGAGTT Intron 19 CAGctctctcctgactatgtt  
aggata<0-----[8472 : 8531]-0>acctctgtggtgtagc

CAEEL-PGP-9 874 GGSATSDAKEMENAGK TAMEAIENIR  
G AT+DAKEMEN+GK AMEAIENIR  
H\_S09\_0038098 8589 SGRATADAKEMENSGK IAMEAIENIR  
tgcgaggagagagaaga agaggagaac  
cgccccacaataaggaGTGGGTC Intron 20 CAGTctactaatg  
tgtctactgggtagct<0-----[8637 : 8698]-0>tagaccgtta

CAEEL-PGP-9 900 TVQALTLQTKLYNIFCSHLDPHGHNISKAIIR  
TVQALTL+ +L+ PC HLD PH + KA+I+  
H\_S09\_0038098 8729 TVQALTLERLHAQFCHLDGPHKTSRRKALIQ  
agcgtatgccccgcttccccgccaaaacagcac  
ctactctaggtacatgaatagcaacgggactta  
gggagcgatgttcgtcttactccaccaggtttg

CAEEL-PGP-9 933 GLTYGFANSIQFFTYAAAFRFLFLI  
G++YGFA+SI +F YA+ FRFGL+LI  
H\_S09\_0038098 8828 GVSYGFASS+VFLYAGFRFLGLWI  
gggttgaaaattctgttctgttca  
GTGGGGA Intron 21 CAGtgcagtcggttattaccgtgtgtgt  
<0-----[8828 : 8907]-0>tcattattccctccgctatccccgggtc

CAEEL-PGP-9 959 FDKNVLMEPENVL 971  
N + NVL  
H\_S09\_0038098 8986 V--NGTIHSMNVL  
g agaactaagca  
t agctactattg  
c cctcgggtt 9020

H\_S09\_0038098 9021 GTGAGCC Intron 22  
<2-----[9021 : ]-2>

Alternative splice

CAEEL-PGP-9 972 R  
R  
R  
[agg]  
H\_S09\_0038098 Intron 22 CAG  
<2-----[9021 : 9139]-2>

CAEEL-PGP-9 973 VLFAISFSFG  
VLFAISF+ G  
H\_S09\_0038098 9140 VLFAISFTAG  
gctgattag  
ttctctccg  
gaattattctca

CAEEL-PGP-9 983 TIGFAASYFPEYIKATFAAGLIFNMLEEPRIDGMTSSGTYPOLSGEVK  
++GFA+SYFPEYIKATFAAG+IF+MLEEPRIDGMT++G P++G VK  
H\_S09\_0038098 9171 SMGFASSYFPEYIKATFAAGIIFNMLEEPRIDGMTNNGKKPIGAVK  
aagtgattctgtaagatgggaatcatggccaggaaaagaacaaaggga  
gtgtcgcatacaactccgtttattaaacgtagtcaagaacatcgcta  
tgattcgcccgccagacttctccccggaaaacccggctccgacgtctccg

CAEEL-PGP-9 1032 LNKVFFRYPERPAVPIQLGLNVH VKP  
LNKV+F+YPERP VPILQGL+++ VKP  
H\_S09\_0038098 9318 LNKVFFRYPERPDVPIQLGLDIN VKP  
caagttatcgccgcgaccgcgaa gac  
taataataacagcatcttagtataGTAAGTC Intron 23 CAGTac  
gtatcgctcagaccataactcc<0-----[9387 : 9459]-0>aac

CAEEL-PGP-9 1058 GQTLALVGPSCGKSTVISLLERLYDPLEGAV 1089  
G+TLALVGPSCGKSTVISLLERLYD L+G+V  
H\_S09\_0038098 9469 GQTLALVGPSCGKSTVISLLERLYDALDGSV  
ggacgcgcgaatgataagaccgacgtgtag  
gactcttgcggggacactcttagtaactagct  
cgttcgtgtttcagcatagcagcactgtttt 9564

H\_S09\_0038098 9565 GTAAGTA Intron 24  
<0-----[9565 : 10861]-0>  
10 n [9881 : 9890]

Alternative splice

CAEEL-PGP-9 972 R  
R  
R  
[aqg]  
H\_S09\_0038098 Intron 22 CAG  
<2-----[9021 : 10001]-2>  
10 n [9881 : 9890]

CAEEL-PGP-9 973 VLFAISFSFG  
VLFAISF+ G  
H\_S09\_0038098 10002 VLFAISFTAG  
gctgattag  
ttctctccg  
gaattgttctta

CAEEL-PGP-9 983 TIGFAASYFPEYIKATFAAGLIFNMLEEPRIDGMTSSGTYPOLSGEVK  
++GFA+SYFPEYIKATFAAG+IF+MLEEPRIDGMT++G P++G VK  
H\_S09\_0038098 10033 SMGFASSYFPEYIKATFAAGIIFNMLEEPRIDGMTNNGKKPIGAVK  
aagtgattctgtaagatgggaatcatggccaggaaaagaacaaaggga  
gtgtcgcatacaactccgtttattaaacgtagtcaagaacatcgcta  
tgatctgtccgcagcctctccccggaaaacccggctccgacgtctccg

CAEEL-PGP-9 1032 LNKVFFRYPERPAVPIQLGLNVH VKP  
LNKV+F+YPERP VPILQGL+++ VKP  
H\_S09\_0038098 10180 LNKVFFRYPERPDVPIQLGLDIN VKP  
caagttatcgccgcgaccgcgaa gac  
taataataacagcatcttagtataGTAAGTA Intron 23 CAGTac  
gtactcatcagactcataacccc<0-----[10249 : 10333]-0>gac

CAEEL-PGP-9 1058 GQTLALVGPSCGKSTVISLLERLYDPLEGAV 1089  
G+TLALVGPSCGKSTVISLLERLYD L+G+V  
H\_S09\_0038098 10343 GQTLALVGPSCGKSTVISLLERLYDALDGSV  
ggacgcgcgaatgataagaccgacgtgtag  
gactcttgcggggacactcttagtaactagct  
cgttcgtgtctcagcatagacagcttctt 10438

H\_S09\_0038098 10439 GTAAGTA Intron 24  
<0-----[10439 : 10861]-0>

H\_S09\_0038098 Intron 24 CAG  
<0-----[ : 10861]-0>

CAEEL-PGP-9 1090 TVDNNDLRQMNPKHLRKHIALVSQEP  
+D NDLR++NP HLR HIALVSQEP  
H\_S09\_0038098 10862 EIDGNDLRENVNTHRLAHIALVSQEP  
gagagctcgagacactcgacgtgtcgc  
atagaatgataccatgcattctcaac  
attccatgacactgacctgggagg

CAEEL-PGP-9 1116 ILFDTSIRENIVYGLQPEYTHEQIETACSKANIHKFIDELDP  
ILFD SIR+NI+VGL PG + + +ANIHKFI +LPD  
H\_S09\_0038098 10940 ILFDTSIRENIVYGLQPEYTHEQIETACSKANIHKFIDELDP  
actgatacgaactgcccgtagggcgccgacacataagccg  
tttagctgaattagtcgctgacctaatcagcataattatca  
caccatctctccctattctgtgcacactcctcaccgcgt

CAEEL-PGP-9 1159 GYETRVGEGKTQLSGGQKORIAIARA  
GY TR GEKGTQLSGGQKORIAIARA  
H\_S09\_0038098 11069 GYNTRAGEKGTQLSGGQKORIAIARA  
gtaacgggagacttgcaccagagcg  
GTGAGTT Intron 25 CAGgaacgcgaagcatcggaagtctcgc  
<0-----[11069 : 11132]-0>tccggaaaaatagtcagaatccatt

CAEEL-PGP-9 1185 LIRNPKILLDEATSALDTESEK QVO  
LIRNPK+LLLEATSALDTESEK VQ  
H\_S09\_0038098 11211 LIRNPKVLLLEATSALDTESEK VVQ  
caaacagccccgggaagtgcagaga  
ttgacatttttaacgctacagaaGTTTCAT Intron 26 CAGTta  
ccaatatggtcgtctcgtcgacag<0-----[11280 : 11357]-0>tga

CAEEL-PGP-9 1211 VALDAAAKDRCTCIVVAHRLSTVINAGCINMVKNQGVVEQ  
ALD A++ RTCTIVVAHRLST+VNA CINVK G+VVE+  
H\_S09\_0038098 11367 EALDKASEGRTCTCIVVAHRLSTVINAGCINMVKNQGVVEQ  
ggcagagtggcatagggccctaggagataaggaggaggga  
actaaccagcgctttcagctcctacagtttaggattaa  
gctcgaaacccgtctcgtgggtcctattagacgaataa

CAEEL-PGP-9 1250 G THNELIAKRGAYFALTQKQ 1269  
G TH+EL+ +GAY+ALTQKQ VQ  
H\_S09\_0038098 11484 G THSELMQAKGAYWALTQKQ  
g [gga] acagcacagaggttgacac 11601  
GTACAGA Intron 27 CAGgcagattacagcagctcaaa  
<1-----[11485 : 11542]-1>acctaggacgcaggttagga

H\_S09\_0038098 11602 ACATTGG Intron  
<?-----[11602 : ]-?> 11852

//

Gene 1  
EXONS 1802 11601  
Exon 1802 1900 phase 0  
Exon 2007 2056 phase 0  
Exon 2365 2482 phase 2

---

Exon 4236 4407 phase 0  
Exon 4460 4577 phase 0  
Exon 4715 4827 phase 1  
Exon 4895 5001 phase 0  
Exon 5283 5390 phase 0  
Exon 5442 5537 phase 0  
Exon 5599 5769 phase 0  
Exon 5825 5914 phase 0

Exon 5976 6069 phase 0

Exon 6258 6351 phase 0

Exon 6914 6996 phase 1  
Exon 7052 7090  
7091 7148 phase 0  
Exon 7209 7363 phase 1  
Exon 7417 7524 phase 0 Exon 7578 7739 phase 0  
Exon 8373 8471 phase 0  
Exon 8532 8636 phase 0  
Exon 8699 8827 phase 0  
Exon 8908 9020 phase 0

Exon 9140 9386 phase 2  
Exon 9460 9564 phase 0

Exon 10002 10248 phase 2  
Exon 10334 10438 phase 0

Exon 10862 11068 phase 0  
Exon 11133 11279 phase 0  
Exon 11358 11484 phase 0  
Exon 11543 11601 phase 1

//

Making a N in phase 2 intron  
Making a E in phase 1 intron  
Making a E in phase 1 intron  
Making a K in phase 1 intron  
Making a E in phase 1 intron  
Making a R in phase 2 intron  
Making a R in phase 2 intron  
Making a G in phase 1 intron

>H\_S09\_0038098\_HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0038098  
1802-2482bp\_AA  
---  
4236-5914bp\_AA  
5976-6069bp\_AA 6258-6351bp\_AA Alternative\_splice  
6914-7090bp\_AA  
7091-9020bp\_AA  
9140-9564bp\_AA 10002-10438bp\_AA Alternative\_splice  
10862-11601bp\_AA  
CAEEL-PGP-9\_35-123AA---268-596AA 597-627AA Alternative\_splices\_628-  
661AA 662-971AA 972-1089AA Alternative\_splices\_1090-1269AA

FRYTTTFDKVLLMIGSIVAIGTGIGLPHM  
SIIMGNISQNFMMNNGNTSNLKLKLLSSAINQFEHVDIQNCLKYVYLCGIFTAATIQ

YQKALED  
GKSTGIKKSFIYIGVLGITFLIMFSSYCLAFVWGTDFVFKQMNGGTVMTVFFSVMMGSM  
ALQGAGPQFVLGTAMGAAGSLYQIDRVEIDSYTDGVPKSNLKGKVTVSNLKFITYPTR  
PDVPILK  
GUSPEANPGETIALVGSSGCGKSTIQLLRYNN  
PEDGKITIDGADIDKINIEFLRNIVGVSVQEPMLFNTTIEQINRYGRENVTDAEITAAALR  
KANANFVQSPFDGIYTNVDRGTQMSGGQKORIAIARALVDRPKILLDEATSALDAES  
EHVVQALENASKGRTTIVVAHRLSTIRNADRIATKQGE

VMEVGHDELMAKGLYHELVSQVFDVDDG  
VMEVGHDELIAKGLYHELVAQVADVDDK

SGEPGERRRRTMSSRSRSPSLASPEYKRLKSQMSTETIAAG

GGAQNDPV  
KAEDLERLKKLEEEGAAKANLFKILGYARPEWPFIALAVTSSIVQGVFPAPSLFFSQ  
IID  
VFSKQPGDPTLKSQDGHFALMFLVLGGTQAMTLIQCFGLSAERLTMLRSKIF  
QNMVRMDATYDPMRHSAGKITRLATDAPNVKSALDYRFPVSGVSVVSCCGIGIAFYF  
GWQMALLTIAIFPLAAVGOAIQMRFSGRATADAKEMENSGKIAEAIENIRTVQALTE  
RRLHAQFCHLDGPHKTSRRKALIQGVSYGFASSIFYFLYASCFRFLGLWLVNGTIHSMN  
VL

RVLFAISFTAGSMGFASSYFPEYIKATFAAGIIFHMLEEPRIDGMTNNGKKPKITGA  
VKLNKVFYKYPERPDPVILQGLDINVKPGETLALVGPSCGKSTVISILRLERYDALDGSV

RVLFAISFTAG  
SMGFASSYFPEYIKATFAAGIIFHMLEEPRIDGMTNNGKKPKITGAVK  
LNKVFYKYPERPDPVILQGLDINVKE  
GETLALVGPSCGKSTVISILRLERYDALDGSV

ETDGNLREVNPTHILRAHIALVSGEPILFDRSIRDNIYLGLPPGSVSDAAVHEVAQRANI  
HKFIMDLDPDGYNTRAGEKGTQLSGGQKQRIATARALIRNPKVILLDEATSAIDTSEKVV  
QEALDKASERGTCIVAHRLSTVVVNANCMNVKGGKXVEKGTHSELMQAKGAYWALTQKQ  
//

>H\_S09\_0038098\_\_HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0038098  
\_1802-2482bp

--  
\_4236-5914bp  
\_Alternative\_splice\_5976-6069bp\_6258-6351bp  
\_6914-7090bp  
\_7091-9020bp  
\_Alternative\_splice\_9140-9564bp\_10002-10438bp  
\_10862-11601bp

ttccgctacacgactacatttgataag  
gtgctgctcatgattggctcaattgtcgctatttggtactggtataggacttccaatgatg  
tctattattatgggtaattttcacaaaacttcagtaatacaatggaacactactagt  
aatttaagaagcttttacttttatcttcagcgatcaatcaatttgaacatgatgtgatc  
cagaattgtttgaaatacgtctatctcggtgtgtgggatattcaaggctgccacaatacag



gtacacaaaaagctttggaagacggttaaatcgacgggaatcaagaaatctttttatatt  
ggcgttggtctgggaataacggttcctgatcatgttctcctcgattgcoctggcattttgg  
gtcggcaccgagctttgtcttcaaaaggtcaaatgaatggaggaactgtgatgacagtttct  
ttctccgtaatgatgggttccatggcgtcggacaagctggacctcagtttgcgtctctc  
ggtacggctatgggtgcagccggatctctctatcagattattgatcgggtagaatacgat  
tctacttcaacggatggcgtgaaacacatcgatctcaagggaagtaacagcttcaaat  
ctgaaattcacttatccaacgcgaccagatgttctctattctttaag

ggagttctcattcgaagca  
aatcctggtgaaacgatagcatgtggtgggttccagtggtgtgtgaaaaagtaccataatc  
cagttgttactgcgatattacaatcctgaaagtgaagatgcacgatagatggtgcggaa  
atcgcacaagattacaattagtttcttcgaaactacgtcggagtcgtctcacaagagcog  
atgcttttaatacaaacatttgaacagaacatccggtacggacgagagaatgtccaccgat  
gcggaatcaccgctgctctacgttaaagcaaacgcttacaaccttgtgcaatcgtttctc  
gatggtatctacacgaatgtcgtgacccgtggtaccacagatgtccggtggccagaagcag  
cgtatcgccattgctgctgctgtgtggtcagagatccgaaaaattctcttgcgtggtgaggcc  
actagcgtctcgcagccgcgaagtgaaacatgctgtccagcagctctgaaaaacgctctc  
aaagggaagactaccatcgtcgttagcccatcgattgtgcactattcgaaatgctgacaga  
atcattgccattaaagatggagaa

gtgatggaagtcggcactcatgacgagctgatggcccggaagagactgtaccatgaattg  
gtcaattctcaggtgttcgtcgatgtcgaagggtg

gttatggaagtcggcacacatgatgagctgatcgca  
cgcaagggactctaccatgagctggtcaatgccacgtgttcgccgacgtggacgaca

aa  
agtggcgagccgggtgaacgacggcgtacgatgtcatcttccagcttcgagatctccatcg  
ttagcttcaccocgaatataagcgggtcnaaatctcaaatgtcaactgaaattgctgctggt

ggaggtgctcagaacgatccagtgaaaacagagaagacttggaaacgactgaagaagaa  
ctgggaagagggaaggtgccgcgaagcgaatcttttcaaaatccttggtcagctcgaccc  
gaatggccttttatcgccctcgccgttaacctcttcaaatcgttcaagcgtgtgttttccca  
gcatcttcacactcttttctcacaatcatcgat

gtgttttccaa  
cagocagggtgatcgcagcgtcaagagtgacggccattcttgggcacttatgttctcgtg  
ctgggtggcactcagcgatgacctgctcattcag

tgcttcttctcgggtttgtcagcc  
gaacggctcacaatgcgattacgatcaaaaaattttccaaaatgtgatgagaatggatgcc  
acctacttcgacatgctcggcattcagctggaaaaatcactaccgcttggcgacagat  
gcacccaatgtgaaatcggctcttgactacgggttcgggtcggcttcaagtcagtcgtt  
tccatagctgtggcataggtatcgactctatcttggatggcagatggcacttttaaca  
atcgccattttcccttggctgctgtggggcaagctattcagatgagatcagctgtcggg  
cgtgccacagccgatgcgaaggagatggaaaacagtggaagatgcaatggaagccatc  
gagaatattcgaaacggtggaaggaatgaccttggaaacgtcggtctcatgccagttctgt  
catctatcgagcgggtcccaacaaaacagcagagcgaaggtcttcatcagggtgtctca  
tatggatttgtagcagactcttttacttctgtacgcttcaatgtttccgcttcgggttg  
tggcttatcgtcaacggcaccattcactcgatgaatgttctcag

ggtactatttgcaatttcttctactgccggaagtatgggatttgtagctcgtacttcccc  
gagtcacatcaaaacgacatttgtcgcgggtatcatcttccacatgttggaagaggaaacca  
cgatcgcagcgatgacgaataacggcaagaaacccaagattacgggtgcggtcaagctg  
aataaagtgtatttcaagtatcccgacggccagacgttccccatcttcaaggactcgat  
atcaacgttaaaacccggcgagactcttgccctggttggcctagtgtgtgcggaagtc  
acagttatatcgtcgtcgaaggctctacgatgctttggatggttctgtt

ggtactatttgcgatt

ttcttctactgct

gggaagtatgggatttggcagttcgtatttccccgagtcacatcaaaagc

accttcgctgcgggtatcatcttccacatgttggaagaagaaccacgaatccgacggcatg  
acgaataacgcgaagaacccaagatcaccggtgcgctcaagctgaataaagtctatttc  
aaatatcccgaaacggccagcgttccccatcttcaaggactcgacatcaacgtgaaaccc  
ggcgagactcttgccctggttggcgtcagcgttgcggaagtccacagtttatatcgcta  
ctcgaaaaggctttacgatgctctggacgggtctctgt

gaaattgatggttaacgacttaact

gaagtgaacccaaccatttgcgagccacatgctttggtgtgcgaagacgcatctca  
ttcgcacagatctatccgtgacaatctcctacggccttccacctggttccgtcagtgat  
gcggctgtgcacgaagtgcacaaacgtgcacaacattcacaatttcacatggaacctgccc  
gatggttacacaacgcggcggggaagaaaggaaacatctgtgtggagcccaaaagcaa  
cgaaattgccatcgacgtgctctcatcagaataccaaaagtctcgtgcttgacgaggtc  
accagtgcccttggaacocgagagcgaaaagtgtgtgcaagagcccttgacaaggcatca  
gaaggccgcagctgtatcgttgtgcccactcggctgcgactgctgctcaatgcaaatgt  
ataatggtagtcaaggagggaaggttgttgaaaagggaacccacagtgaaactgatgcaa  
gcgaagggcgcatactggcgcttacacagaagcaa  
//

## A.25 HAECO\_S09\_SUPERCONTIG\_0046372 ≈ CAEEL-PGP-9

### genewise

Query protein: CAEEL-PGP-9 CAEEL-PGP-9 C47A10\_1\_1-1294AA  
 Target Sequence H\_S09\_0046372 HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0046372

H\_S09\_0046372 171 Intron 1 CAG 365  
 <1-----[171 : 365]-1>

CAEEL-PGP-9 94 RAEPFHEVIONCLKYVYLGC  
 F H+V QNCLKYVYLGC  
 FQPFHEHDVTQNLKYVYLGC  
 H\_S09\_0046372 366 tcctgcggacattatgtcgtg  
 ctaataaatacaagtaatatggg  
 tcaataccgcactgacccctta

CAEEL-PGP-9 116 IFAAGFLQ ASCFMVICEKLSNFRRO  
 IFAA +Q A+CF+ + E L N+RRQ  
 IFAAATIQ ATCFLTVGENLVNQLRRQ  
 H\_S09\_0046372 431 atgggaac gattcagggagcaccacc  
 ttccccaGTATAGC Intron 2 AAGcgttctgaatlaatgga  
 acgaagtgc<0-----[455 : 1391]-0>gactgttagtgataggag

CAEEL-PGP-9 142 FFHSMVRQEIAYDKNTSGTLSNKL D  
 FF S++RQ+I W+DKN SGT+ KLF D  
 PFKSLRQDIPWFDKNSGTLSNKL D  
 H\_S09\_0046372 1446 ttataccgcacttgaagtgaattg [gac]  
 ttacttgaatcgtaaagcgtccattagTAAGTG Intron 3  
 ccaattcactagtgtttaagcaggt <2-----[1526 : 1584]

CAEEL-PGP-9 168 NLERVREGTGDKVGLAFQMAQFIGGFAVFTYDNLTLIMSL  
 NLERV+EGTGDKVGL +Q +AQF+GGF VAFITYDNLTLIMSL  
 NLERVKEGTGDKVGLMIQYVAQFFGGFIVAFTYDNLTLIMSLA  
 H\_S09\_0046372 1582 acgcgaggaggagcgaactggcttggtaggtatgtacacaaatcg  
 AAG atagtaagcgaatgtttaatcattggtttctcaagatctttctc  
 -2>ctcaacgaaccactggcatgagctcccgactcgaaggtggtg

CAEEL-PGP-9 214 PFMMICGLFLAK 225  
 PFM++CG F+A+  
 PFMMIMCGAFIAR  
 H\_S09\_0046372 1721 ctaaatggtaga 1756  
 cttttggctcgt  
 acgcgcgaattga

H\_S09\_0046372 1757 GTAGGCTA Intron ]-0> 1847  
 <0-----[1757 : ]-0>

//

Gene 1  
 EXONS 366 1756

Exon 366 454 phase 1  
 Exon 1392 1525 phase 0  
 Exon 1585 1756 phase 2

//

Making a D in phase 2 intron

>H\_S09\_0046372 HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0046372  
 366-1756bp\_AA  
 CAEEL-PGP-9\_94-225AA

FQPFHEHDVTQNLKYVYLGCIFAAATIQ  
 TCFLTVGENLVNQLRRQPFKSLRQDIPWFDKNSGTLSNKLERNLERVKEGTGDKVGLM  
 IQYVAQFFGGFIVAFTYDNLTLIMSLAPFMIMCGAFIAR  
 //

>H\_S09\_0046372 HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0046372

ctttccaacaatttgaacacgacgtgaccccaaaactgtttgaaatac  
 gttcaactcgggtgtggaattatcgccggcagcaacgattcaggcgacattcgtttctgact  
 gttggagagaactcgtgtaaatcaactgaggcgacagttcttcaaatcaattcttcgcca  
 gacattccatggtttgataagaatggttcaggaaacattggccacaagtgtttgacaat  
 ctccaacgagtcgaaggaaggaacccggcgacaaagtgcgtctgatgacccaatgtggca  
 cagttcttcgtggcttcctcgtggcattcacctatgactggaaactcagcgtgattatg  
 atgtctctggctccattcctatgatcatgtgcggagcatttattgctagg  
 //

genewise  
 Query protein: CAEEL-PGP-9 CAEEL-PGP-9 C47A10\_1\_1-1294AA  
 Target Sequence H\_S09\_0046372 HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0046372

H\_S09\_0046372 -365 [365 : 171] 171

CAEEL-PGP-9 676 KRLKKELEEAGAVKANLFKILRYARPEWIYIFFAIIAALIQGAVMPAFS  
 ++ K+LEEAGAV+ANL+KI RYARPEW +I +A+++++QG V+PAFS  
 EKQKEKLEEGAVRANLIKIFRYARPEWPFITIAVLSSIVQGCVPFPAFS  
 H\_S09\_0046372 -170 gacagacgggggggagacaaatagccgtctaaagccttagcgtgctgtt  
 aaaaaataaagcgtgattatgacgcagcttctctcttaggttctc  
 agaaaacaaattcagcctactgttacagttcttctccacaaacttatcc

CAEEL-PGP-9 725 LFFSQII 731  
 LFF+QII  
 LFFTOII  
 H\_S09\_0046372 -23 tttaaaa 3  
 tttaaaa  
 accaatc

H\_S09\_0046372 -2 GA 1  
 [2 : 1]

//

Gene 1  
 EXONS 170 3  
 Exon 170 3 phase 0

//

>H\_S09\_0046372 HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0046372  
 170-3bp\_AA  
 CAEEL-PGP-9\_676-731AA

EKQKEKLEEGAVRANLIKIFRYARPEWPFITIAVLSSIVQGCVPFPAFLPFTQII  
 //

>H\_S09\_0046372 HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0046372  
 gaaaaagcaaaaaaagaactcgaagaagaaggtgctgtcagagcgaacctcattaaaaatc  
 tttagtgatgctgacccgaaggtctttatcaactattgcccgttctctcctcaactcgtg  
 caaggatgcgtttttccagctttctctcttattcttcaacaaaaattatc  
 //

## A.26 HAECO\_S09\_SUPERCONTIG\_0016882 ≈ CAEEL-PGP-9

### genewise

Query protein:	CAEEL-PGP-9	CAEEL-PGP-9 C47A10 1 1-1294AA			
Target Sequence	H_S09_0016882	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0016882			
H_S09_0016882	1	Intron TAG	97		
		<0-----[ : 97]-0>			
CAEEL-PGP-9	1090	TVDNNDLRQMNPKHLRKHIALVSQEPILFDTISIRENIVYGLQPGEYTHEQ VD NDLR+MNP HLR HIALVSQEPILFD SIR+NI+YGL PG + + EVDGNDLREMNPThLRAHIALVSQEPILFDRSIRDNLYGLPPGSVSEAE H_S09_0016882	98	ggggagtcgaacacccgcagtcgtcgactgatacgaactgccctgaggg atagaatgataccatgcattctcaacttttagctgaattagtcgcgtgaca acttccacagcttcgtctcagaaggacctcaccgccctcgaatcctata	
CAEEL-PGP-9	1140	IETACSKANIHKFIDELPD GYETRVG + +ANIHKF+ ELP+ GY TR G VHEVAQRANIHKFVMELEPE GYNTRAG H_S09_0016882	248	gcgggcccgaacatgagtcg gtaacgg taatacagcataattatcaGTGCGTT Intron 1 TAGgaacgcg gtacaattccccattgagcg<0-----[305 : 368]-0>cccatga	
CAEEL-PGP-9	1166	EKGTLQSGGQKRIAIARALIRNPKILLDEATSALDTESEK EKG QLSGGQKRIAIARALIRNPKILLDEATSALDTESEK H_S09_0016882	390	EKGVLQSGGQKRIAIARALIRNPKILLDEATSALDTESEK gagcgcttggcaccagagcgcaacaatccgggaagtgcagaga aagtatcgggaagtcgtcgttgacatttaaccgctacagaa agccggttgggaagcccattccatgatagctgctcttgcacag	
CAEEL-PGP-9	1208	QVQVALDAAAKDRTCIVVAHRLSTIV VQ ALD A++ RTCIVVAHRLST+V H_S09_0016882	516	VVQEALDKASEGRTICIVVAHRLSTVV ggcggcgagtggtcataggccctagg GTGCTAT Intron 2 CAGTtaactaaccagcgctttcagtcctt <0-----[516 : 594]-0>tgaggccgaaaccctctgatgggttc	
CAEEL-PGP-9	1234	NAGCIMVVKNGQVVEQ G THNELIA NA CIMVVK G+VVE+ G TH+EL+ H_S09_0016882	673	NANCMVVKGGKVVEK G THSELMQ agataaggaggaggag [gga] acagcac acagtttttaggattaa GTACAGC Intron 3 CAGgcagatta tcttagacgaaataaa <1-----[722 : 781]-1>acttagga	
CAEEL-PGP-9	1258	KRGAYFALTQKQS +GAY+ALTQKQ+ H_S09_0016882	805	AKGAYWALTQKQT gaggttgcacaca cagcagctcaaac cgtacggtaggaa	
CAEEL-PGP-9	1271	SNQSGGAFDTSEALDDDDHVKF	1294		

H_S09_0016882	844	LAKG----- tgag tcag gcga	855
CAEEL-PGP-9		* * * H_S09_0016882	856
		t g a	858
H_S09_0016882	859	[859 : 1712]	1712
		//	
		Gene 1	
		EXONS 98 855	
		Exon 98 304 phase 0	
		Exon 369 515 phase 0	
		Exon 595 721 phase 0	
		Exon 782 855 phase 1	
		//	
		Making a G in phase 1 intron	
		>H_S09_0016882_HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0016882	
		98-855bp_AA	
		_CAEEL-PGP-9_1090-1294AA_End	
		E	
		VDGNDLREMNPThLRAHIALVSQEPILFDRSIRDNLYGLPPGSVSEAEVHEVAQRANI H_S09_0016882	
		KFVMELEPEYNTRAGEKGVQLSGGQKRIAIARALIRNPKILLDEATSALDTESEKVVQ EALDKASEGRTICIVVAHRLSTVVNANCMVVKGGKVVEKGTSELMQAKGATWALTQKQT	
		LAKG	
		//	
		>H_S09_0016882_HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0016882	
		_98-855bp	
		gaa	
		gtcgatggttaacgacttacgcgaaatgaacctactcacctgcgtgccacattgcattg gtatcacaggagccaatcctctttgacagatccatccgggacaacatcctctatggcctg ccaccaggttcgctcagtgaaagtgcatgaagtcgcacaacgtgctaatacaccac aaatttggatggaattgcccagggtctacacacacgtgcgggagaaaaaggcgctccag ttgtctggtggcagaaacacggatcgccatcgcaagtgctctcatcagaaatccgaaa attttactgcttgacgaggtaccagtgctttggataccgaaagcgaaaaggtgtgcaa gaggcgctcgacaaggcatcagaaggccgcacctgtatcgttggcacatcggtgtctg actgttgcataatgccaattgtataatggttagtcaaggaggaaaagttgtagaaaaagga acccatagtgaactgatgcaagccaagggtgcatactggcgcttacacagaagcaaac ttggccaaggga	
		//	

## A.27 HAECO\_S09\_SUPERCONTIG\_0035472 ≈ CAEEL-PGP-10

```

genewise
Query protein: CAEEL-PGP-10 CAEEL-PGP-10 C54D1 1 1-1382AA
Target Sequence H_S09_0035472 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0035472

H_S09_0035472_-1063 <?-----[1063 : 397]-?>

CAEEL-PGP-10 120 NFVSIILREEGKLGKLNLTSDYPIDQFAHSATPAFISMLGLSIAMFI
+F + +EE + + +D FA SATPAFI ML LS++MF
SFAKMLPFKEERLYNISGAANGSKFDADFAASATPAFIIMLSLSVSMFS
H_S09_0035472_-397 atgaatctaggcctaataatgggagatgggtgggtgacgtaaattttgaatt
gtcattctaaagtaatcgccagcatcacatccccctttttctctgttc
tttagaccgaacgtttgtgttaaacgtctgaaaaacttagaaatgcgtt

CAEEL-PGP-10 169 AAFQRIAWEI 179
AAF Q +EI
AAFIQVNFPEI
H_S09_0035472_-250 cttatattat 217
tattggctcat

H_S09_0035472_-216 GTGTTTT Intron 1
<1-----[216 : ]-1>
//
Gene 1
EXONS 397 217
Exon 397 217 phase 0
//
>H_S09_0035472 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0035472
397-217bp_AA
CAEEL-PGP-10_120-179AA
SFAKMLPFKEERLYNISGAANGSKFDADFAASATPAFIIMLSLSVSMFSAAPIQVNFPEI
//
>H_S09_0035472 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0035472
agttttgctaaaatgttacccctcaaggaagaacgcctgtataatatttcgggtgctgcg
aatggatcaaaattcgatgcggatttcgcggcatcagcaacaccagcctttattataatg
ttatcattatctgtgagcatgttttctgtgcatttttcaggtgaactttttcgaactt
t
//

```

## A.28 HAECO\_S09\_SUPERCONTIG\_0025718 ≈ CAEEL-PGP-10

### genewise

Query protein: CAEEL-PGP-10 CAEEL-PGP-10 C54D1 1 1-1382AA  
Target Sequence H\_S09\_0025718 HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0025718

H\_S09\_0025718\_-13784 Intron CAG  
<2-----[ : 2963]-2>  
10 n [6325 : 6316]  
307 n [12361:12055]

CAEEL-PGP-10\_219 SADSIYNGISDHLPMVVFILSYLLVNI G  
D+IYNGISD++PMV+FI +YL+ NI  
YTDTIYNGISDNIPMVIFISAYLVANI A  
H\_S09\_0025718\_-2964 tagaataagatgaacagatatgtcggaag [qct]  
acactaagtcacatcttttccatcat GTGTGTT Intron 1  
atactactgcccccaagcactcgttctta <1-----[2879 : 2019]

CAEEL-PGP-10\_246 VCLYIQWDVTLFMC LAIPLLIISRIYSK  
VCLYIQWDVTL+MC AIP+LIISRI++SK  
H\_S09\_0025718\_-2021 VCLYIQWDVTL MCSAIPMLIISRIVFSK  
gtttactggactattgacacaaacagtaa  
CAGctgtatagatcttttgcctcttttggttga  
-1>tacataagtgtgactagcaatagctacctgttg

CAEEL-PGP-10\_276 WFAHTEETEFKLNKINLNVNETFNC  
WF+ TM++E LONKI+NLNVNETF+C  
H\_S09\_0025718\_-1929 WFSKTMDEVLHNLKISNLNVNETFSC  
tttaaagcggcccaaaaacagagatat  
GTCAGAC Intron 2 CAGgtcactaaatataaatgattaactgg  
<0-----[1929 : 1853]-0>gtggcgtaaatccacatctagtaaccc

CAEEL-PGP-10\_302 ITTVISFAAQKQKIN K FEKLSAEH  
I TVISFAAQKQ I K FE+LS E+  
H\_S09\_0025718\_-1774 IRTVISFAAQKQTIT K FERLSMEN  
acagaatggcacaaaa [aaa] tgactaga  
tgcttgcacaaactcaGTTAGTT Intron 3 GAG tagtctaa  
atactcttagagac <2-----[1727 : 1660]-2>atagacggt

CAEEL-PGP-10\_326 SKLTEERLRSSVVFDSLQ ILLTELI  
+KLTE RLRS V+DSLQ ILLTELI  
H\_S09\_0025718\_-1634 NKLTESRLRSSTVYDSLQ ILLTELI  
aacagtcctccttagtgacac accagta  
aatcacgtgcctcaagtcaGTAATAA Intron 4 CAGtttcatt  
tacaggcgtaagtttgag<0-----[1577 : 1498]-0>ctacagt

CAEEL-PGP-10\_352 FTGALCYGIWRVADNSPGRICA-LAIN 377  
FT ALCYGIWRVAD+SPGRL A LA++  
H\_S09\_0025718\_-1476 PTAALCYGIWRVADHSPGRLAAVLAFD  
taggtttgatagggtcgtcgatggcggtgt 1394  
tccttgagtggtcaacgggtcctctat  
ttatgtcaagagcttataaagaattt

H\_S09\_0025718\_-1393 GTTTTAC Intron  
<2-----[1393 : ]-2> 1  
//

Gene 1  
EXONS 2964 1394  
Exon 2964 2880 phase 0  
Exon 2018 1930 phase 1  
Exon 1852 1728 phase 0  
Exon 1659 1578 phase 2  
Exon 1497 1394 phase 0  
//

Making a A in phase 1 intron  
Making a K in phase 2 intron

>H\_S09\_0025718 HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0025718  
2964-1394bp\_AA  
CAEEL-PGP-10\_219-377AA

YT  
DTIYNGISDNIPMVIFISAYLVANIAVCLYIQWDVTL MCSAIPMLIISRIVFSKWFSC  
MDQEVHLQNKISNLNVNETFSCIRTVISFAAQKQTITKFERLSMENKLTESRLRSSTVYD  
SLTQILLTELIFTAALCYGIWRVADHSPGRLAAVLAFD  
//

>H\_S09\_0025718 HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0025718

atataca  
gacactatatacaaatgggatctccgacacataccaatggatcatttcocggtat  
cttgcgtcaatataagctgtatgcttatatacaaatggatgaccccttttaagtgc  
tcagcaattccaatgctcattataaagccgattgtgttagtaagtgttttgaagacc  
atggatcaagaagtcaactcccaaaaaaattagcaatctagtgaatgaacatcagc  
tgatcacgaactgtaactgcttgcgtgctcaaaagcaaacgataaccaattgaagag  
ctatccatggagaataataaactcaagagatgcgcgcctgcgttcctcaacagtgtatgat  
agctctgacacagatccttcaacccgattgattttactgcagctttgtgttacggaata  
tggagagtgcccgatcattcaactggaagattagcagcggtactagcttttgatt  
//

genewise

126

genewise

genewise

Query protein: CAEEL-PGP-10 CAEEL-PGP-10 C54D1 1 1-1382AA  
Target Sequence H\_S09\_0038139 HAECO S09 Supercontig\_0038139

H\_S09\_0038139\_\_-7037 CAG  
 <0-----[ : 5392]-0>

CAEEL-PGP-10\_508 ILLDGENIKTMCPDDLRGQCSLSVQEPVFLDGTISDNIRYGRLDATQ  
ILLDG+NKT+CPDDLRG CSLVQEPVFLDGTISDNIRYGRLDATQ  
ILLDGNLKTCPDDLRLGMCSLVFLDGTISDNIRYGRLDATQ  
H\_S09\_0038139\_-5391 accggcgataatctcggtcgattgtcgcgctggaagaactgccggac  
tttagaataaccgaatggtgtctcaactttagctgaatgaggtacca  
tgcttttaataacataagcaatccgcqccqccacttcaacacatccag

CAEEL-PGP-10____	555	QEINDAARKVGAWFINSLPDGMQTR QEINDAARKVGAW+FI+SLP+GMQ QEINDAARKVGAWQFISSLPEGMQxx
H_S09_0038139____	-5250	cgaaggcgagggtctaatctcggaCnN GTCGAGC Intron 1 CAGAataaccgatcgattgctcagtaNn <0-----5250 : 48581-0>aacctctaaaggagaccttacaagaNn

CAEEL-PGP-10\_\_ 555 QEINDAARKVGAWFINSLPD  
QEINDAARKVGAW+FI+SLP+  
QEINDAARKVGAWFISSLPE  
H\_S09\_0038139\_-5250 cgaagggcagggtctaattcg  
GTCGAGC Intron 1 CAGaataaccgatcgattgctca  
<0-----[5250 : 4858]->0=accctttaagaggaccttaca

CAEEL-PGP-10__	576	GMQ	578
		GMQ	
		GMQ	
H_S09_0038139__	4794	gac	4786
		gta	
		aga	

CAEEL-PGP-10	579 TRVG	582
--------------	----------	-----

	+		
	xxxx		
H_S09_0038139_-4785	NNNN		4774
	NNNg		
	NNNa		
	10 n [4785 : 4776]		
	1404 n [3076 : 1673]		

H_S09_0038139__4773	[ 4773 : 1 ]	1
---------------------	--------------	---

Gene 1  
EXONS 5391 4786  
Exon 5391 5251 phase 0

Exon	4857	4786	
	4785	4774	phase 0

```
>H_S09_0038139__HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0038139
_5391-4786bp_AA
CAEEL-PGP-10 508-578AA
```

ILLDGDNLKLTCPDDLGRMC SLVSQEPVLF DGTISDNIRYGR L DATQQEINDAARKV GAW  
QFISSLP EGMQ

XXXX  
//

```
>H S09 0038139      HAECO S09 Supercontig 0038139
```

at tctgctcgacggtgataatttaaaacattatgccagacgacttacgtggaatgtgc  
tcattagtttcccaggagcccgctgctgttcacggaaccatcagtataacatcacgatac  
ggccgacttgacgccacacgaagaatacaacgatgctgctcgaaaagtgggagcgtgg  
cattcatcagttctcttaccgcgaagtcacaa

```
nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn
ga
//
```



### A.31 HAECO\_S09\_SUPERCONTIG\_0037674 ≈ CAEEL-PGP-10

```

genewise
Query protein: CAEEL-PGP-10 CAEEL-PGP-10 C54D1 1 1-1382AA
Target Sequence H_S09_0037674 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0037674

H_S09_0037674_-2071 Intron TAG
<0-----[ : 1403]-0>

CAEEL-PGP-10_793 LPGKETNFTVLKDLIYSYRTGLPLLAGAIPTTIVRAVFYLLICFQVASV
LPKG TNF+ + +I +YR G LLAGAIPTTI+RA FYLLICF+VASV
LPKSTNFSAVWKVIANVREGYALLAGAIPTTILRAFFYLLICFEVASV
H_S09_0037674_-1402 ccgataataggtagatcggtgcgggacaaatcgtttccattgggtg
tcgaccatgctgattcaagagacttcgctcccttgcttattgtatcct
gaaaccctatgatttcttatttcgctatgctgacccaatttaccoca

CAEEL-PGP-10_842 LEI 844
LE+
LEV
cgga 1246
tat
tag

H_S09_0037674_-1255

H_S09_0037674_-1245 GTTGACC 1
<1-----[1245 : ]-1>
1 n [50 : 50]

//
Gene 1
EXONS 1402 1246
Exon 1402 1246 phase 0
//
>H_S09_0037674 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0037674
1402-1246bp_AA
CAEEL-PGP-10_793-844AA
LPKSTNFSAVWKVIANVREGYALLAGAIPTTILRAFFYLLICFEVASVLEV
//
>H_S09_0037674 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0037674
ctgccaggaaaatccaccaacttcagtgacgtttggaaagtattgctaactatcggtgaa
ggttatgccttgctcgcgggtgcaattccgaccaccattttgcgagctttcttactta
ctaattgttttgagtcgctccgtacttgagtgaa
//

```

## A.32 HAECO\_S09\_SUPERCONTIG\_0037517 ≈ CAEEL-PGP-10

### genewise

Query protein: CAEEL-PGP-10 CAEEL-PGP-10\_C54D1\_1\_1-1382AA  
 Comp Matrix: blosum62.bla  
 Gap open: 12  
 Gap extension: 2  
 Start/End: local  
 Target Sequence: H\_S09\_0037517 HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0037517  
 Strand: both  
 Start/End (protein): local  
 Gene Paras: worm.gf  
 Codon Table: codon.table  
 Subs error: 1e-05  
 Indel error: 1e-05  
 Model splice? model  
 Model codon bias? flat  
 Model intron bias? tied  
 Null model syn  
 Algorithm 623

H\_S09\_0037517\_\_ 1 Intron CAG  
 <2-----[ 2126]-2>  
 10 n [1957 : 1966]

CAEEL-PGP-10\_\_ 839 ASVLEISAPDEERALQIFIVAAIYITALIIVKTIPEALG  
 S+L+I+IAP EER QIFIVAA+YALIII+KTIPEALG  
 GSKLKIAPAEERNDOIFIVAAVYALIIKTIPEALG  
 H\_S09\_0037517\_\_ 2127 gttttaagagcggcgacataggggtagcaaaaatgcgc  
 gcttatctcccaagaattttctacacattttacttactg  
 tctaagcgatatacaactgtcttattcaattccatacaatt

CAEEL-PGP-10\_\_ 878 RIFIALYGHGFCFMRNEMFRK  
 R+FIALLYGHGFC MR+ MFRK  
 H\_S09\_0037517\_\_ 2245 RLFIALLYGHGFCSCMRSMFRK  
 actagttgcgttttaaaaaataa  
 GTGAGTT Intron 1 CAGgtttctagatgcgtggtttga  
 <0-----[2245 : 2303]-0>atccagtccttttgcacgcag

CAEEL-PGP-10\_\_ 900 VLRHGAAYFDEERNSPGRILVHKVINE  
 ++RHG AYFDEERNSPGR++ ++I +  
 IMRHGAYFDEERNSPGRILQRIITD  
 H\_S09\_0037517\_\_ 2370 aaccgtgttgggcaacgcatcaaaaag  
 GTTTCTT Intron 2 CAGttgaggcataaagagcgttagttca  
 <0-----[2370 : 2439]-0>tgccatatctagggtccgttaaacctcc

CAEEL-PGP-10\_\_ 926 SSTLNIMEQKLDLIPGVVCS L F  
 SSTLN+IME KLD+LIP V+C L F  
 H\_S09\_0037517\_\_ 2518 SSTLNKIMESKLDLIPAVICP L F  
 ttacaaaagtacgacacggatcc [ctt] t

ccctaattacatatttctctgc GTAAGTC Intron 3 CAGtt  
 tgggtatgagagtttagaatac <1-----[2585 : 2801]-1>tt

CAEEL-PGP-10\_\_ 950 SIVCALWINWKMALLCSFQPPAYFVIRILQIREGTK 985  
 S+ A++INWKMALLCSFQPPAYFVIRI+Q++EGTK  
 H\_S09\_0037517\_\_ 2807 SLAAAMYINWKMALLCSFQPPAYFVIRIVQMKEGTK 2916  
 tccggataataagctttctctgctgacagcaaggaaa  
 ctccctatagatcttgcataccattgttataagcag  
 gtttcgcctgggacgcgcatttctctgcgagaaaaa

H\_S09\_0037517\_\_ GTGCGAT Intron 3929  
 <2-----[2917 : ]-2>

//  
 Gene 1  
 EXONS 2128 2916  
 Exon 2128 2244 phase 0  
 Exon 2304 2369 phase 0  
 Exon 2440 2584 phase 0  
 Exon 2802 2916 phase 1  
 //

Making a L in phase 1 intron

>H\_S09\_0037517 HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0037517  
 \_2127-2916bp\_AA  
 CAEEL-PGP-10\_839-985AA

G  
 SLLKIAIAPAEERNDOIFIVAAVYALIIKTIPEALGRFLFIALLYGHGFCSCMRSMFRK  
 IMRHGAYFDEERNSPGRILQRIITDSSTLNKIMESKLDLIPAVICPLFSLAAAMYINW  
 KMAILCSFQPPAYFVIRIVQMKEGTK  
 //

>H\_S09\_0037517 HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0037517  
 \_2127-2916bp

tggc  
 tctttatataagatcgcatagctccagccgaagaacgaatgatcagattttcattgtt  
 gcagctgtctacacagcaactttatcatcaaaactatattcgaagcattgttagactt  
 ttcacgcatgtatggccatggttttctgctgatgagaagcatcatttcagaaaag  
 attatgcgcacagcatgtgcataatttcgatgaagagcggaatagcccgggcgctattta  
 caaagaatcattaccgactcttcgaagctgaataaaatattggaatcgaactggatatt  
 cttataccggcagtaatatgtccctttttctgctgtgctgcgcatgtacatcaattgg  
 aagatggcactcttctgctgttccaatttctgcttactttgtcattcggatcgtgcaa  
 atgaagaagggaacaaaaag  
 //

## A.33 HAECO\_S09\_SUPERCONTIG\_0024002 ≈ CAEEL-PGP-11

### genewise

Query protein: CAEEL-PGP-11 CAEEL-PGP-11\_DH11\_3\_1-1270AA  
Target Sequence H\_S09\_0024002 HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0024002

H_S09_0024002	1	Intron CAG <0-----[ : 5288]-0>	
CAEEL-PGP-11	64	INPAKSDLFIITALLCALLGGTIQPVVLLIGGNITDLYLTNGN FA D+ FI +CAL+GG IQP VL++GG+IT +YL FRFATTRDMCFITIGAVCALIGGAIQPFVLLGGFITTYYLEPSE H_S09_0024002 5289 tctgaacgattaaaggggtgcaggagacctgcattgtaagtgtgcag tgtcccgatgttctgtcgtctgctactcttttggttcctatacga tatctaagttagtcgcccctatttaactgcataccaagcggtgc	
CAEEL-PGP-11	109	TAGNDEFLYSVLTLLI-YAGLGFVGVI N +F V+ LI G+ GV+ KVANQQFWDVVMVLINWLGIA-GVLA H_S09_0024002 5424 GTAGGCT Intron 2 TAGatcaaatgaatttttagtgc gtcc <0-----[5424 : 5485]-0>agacgggtgtttgtgatgcata caat	
CAEEL-PGP-11	134	LVLALIQ GVCIQRTSRILDSIRKEF L+ + +Q + RG+ +++S+R+++ LIPSPVQ SFPLHRGSLNVNLSLRQY H_S09_0024002 5561 caattgc tttcccgacagatccct ttccttaGTAATAG Intron 3 TAGctttagggtattactggaa gaagttg<0-----[5582 : 6449]-0>ctcttttcgcgctgtacgt 10 n [5711 : 5720] 1 n [5812 : 5812]	
CAEEL-PGP-11	160	LGAVLRQDANWLDKHSSTITCOLNENI E L AVLQRDA W D+++SG IT QLNE + LSAVLRQDATWFDQNTSGVITSQLNEFV A H_S09_0024002 6507 ttggtccggattgcaatggaatctagtg [qca] tccttgaaacgttaaacggttcataatt GTTCCTA Intron 4 gtttatgtaagtgtcgtgcacaggtgca <1-----[6592 : 7261]	
CAEEL-PGP-11	188	VISDGLGNCKCMLVRGFAMFTSIIACAFINWOLFITFTM + S L +L + +F S I+ + F T+ LKSQCLIIINTLLLPKAPYQPLSVAIS-SYHRVPTTSHPTL H_S09_0024002 7259 caacttaaaactctagctctttggaa ttcagcaaatccat CAGctagatgttacttttaccactctctg caagtcceccacct -1>aagcgtgcactcgtcgtctacaattct ctcaatgcgattag	
CAEEL-PGP-11	230	G PVSFA + 235 P TSKIM H_S09_0024002 7384 c [ccg] ataaa 8403 cGTCATT Intron 5 GAG ccatt <2-----[7386 : 8387]-2>gtcacg	
CAEEL-PGP-11	236	VLHL 239	
H_S09_0024002	8404	Gxxx 8415 gNNN NNNN 10 n [8406 : 8415]	
CAEEL-PGP-11	240	LTKVNEVSNEELMSLSAQSHAIIEESILNVRTVQSCNGONPMHT +VN S + M L + +I+EES++NV+TVQSCNGO M+ KFQVNSASLGKAMRLLTDAASIVEESVMNVKTQVSCNGQKHMVK H_S09_0024002 8416 atcgatgatgagaatcagggtagggtgaagaagcttagacaga ataacacctgactgttcacccttaacttatactacagagaataa atggtttcacaggagattttataaattgtatgggtcagatggg	
CAEEL-PGP-11	284	KLNVNEIKKFKYNKSTFWAGFFDGLA K + + ++FW GFF+GL+ KYQAALSRLPYSIRNHFWMGFPEGLS H_S09_0024002 8548 atcgccacgccttacacttagttggct CTCAGTG Intron 6 CAGaaacctggctcactgaatgtgttagtc <0-----[8548 : 9292]-0>atgatatttgctctctcggttcggaa	

CAEEL-PGP-11	311	LFVIYFITGISL F FGCRLYFNQETG F IY + G+SL + FGC YF+ + PFQIYVVIGLSL W FGCYGYFHGFVR H_S09_0024002 9374 ttcattggagctct [tgg] tgtgttctgtgc ttatatattgtctgtGTGACTT Intron 7 CAG tggagatagttg ctgcgcgtatct <2-----[9412 : 9514]-2>gcatacctctttt	
CAEEL-PGP-11	336	KAGDVILIVNTICVTGYFLGLLGPMMSSLQQAATSFLLLYKTIES 380 + GDV+L V TI +T Y+LG+LGPMM +L A + +Y+ I+ ERGDVLLCVGTISLTAYYLGMLGPHMMALLKARVAAAAIYEIDR H_S09_0024002 9552 gcgggctctggaattagttctgacgcgaagctagaggggatgaaga 9686 aggatttctgtctccaatggtgcattcttaactccctcaattag acttctctgcatacatttgatagctgggagagttcctaactg	
H_S09_0024002	9687	GTATGAG Intron <0-----[9687 : ]-0> 10697 10 n [9791 : 9800]	
//			
Gene 1			
EKONS 5289 9686			
Exon 5289 5423 phase 0			
Exon 5486 5581 phase 0			
Exon 6450 6591 phase 0			
Exon 7262 7385 phase 1			
Exon 8388 8403			
8404 8415			
8416 8547 phase 2			
Exon 9293 9411 phase 0			
Exon 9515 9686 phase 2			
//			
Making a A in phase 1 intron			
Making a P in phase 2 intron			
Making a W in phase 2 intron			
>H_S09_0024002 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0024002			
5289-8403bp AA 8404-8415bp AA 8416-9686bp AA			
CAEEL-PGP-11_64-235AA-236-239AA_240-380AA			
FRFATTRDMCFITIGAVCALIGGAIQPFVLLIGGFITTYYLEPSEKVANQQF			
WDDVVMVLINWLGIAVLALITSPVQSFPLHRGSLNVNLSLRQYLSAVLRQDATWFDQNT			
SGVITSQLNEFVALKSQCLIIINTLLLPKAPYQPLSVAISSYHRVPTTSHPTLPTSKIM			
g			
KFQVNSASLGKAMRLLTDAASIVEESVMNVKTQVSCNGQKHMVKYQAALSRLPYS			
IRNHFWMGFPEGLSFFQIYVVIGLSLWFGCYGYFHGFVRERGDVLLCVGTISLTAYYLG			
LGPMMALLKARVAAAAIYEIID			
//			
>H_S09_0024002 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0024002			
tttcgatttgcactacacagatattgtgtttataacg			
atcggggcccgtgtgcgccctcaattggagctgtatccaaccattcgcttctgatcttaggt			
ggattcatcacacagtgacttggagccagtgagaagtggaaccagcagttttgg			
gatgatgttatggtctgataaaattggctcggaattgcagcgctactagctctgataaca			
tcgtttgttcagtcctcttcttccatcgtggtagcctgaacgtggtcaattcgctcga			
cgccagattttgtcgtcttttacctcaggatgcaacatggtttgatcagaacacttcg			
gggtgcatcacatcgagttgaatgagttcgtagcactaaagagccaggttttgatcata			
aataacctttgtctcttaaggccctctcaattctatcagttgctatcagttcctat			
cacagagtacctacgaccacgtcacactctcaattgcgacttccaaatcatg			
gg			
aaatttcagtgaaattctgctagcttagcgaacgcatgaggttactgacagat			
gctgctctatagttgaagaatcagttatgaattgaaaactgagcagtcgtgtgaacgga			
cagaacacatggtgagaagaataatcaggcagctcaatgctgctgcgcgtattccatt			
cgcaatcatttctggatgggttttctcgagggtctatcattcttcagatctacgtggtc			
attggactttccctttggttcggatgttacggctatttccatggtttgttctgtagcgc			
gggtgatgctctctgtgtgtgggcacaaatttcgtaaccgcttattatctcgggaatgct			
ggacttcacatgatggctctgttgaaggcaagggtagcggctgctgccatctatgaata			
attgac			
agg			
//			

# A.34 HAECO\_S09\_SUPERCONTIG\_0024351 ≈ CAEEL-PGP-11

## genewise

Query protein: CAEEL-PGP-11 CAEEL-PGP-11 DH11 3 1-1270AA  
Target Sequence H\_S09\_0024351 HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0024351

H_S09_0024351_-11350	CAT <?-----[ :11124]-?>	
CAEEL-PGP-11_301	FWAGFFDGLALFYVIFITGISL F F FW GFP+GL+ F IV + G+SL F F FWMGFEGLSFFQIYVVGVS L W F H_S09_0024351_-11123 ttagttgctgttccttgaggagttc [tgg] t tgtgttagtcttatattgtctgtGTGATT Intron 1 TAG t cggaccaggactgcgcctattt <2-----[11055:10962]-2>gc	
CAEEL-PGP-11_325	GCRLFYNQEIGKAGDVLIVNTICVTGYFLGLLGPMMSSLOQAATSFLL GC YF+ + + GDV+L V TI +T Y+LG+LGPMM +L +A + GCYGFHGFVFRERGDVLLCVGTISLTAYYLGMGLPMMALLKARVAAAA gttgtctgtgcgcgcgccttggaattagtcgacccaagctagagagggg H_S09_0024351_-10957 ggaatagttgagagattgtgtctcccaattgtgcattcttaagtcctcc gtttcttttttactgtctgcacacactttgagttatcgttgggagagttc	
CAEEL-PGP-11_374	LYKTIES APKSEKGEKEIKSSTRGN +Y+ I+ P K+G ++ G+ IYFLIDR MPPHRRKG-LRKDIVAGH H_S09_0024351_-10810 atgaaga accaccaag caagagggc taattagGTACGAG Intron 2 CAGtcctagaag tgaattcga ctaactcg<0-----[10789:10731]-0>gttatggat caactgaat	
CAEEL-PGP-11_400	IEPRDVRFKYFTRDNEVLQ GLSLQVL I ++DV F Y TR+ VL GLS + IALKDVFYSYSTRNQPVNL GLSCRAQ H_S09_0024351_-10676 agcaggttttttaaacgcga gcttggc tctaatacaccgaacttaGTAGAA Intron 3 CAGgtcgaca tccatcccataaacacgt<0-----[10619:10353]-0>ccgtata	
CAEEL-PGP-11_426	PGQTVLVGTSGCGKSTS IGLTLKLY G+T+ALVG SG GKST + LL++LY SGETIALVGASGSGKSTL VSLLSRLY H_S09_0024351_-10331 aggaagcgggagtgaaat gaccacact ggactcttcggcgagctGTAATGA Intron 4 CAGgttgcta taagcgtctattattacag<0-----[10277:10200]-0>tctctgct	
CAEEL-PGP-11_452	RASEGEILIDGKNDMLDAKSLRQ QI +G+T IDG + + K+LR +I EVDGKITIDGVLCDYEVKALRK RI H_S09_0024351_-10175 gggggaaaaggcctctggagacaa aa ataagatctagttcgaataactgaGTGCCAA Intron 5 CAGgt agctcactctgtctccaaggagag<0-----[10103:10047]-0>ac	
CAEEL-PGP-11_482	GIVQOEPKLPDGTIMENIKLGR-NVDEETIKTAADIANASSFIEKLEN GIVQOEP LF+GT+ ENI LGR +D+E I+ AAD+A+ + F++ LE GIVQOEPYLFNGTVKENISLREGIDDEKIRQAADVDFVHLEK H_S09_0024351_-10028 gagccgctctagagagaattcgggagggaaaacggggggagtgccga gttaaacattagctaatactggagtaaaatgaccatcatcataataa aatggagatcactaaggcaggagattcttaacaatttgctcattctcag	
CAEEL-PGP-11_525	GYETRLGPGGVQLSGGQKRICIARA G++T LGPGG LSGGQKRI IARA GFDTYLPGGGATLSGGQKRIARA H_S09_0024351_-9896 gtgattcggggactcggacacagcgc GTAATAC Intron 6 CAGtgaatcgggctcggaagctcgc <0-----[9896 : 9792]-0>tctcgttccctctaatggagccctac	
CAEEL-PGP-11_551	LVTSPSILLDEATSALDSHNEHIVN +VT P IL LDEATSALD+ E +V IVTDPRIPLFDEATSALDAKCEKVQ H_S09_0024351_-9713 agagccacttgggaagcgatgagc ttcacgttttaacgcctacagaattaGTAATGT Intron 7 CAG tctttgctcgtatctcatcgctgattg<0-----[9635 : 8753]-0> 10 n [8837 : 8828]	
CAEEL-PGP-11_577	KALTASEGRRTTIIAHLRSLSLKSDVRIYVLDQGTKEI AL +A+EGRTTI+IAHLRSL++ V +IYV++GK E VALNEAAEGRTTIIAHLRSLTIRDVKIYVMEKGKVVES H_S09_0024351_-8752 ggcagggggaaaagacgctaaccggaatgagagaggg tctaaccaggcctttcagtcgtgataataatgaattac gttaggaaaaccatactgttttagaatcgagaaatga	
CAEEL-PGP-11_616	G THDELILLGGIY 628 G +HDEL+ GG+Y G SHDELMMKGLY H_S09_0024351_-8635 g [gga] tcggcaaggtt 7938 GTAAGAG Intron 8 CAGGcaaatgaagta <1-----[8634 : 7976]-1>aactaggttaactg	
CAEEL-PGP-11_629	ARLAKSQEVE 638 A++ Q+ + AQMVTVQOQF H_S09_0024351_-7937 gcagagcctca 7909 catctcata ggggatgata	
H_S09_0024351_-7908	GTAGACC Intron <1-----[7908 : ]-1>	1
CAEEL-PGP-11_639	QSSKKDWEREELRAEKMKKRGRTVEIIEPNSTIQEHEHNFVGSVITEN H_S09_0024351_-	
CAEEL-PGP-11_689	EEQKISFSGISKLFNYPKHKRRTLILIIALLIPR 722 H_S09_0024351_-	
H_S09_0024351_-	Intron CAG <1-----[ : 6276]-1>	
CAEEL-PGP-11_723	AIELCSYIGMGSFAFKTLQ 741 A+EL G+ FAFK+LQ ALELPGLGLAYLFAFKSLQ H_S09_0024351_-6273 gcgcgcgcgcgtctgtattc 6216 ctatcgtgtcattctacta agaatttaattctcccgtag	
H_S09_0024351_-6215	GTACGAG Intron <0-----[6215 : ]-0>	
CAEEL-PGP-11_742	RSKDDYMTWNYITLAQOTLAGITFWILHTSL 772 H_S09_0024351_-	
Alternative splice	Intron CAG <0-----[ : 5428]-0>	
CAEEL-PGP-11_773	MYLCGWLANEVMEVQKQELSEVLNKPYPFNDPETSACVSRISHAH L GWL+ +VM+ ++ +L +L++P+ YFD ETSP++CV+ + HA	

H_S09_0024351_-5427	FSLSGWLSEQVMDGLRARILKSLLRHPMTTFDCEETSPASCVATVSQHAP tctctgtcagcgaggttagcacacaaccacaattgtggatcggttgagtcgcgc tctcgttggaattagtcggttagttagctcatagaaccccgctcctcaacc cttctcgatgaagtaggagaggtgctagggtcttaaggaattgcaagttc	
CAEEL-PGP-11_823	NCYA + A HAMA cgag	CLDHRAIRFVWFIAGTIFSLLLA LD+R + + +A +++ ++A ALDYRLMTNLSNLAASVIGIIIA gcgtctaaacaatggagagaaag
H_S09_0024351_-5277	actcGTAAGTC Intron 1 tcgg<0-----[5265 : 5093]-0>	ACctaagttcatgatccgttgttctat
CAEEL-PGP-11_850	PFVWELGVGLG F W LG+LG VTFSWWLGLLGA	871
H_S09_0024351_-5023	gattttcgcggg tctcgtgtgttc cggttgaactaa	4987
H_S09_0024351_-4986	GTAATTT Intron <1-----[4986 : ]-1> 660 n [4360 : 3701]	
//		
Alternative splice	Intron CAG <0-----[ : 3369]-0>	
H_S09_0024351_-		
CAEEL-PGP-11_773	MYLCGWLANEVMEVQKQELSEVLNKPYPFNDPETSACVSRISHAH L GWL+ +VM+ ++ +L +L++P+ YD ETSP++CV+ + HA FSLSGWLSEQVMAGLRARILKSLLRHPMTTFDCEETSPASCVATVSQHAP tctcgtcagcgaggttagcacacaaccacaattgtggatcggttgagtcgcgc tctcgttggaattcgtgcgttagttagctcaagaaccccgctcctcaacc cttctcgatgaagtaggagaggttctagggtctctaaaggaatcgcaaggttc	
CAEEL-PGP-11_823	NCYA + A HAMA cgag	CLDHRAIRFVWFIAGTIFSLLLA LD+R + + +A +++ ++A ALDYRLMTNLSNLAASVIGIIIA gcgtctaaacaatggagagaaag
H_S09_0024351_-3218	actcGTAAGTC Intron 1 tcgg<0-----[3206 : 3038]-0>	ACctaagttcatgatccgttgttctat
CAEEL-PGP-11_850	PFVWELGVGLG + W LG+LG VTFSWWLGLLGA	871
H_S09_0024351_-2968	gattttcgcggg tcacggtgttcg cggttgaactaa	2932
H_S09_0024351_-2931	GTAATTT Intron <1-----[2931 : ]-1> 10 n [1908 : 1899]	
//		
Gene 1		
EXONS 11123 2930		
Exon 11123 11056 phase 0		
Exon 10961 10790 phase 2		
Exon 10730 10620 phase 0		
Exon 10352 10278 phase 0		
Exon 10199 10104 phase 0		
Exon 10046 9897 phase 0		
Exon 9791 9636 phase 0		
Exon 8752 8635 phase 0		
Exon 7975 7909 phase 1		
//		
---		
Exon 6273 6216 phase 0		
//		
---		
Exon 5427 5266 phase 0		
Exon 5092 4987 phase 0		
//		
Exon 3368 3207 phase 0		
Exon 3037 2932 phase 0		
//		
Making a W in phase 2 intron		
Making a G in phase 1 intron		
>H_S09_0024351_HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0024351		
_11123-7909bp_AA		
6273-6216bp_AA		
---		
5427-4987bp AA Alternative splice		
3368-2932bp AA Alternative splice		
CAEEL-PGP-11_301-638AA---723-741AA---773-871AA Alternative splices		
FWMGFEGLSFFQIYVVGVSFLWFGCYGFHGFVFRERGDVLLCVGTISLTAYYLGMLGPH MMAALLKARVAAAAYIEIDRMPFHRKKGLRKDIVAGHIALKDVFSYSTRNQPVNLGLS CEAQSGETIALVGASGSGKSTLVLSLRLYVDDGKITIDGVLCDYEVKALRK RIGIVQOEPYLFNGTVKENISLREGIDDEKIRQAADVDFVH LEKGFDTYLGPGGATLSGGQKRIARAIVTDPRIPLFDEATSALDAKCEKVQVALNE AAEGRTTIIAHLRSLTIRDVKIYVMEKGKVVESGSHDELMMKGLYIAQMVTVQOQF //		
ALELPGLGLAYLFAFKSLQ		
//		
FS		
LSGWLSEQVMDGLRARILKSLLRHPMTTFDCEETSPASCVATVSQHAPAMAALDYRLMT NLSNLAASVIGIIITAVTFSWWLGLLGA		
//		
FS		
LSGWLSEQVMAGLRARILKSLLRHPMTTFDCEETSPASCVATVSQHAPAMAALDYRLMT NLSNLAASVIGIIITAVTFSWWLGLLGA		
//		
_11123-7909bp		
ttctggatgggattcttcgaagggctgtcattcttccagatctacgttggtcattggagtt tctcttgggttcgggtgttatggttatctccatgggttttctgtgtaacgcggtgatgtg cttctctgtgtggcaacttctcctaagccttattcttgggaatgcttggaactcac atgatgctctgttgaaggaaggttagcgtgtcgtcctctatgaataattgacag atgcctctcatatcgaagaaggtctcagaagaagacattgtggcagacattattgc ctcaaaagatgtcacttctcatatcaacaagaacccaacagctcctgaatggcctctcg tgtgaagctcaaaatggagaaacgatcgctgttctcgtgcgaagtggatcgtgtaaaag acattgtgtagcttctcagtcggtctctatgaagtggacagcgtgtaaatcaccattgac ggtgtgcctctctgtgaactcgaagtaaaagcgctcgagaag agaatcgaatagttcagcag gaacgctatctatcaacggtacagtaaaagagacaatctcgttggcgaggggaaggtatt gagcatgaaaaaatcagacaagctgctgatgtggcgacagctaccgaatttgttgacct ctcgaaaaggttttcgacacttacttgggtctcgtggcgccactcttccggaggtcag aagcaaacgatcccatcgtcgcagccattgtcactgatctcgtgatcttcttggat gaagctaccagtgccctaaatgaatgcataagaaagatttttcaggctgctctgaatgaa		

```

gcg'gcggaaggaaacaaccatcgtcatagcacatcgtttgagtactattcgtgatgta
aagaaaatatatgtcatggaagggaagtagttgagtcaggatcacacgatgaactg
atgaataaaggaggcttgtagcgcgagatggtgacagttcagcaatttcaaa
//

>H_S09_0024351__HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0024351
_6277-6220bp

agcgctagaacttctcggtctaggaacttgctatcttttcgcttcaagctcttacag
//

```

```

>H_S09_0024351__HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0024351
_5427-4987bp

ttctctc
ctttctggctggctaagtgagcaagtaatggatggattgagggcacggatactgaagagt
ctgtccatagaccgatgacgtatttcgattgtgaagaaacgtgccagcatcttggtg
gccacagtatcacagatgctcccatgccatggcggaactcgactatcgattaatgacc
aatctgagcaacttggcgctagtgtcatcggtatcattatagctgtcagctttctctgg
tggctaggactccttggagcag
//

>H_S09_0024351__HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0024351.[3362:2928]
_3368-2932bp

ttctctc
ctttctggctggctaagtgagcaagtaatggatggattgagggcacggatactgaagagt
ctttccatagaccgatgacgtatttcgattgtgaagaaacgtgccagcatcttggtg
gccacagtatcgacgatgctcccatgccatggcggaactcgactatcgattaatgacc
aatctgagcaacttggcgctagtgtcatcggtatcattatagctgtcagctattcttgg
tggctaggactccttggagcag
//

```

## A.35 HAECO\_S09\_SUPERCONTIG\_0035404 ≈ CAEEL-PGP-11

genewise

```
H_S09_0035404__ 1009 Intron TAG
<0-----[ 906]-0>

CAEEL-PGP-11__ 1047 VCEGFSLNIPK
V + +L
VAQNLMLMARC
H_S09_0035404__ 905 ggcacacagct
tcaatattcgg
tcatatcgaa

CAEEL-PGP-11__ 1058 GHSIALVGASGCGKSTIISMLERFYSKAGRI
G +IALVGASGCGKSTI +LERFY +G I
GQAIALVGASGCGKSTVIOLLERFYEPDSGNI
H_S09_0035404__ -872 gcgagcgggtgtgaaagacccgattgcgagaa
gactcttgccgggagcttattagtaacaggat
tgcactatagctggtaacgtggaccagctttt

CAEEL-PGP-11__ 1090 SVDNDIDGIDVNHRLNNISVVGQEP
+D+++ + HLRNNI++VGQEP
KIDNHEKQLCRVHLRNNIALVGQEP
H_S09_0035404__ -776 GTGAGTT Intron 1 CAGataaaataatggatgaatcttgac
<0-----[776 : 686]-0>accccggggtctctgccccagggt

CAEEL-PGP-11__ 1116 VLFP A TIRENITIGIDEVSVEEVQ
+LF +I ENIT+G+++VSU EVQ
ILPK G SIENITILGLEDSVAEVQ
H_S09_0035404__ -607 actag [ggg] taagaacgaggaggggc
ttta GTGATAC Intron 2 TAGgcttaactctgtaatgtcata
ttca <1-----[594 : 543]-1>ggccactggagatctacag

CAEEL-PGP-11__ 1140 KACKAANAAGPIESFPL GYDTIVGEG
+AC+ ANAA F+E+FP GY+T VGE
EACRQANAANFVEAPPQ GYETDVGEK
H_S09_0035404__ -483 ggtacgaggatgggtcc gtgagggga
acggacaccattactcaGTCCTGA Intron 3 CAGgaacatgaa
ggcgggtgccttactcg<0-----[432 : 374]-0>acatttgg

CAEEL-PGP-11__ 1166 GASLSGGQKQRIAIARAIIRKPKILLDEATSLDTQSEE
G SLSGGQKQRIAIARA+IRKPK++LLDEATSLDT+SE+
GGSLSGGQKQRIAIARALIRKPKVILLDEATSLDTESEK
H_S09_0035404__ -346 ggactggcaccagagagtagacacagacggggaagcgagaga
gggtcggaaggtctcgttgacattttaaccgctacagaa
accaattggatccacatgtcatcacagatattatccacag

CAEEL-PGP-11__ 1206 IVQALRSATTGRTSIIVAHRLSTVQ
```

```
H_S09_0035404__ -226 +VO AL A+ GRTSI +AHRLSTV+
VVONALNEASHGRTSITIAHRLSTVR
gtcacta Intron 4 AAGttaactaacgaggcctctcagtgctg
<0-----[226 : 94]-0>gtatgacaactcaggtaaatagtcta

CAEEL-PGP-11__ 1232 HCD 1234
D
DAD
H_S09_0035404__ -15 ggga 5
acag
ctt

H_S09_0035404__ 4 GTAA Intron 1
<2-----[4 : ]-2>

//
Gene 1
EXONS 905 5
Exon 905 777 phase 0
Exon 685 595 phase 0
Exon 542 433 phase 1
Exon 373 227 phase 0
Exon 93 5 phase 0
//
Making a G in phase 1 intron

>H_S09_0035404__ HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0035404
_905-5Bp_AA

VAQNLMLMARC
GQAIALVGASGCGKSTVIOLLERFYEPDSGNIKIDNHEKQLCRVHLRNNIALVGQEPIL
FKGSIIENITILGLEDSVAEVQEAACRQANAANFVEAPPQGYETDVGEKGSLSGGQKQRI
AIARALIRKPKVILLDEATSLDTESEKVVONALNEASHGRTSITIAHRLSTVRDAD
//
>H_S09_0035404__ HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0035404
_905-5Bp

gttgccccaaatctaaatctcatggcagcatgc
ggtcagccatagcccttgtagtgcatcggtcgtgggaagagtacagtaaatcagctt
ctggagagattctacgaaccggacagtggttaataataaacgacaaccacgagctgaag
cagttgtgtcgcgttcaccttcggaacaacatcgccctcgtagggcaggagcctattctt
ttcaaaagggtcgatcatcgaaaacattacgctgggactggaagatgtcagtgtagccgag
gtacagagagcgtgcaggcaggcgaatcgggccaaatttggtgaagccttccccaggga
tacgaaactgatgttggcgagaaggaggagcctatcaggtggtcagaagcaacgtatc
gcatagccagagcttggatcgcaaacctaaagtcatactgtagatgaagctactagt
gcacttgacaccgaaagcgaaggtggttcaaatcggttaaacgaagcaagcctaggc
agaacgtcgattacaatagcacatagattgagtagccgttagagacgctgat
ag
//
```

## A.36 HAECO\_S09\_SUPERCONTIG\_0069412 ≈ CAEEL-PGP-14

```

genewise
Query protein: CAEEL-PGP-14 CAEEL-PGP-14 F22E10 3 1-1327AA
Target Sequence H_S09_0069412 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0069412

H_S09_0069412__ 1 Intron CAG
<2-----[ : 297]-2>

CAEEL-PGP-14__ 127 GRVTNALLVYPPTS KQFRNKANENVYIFLGIGIFISITNFIQ
GRVTN LLVPPP SK+FRN+A ENVYIFLGIG+F+ ITNFIQ
GRVTNLLVYPPTSKEFRNEAYENVYIFLGIGFVLITNFIQ
H_S09_0069412__ 298 gcgaagccgtccatagtcaggtgagtcaggtgcacaaatc
ggtcattttaccacaatgaacaaatattgtgtttttcatta
taatgtgtcctaataaacttaccatattctccccccaccag

CAEEL-PGP-14__ 169 YMCFQHCCTRVMAQMRHRFVYSVLRO
+MCF CCTRV+++MRH++V ++LRQ
FMCFHSCCTRVISKMRHEYVRAILRO
H_S09_0069412__ 425 GTTATAT Intron 1 CAgtgtgagggcgttcataatgcttga
<0-----[425 : 1043]-0>tgctccctttatgagtcattagactg

CAEEL-PGP-14__ 195 NAGWFDKNHSGTITTKLN 212
NAGWFD+NHSG ++TKLN
NAGWFDNRHSGALSTKLN
H_S09_0069412__ 1122 aggttgaactggcctaag 1177
acgtgaacacgctccataa
tacgtcgtccgggaagc

H_S09_0069412__ 1178 GTGAGTC 1186
<2-----[1178 : ]-2>

//
Gene 1
EXONS 298 1177
Exon 298 424 phase 0
Exon 1044 1177 phase 0
//
>H_S09_0069412__HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0069412
298-1177bp_AA
CAEEL-PGP-14_127-212AA
GRVTNLLVYPPTSKEFRNEAYENVYIFLGIGFVLITNFIQFMCFHSCCTRVISKMRH
EYVRAILRQAGWFDNRHSGALSTKLN
//
>H_S09_0069412__HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0069412
tggacgagttacgaatgtttctgctcgtttatccaccaattcaaaagaattccgtaat
gaagcctacgaaaatgtatatatttctcgtatcggtccttcctcctacacaaac
ttcatcacgtttatgtgctttcacagctgctgtactcgtgaatttcgaaaatgcgtcac
gaatatgttcgagcgatactccgtcagaatgcaggctggtttgacagggaatcactccggg
gcgctgtcaacaaaattgaacga
//

```

# A.37 HAECO\_S09\_SUPERCONTIG\_0004549 ≈ CAEEL-PGP-14

genewise			
Query protein:	CAEEL-PGP-14	CAEEL-PGP-14 F22E10 3 1-1327AA	
Target Sequence	H_S09_0004549	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0004549	
H_S09_0004549	-3157	Intron CAG	
		<2-----[ : 880]-2>	
		10 n [1685 : 1676]	
CAEEL-PGP-14	214	SMERIREGIGDKLGVLLRGFAMLIAIVVAYIYEWRLASMMMLGVAPTCC	
		+MERIREGIGDKLG+LLRG AM AA+++A+IYEWRLA MMLGV PT C	
		NMERIREGIGDKLGLLLRGCMFTAAVIAFIYEWRLALMMLGVTPPTTC	
H_S09_0004549	-879	aagaacggaggacgctcagtgataggggaagtatgtctgtaacggacaat	
		atagtgaatgaatgtttgggtcccttcttctaaggtctttgtccccc	
		ccggattaacctattaggaatcgctatgttacctagagaggggtgggacgt	
CAEEL-PGP-14	263	ICMSLLAR	270
		MS++AR	
		AIMSIMAR	
H_S09_0004549	-731	gataaaga	708
		cttcttcg	
		ctgctgca	
H_S09_0004549	-707	GTAAGTC Intron	1
		<0-----[707 : ]-0>	
		//	
		Gene 1	
		EXONS 879 708	
		Exon 879 708 phase 0	
		//	
		>H_S09_0004549 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0004549	
		879-708bp_AA	
		CAEEL-PGP-14_214-270AA	
		NMERIREGIGDKLGLLLRGCMFTAAVIAFIYEWRLALMMLGVTPPTCAIMSIMAR	
		//	
		>H_S09_0004549 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0004549	
		C	
		aacatggagagaattcgtgaaggaaatcgccgataaacttggtctattgctgagaggatgt	
		gccatgttcaactgcagctgtgattattgcattcatctatgaatggcgattggcattgatg	
		atgcttgggtgacgcccaaccacgtgtgccattatgtccattatggccaga	
		//	



# A.38 HAECO\_S09\_SUPERCONTIG\_0059902 ≈ CAEEL-PGP-13

```

genewise
Query protein: CAEEL-PGP-13 CAEEL-PGP-13 F22E10 2 1-1324AA
Target Sequence H_S09_0059902 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0059902

H_S09_0059902_-1094 Intron CAG
<2-----[ : 182]-2>

CAEEL-PGP-13 340 YGGVLLKVGIIKSPGDVFIIVVAMLLGAYFLGLISPHLM 378
YGGVLLKV IIK+PGDVF+V+++LLGAYFLGLISPHLM
YGGVLLKVNIIKTPGDVFIIVMSLLLGAYFLGLISPHLM
H_S09_0059902_-181 tggttcagaaaaacggtaggatcccggttcgcataccta 64
aggattatattaccgattttttcttgcattgttcatt
attttgcagccaaatctgtttggtatccttgagctgtag

CAEEL-PGP-13 379 V 379
!!!!
H_S09_0059902_-63 gtac 60

CAEEL-PGP-13 380 LLNARVAAASIYKTIDR 396
LLNARVAAA+IY+TIDR
LLNARVAAATYQTIDR
H_S09_0059902_-59 ccagaggggaatcaagc 9
ttacgtcccttaactag
gctaagattcccgttcg

H_S09_0059902_-8 GTAGGAA Intron 1

//
<0-----[8 : ]-0>

Gene 1
EXONS 181 9
Exon 181 64
63 60
59 9 phase 0

//
>H_S09_0059902 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0059902
181-9bp_AA
CAEEL-PGP-13_340-378AA_379AA_Frameshift_380-396AA
YGGVLLKVNIIKTPGDVFIIVMSLLLGAYFLGLISPHLMXLLNARVAAATYQTIDR
//
>H_S09_0059902 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0059902
a
tatggtggttatttctcaaaagtgaaacataaaaaacacctggcgatgtgtttattgtt
gtgatgtctctactacttggcgctattttctgggactgactctccgatttaattg
>H_S09_0059902 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0059902
gtac
ctgctcaatgcaagagtgccagctgctaccatctaccagactattgaccgg
//

```

## A.39 HAECO\_S09\_SUPERCONTIG\_0021658 ≈ CAEEL-PGP-12

### genewise

Query protein: CAEEL-PGP-12 CAEEL-PGP-12 F22E10 1 1-1318AA  
Target Sequence H\_S09\_0021658 HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0021658

H_S09_0021658	1	Intron	CAG	
		<0-----[	: 374]-0>	
CAEEL-PGP-12	501	EPILFNDTIHNNLLIGNPSATREDMIRVCKMANAHDFIQKMPN EP LFNDT+ NL +GNP+ + E M+ VCKMANAHDFI K+PN EPCLFNDTVAGNLRMGNPMSLEQMVVYCKMANAHDFIGKLPN		
H_S09_0021658	375	gctctagagggaccagacaattgcagtgtaagagcgtagacca acgttaactcgatgtgacctctaattatgatcacaattgatca gactcttagattttgctatgcgaaggcacagatactctcaggt		
CAEEL-PGP-12	544	GYETMIGDGSVOLSGGQKQKRVAIART YET IGDG VQLSGGQKQR+AIART AYETYIGDGGVOLSGGQKQRIAIART		
H_S09_0021658	504	GTAAGTT Intron 1 CAQcaaatgaggtatcggaagctctgc <0-----[504 : 1062]-0>ccgcctcctgtgggactgaagcctata		
CAEEL-PGP-12	570	LIRDPK VLLLEDEATSDALDAQSE L RDPK VLLLEDEATSDALDAQSE LARDPK VLLLEDEATSDALDAQSE		
H_S09_0021658	1141	tcgcga gcccggaagcgccag tcgacaGTGGATT Intron 2 TAGttttaaccgctacaga gattag<0-----[1159 : 1213]-0>ttagcaaatctctata		
CAEEL-PGP-12	592	SVVQ S+VQ SIVQ	595	
H_S09_0021658	1262	aagc gtta ctag	1273	
H_S09_0021658	1274	GTATGTA Intron <0-----[1274 : ]-0>	1448	

//

### Gene 1

EXONS 375 1273  
Exon 375 503 phase 0  
Exon 1063 1158 phase 0  
Exon 1214 1273 phase 0

//

>H\_S09\_0021658 HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0021658  
\_375-1273bp\_AA  
\_CAEEL-PGP-12\_501-595AA

EPCLFNDTVAGNLRMGNPMSLEQMVVYCKMANAHDFIGKLPNAYETYIGDGGVOLSGG  
QKQRIAIARTLARDPKVLLLEDEATSDALDAQSEIVQ

//

>H\_S09\_0021658 HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0021658

gagccatgccttttcaatgatcacagtgccaggttaactcttgatgggaatccaact  
atgtccttggaacaaatggtgtacgtatgcaaaatgcaaatgcaacagattcttcattggc  
aaactgccgaatgcctacagacacacacattggcgacgggggtgtgcagctgtcagcggtg  
cagaacaacggatcgccattgcagctacattggcgacgtgatccaaaggttcttctactg  
gacgaagcaacaagtgtctctcgatgctcaaatgaaagcattgtacag

//

### genewise

Query protein: CAEEL-PGP-12 CAEEL-PGP-12 F22E10 1 1-1318AA  
Target Sequence H\_S09\_0021658 HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0021658

H_S09_0021658	1	Intron	CAG	
		<0-----[	: 374]-0>	
CAEEL-PGP-12	501	EPILFNDTIHNNLLIGNPSATREDMIRVCKMANAHDFIQKMPN EP LFNDT+ NL +GNP+ + E M+ VCKMANAHDFI K+PN EPCLFNDTVAGNLRMGNPMSLEQMVVYCKMANAHDFIGKLPN		
H_S09_0021658	375	gctctagagggaccagacaattgcagtgtaagagcgtagacca acgttaactcgatgtgacctctaattatgatcacaattgatca gactcttagattttgctatgcgaaggcacagatactctcaggt		
CAEEL-PGP-12	544	GYETMIGDGSVOLSGGQKQKRVAIART YET IGDG VQLSGGQKQR+AIART AYETYIGDGGVOLSGGQKQRIAIART		
H_S09_0021658	504	GTAAGTT Intron 1 CAGcaaatgaggtatcggaagctctgc <0-----[504 : 1062]-0>ccgcctcctgtgggactgaagcctata		
CAEEL-PGP-12	570	LIRDPK VLLLEDEATSDALDAQSE L RDPK VLLLEDEATSDALDAQSE LARDPK VLLLEDEATSDALDAQSE		
H_S09_0021658	1141	tcgcga gcccggaagcgccag tcgacaGTGGATT Intron 2 TAGttttaaccgctacaga gattag<0-----[1159 : 1213]-0>ttagcaaatctctata		
CAEEL-PGP-12	592	SVVQ S+VQ SIVQ	595	
H_S09_0021658	1262	aagc gtta ctag	1273	
H_S09_0021658	1274	GTATGTA Intron <0-----[1274 : ]-0>	1448	

//

### Gene 1

EXONS 375 1273  
Exon 375 503 phase 0  
Exon 1063 1158 phase 0  
Exon 1214 1273 phase 0

//

>H\_S09\_0021658 HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0021658  
\_375-1273bp\_AA  
\_CAEEL-PGP-12\_501-595AA

EPCLFNDTVAGNLRMGNPMSLEQMVVYCKMANAHDFIGKLPNAYETYIGDGGVOLSGG  
QKQRIAIARTLARDPKVLLLEDEATSDALDAQSEIVQ

//

>H\_S09\_0021658 HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0021658

gagccatgccttttcaatgatcacagtgccaggttaactcttgatgggaatccaact  
atgtccttggaacaaatggtgtacgtatgcaaaatgcaaatgcaacagattcttcattggc  
aaactgccgaatgcctacagacacacacattggcgacgggggtgtgcagctgtcagcggtg  
cagaacaacggatcgccattgcagctacattggcgacgtgatccaaaggttcttctactg  
gacgaagcaacaagtgtctctcgatgctcaaatgaaagcattgtacag

//

## A.40 HAECO\_S09\_SUPERCONTIG\_0050285 ≈ CAEEL-PGP-12

```

genewise
Query protein: CAEEL-PGP-12 CAEEL-PGP-12 F22E10 1 1-1318AA
Target Sequence H_S09_0050285 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0050285

H_S09_0050285 1 Intron CAG
<0-----[ : 59]0->

CAEEL-PGP-12 593 VVQSALNNAAKGRTTIMIAHRLSTIREAD
VVQ AL NA +GRT I IAHRLS+++ D
VVQALENAKRGRTVISIAHRLSSVQHYD
H_S09_0050285 60 ggccgcgagacgcagaaagcctaagcctg
ttaaactaacagggtgttcagtggtaaaa
atgaaggcgaacttacccctcactgactt

CAEEL-PGP-12 622 K IVFFENGIVESGNHEELVALGG
+ I+++ENGIV+ ESG H EL+ L G
R ILYIENGIVVAESGTHSELIKLDG
H_S09_0050285 147 c [cgg] actagagggggagactgcaacgg
gGTAGGTA Intron 1 CAG ttataagttcaggcacattatag
<2-----[149 : 305]-2>gaactataaaagtatctaccagca

CAEEL-PGP-12 646 RYAKLVEAQKFESD 660
+YA LVE+Q K D

H_S09_0050285 376 KYAALVESQDTKAPD 420
atggcggagcgaagcg
aaccttagaacacca
atgactacatggact

H_S09_0050285 421 [421 : 2931] 2931
//
Gene 1
EXONS 60 420
Exon 60 148 phase 0
Exon 306 420 phase 2
//
Making a R in phase 2 intron

>H_S09_0050285 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0050285
60-420bp AA
CAEEL-PGP-12_593-660AA
VVQALENAKRGRTVISIAHRLSSVQHYDRILYIENGIVVAESGTHSELIKLDGKYAALVE
SQDTKAPD
//

```

## A.41 HAECO\_S09\_SUPERCONTIG\_0015622 ≈ CAEEL-PGP-14

### genewise

Query protein: CAEEL-PGP-14 CAEEL-PGP-14 F22E10 3 1-1327AA  
Target Sequence H\_S09\_0015622 HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0015622

H\_S09\_0015622\_-2843 Intron CAG 2540  
<0-----[ : 2540]-0>

CAEEL-PGP-14\_828 SVLFAVSVENLSMRFRVQSFNLLYQ  
SV FA+VSENL+MRFRV+SF+NLLYQ  
SVFFAIVSENLAMRFRVESFNLLYQ  
H\_S09\_0015622\_-2539 agttgagtgatgactcggttaacctc  
gttttcaactctgtgtactaattaaGTAGGTA Intron 1 CAG  
tgccacgagtggtgtagaccataccg<0-----[2461 : 2211]-0>

CAEEL-PGP-14\_854 DASVFDNPAHAPGKLITRLASDAPNIKA  
DASVFDNPAH PGKLITRLASDAPNIKA  
DASVFDNPAHTPGKLITRLASDAPNIKA  
H\_S09\_0015622\_-2210 ggtttgacgcacgacaactgaggcaaaag  
accataaccacccgattcgtgcaccatacGTAAGTA Intron 2  
ttgtccttctatcgtattgtttagttaa<0-----[2126 : 2061]-0>

CAEEL-PGP-14\_882 VVDARMLQVIYALAAIIAIIAIAFIYCWO  
VVD R LQVIYA+ A+IA I I FI WQ  
VVDGRALQVIYAMIAVIAIIIGFISSWQ  
H\_S09\_0015622\_-2063 gggggcgccgatgaaggagtaaatgtatc  
CAGttagcgtattactccttctgtttgttcgga  
-0>tctttatatccaggtacataatacatcgg

CAEEL-PGP-14\_911 IGILGSLILLAPVMIGLAYKISLM  
+ ++G +++LA MI LA I  
VTLMGIGMLIVLATSMIWLALTIMNK  
H\_S09\_0015622\_-1973 GTAAAGT Intron 3 AAGtcttctgtttttcccttctctcttaa  
<0-----[1973 : 1918]-0>aaagtaagatcgtatgaggtggcgca

CAEEL-PGP-14\_937 NVEQIQND DAGRI - ---AIEIEN  
N+E ++D+AGR+ AIE IEN  
NIELVKDDEAGRV Y FQIAIETIEN  
H\_S09\_0015622\_-1839 aaagcagggggcggt [tac] tcagagaaga  
atattaaaacggt GTTTGTT Intron 4 GAGatattactaa  
ccagcgttataaa <1-----[1799 : 1359]-1>ctgtacagtgt

CAEEL-PGP-14\_957 VKTIQLLTRCELFFDHYQTSSKQQRSELKK  
V+TIQLLTR P+ Y+ +SK KRSE K  
VRTIQLLTRMSTFYGRYKAASKLGRSESIK  
H\_S09\_0015622\_-1326 gcaactcacatattgtctaggaacgactgttaa  
tgctattcgtctctaggaacgactgagcacta  
tacaatattgttctaatctacatacaataaca

CAEEL-PGP-14\_988 G MIEAINYSLTQSFMYFMMCPTYA  
G ++EAIN+++QSF Y+M+C YA  
G IFEAINFTISQSFYMLMVCVYA  
H\_S09\_0015622\_-1233 g GTTCCTT Intron 5 AAGgttactatctcactcatttgtgac  
<1-----[1232 : 1181]-1>accacactactacttccgtctttc

CAEEL-PGP-14\_1012 VGIIRLIYQGDSSDDTF K GIIMM  
VGI ILY K+ D+ F + IIAH+  
VGIHIIYTEQKTPDNVF R TTIAML  
H\_S09\_0015622\_-1109 ggacaaatagcaacgagta [aga] aaagac  
tgtattacaaaccaatgtGTAAGAA Intron 6 CAG cttctt  
agattctcagagaccac <2-----[1056 : 861]-2>agcatga

CAEEL-PGP-14\_1036 LGAVAVMNSAQYFPEFVKAKTAAGMLFNIIYRKPRGTGDLMEGDR 1079  
L +VAVMNS+ YFPEFVKA+TAAG+LF++IYRKPRGTGD GD+  
LASAVVMNSSSYFPEFVKAKTAAGLLFSVIYRKPRGTGDANVGDK  
H\_S09\_0015622\_-841 cgtgggaatttttctgtagcaggccctagatcaccaggaggga 710  
tcctcttaccatcattacgcccgtttgttagcgcgacatgaa  
egcgcggtctatccaccaagagacatcgtctgaagatgttcta

H\_S09\_0015622\_-709 GTGGTGA Intron 1  
<0-----[709 : ]-0> 1  
1 n [570 : 570]

//

Gene 1  
EXONS 2539 710  
Exon 2539 2462 phase 0  
Exon 2210 2127 phase 0  
Exon 2060 1974 phase 0  
Exon 1917 1800 phase 0  
Exon 1358 1233 phase 1  
Exon 1180 1057 phase 1  
Exon 860 710 phase 2

//

Making a Y in phase 1 intron  
Making a G in phase 1 intron  
Making a R in phase 2 intron

>H\_S09\_0015622\_HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0015622  
2539-710bp\_AA  
CAEEL-PGP-14\_828-1079AA

SVFFAIVSENLAMRFRVESFNLLYQDASVFDNPAHTPGKLITRLASDAPNIKA VVDGRA  
LQVIYAMTAVIACIIIGFISSWQVTLMGIGMLIVLATSMIWLALTIMKNK NIELVKDDEAG  
RVYFQIAIETIENVRTIQLTRMSTFYGRYKAASKLGRSESIK IFEAINFTISQSFY  
LMVCVCYAVGIHIIYTEQKTPDNVFRTIIAMLLASAVVMNSSSYFPEFVKAKTAAGLLFS  
VIYRKPRGTGDANVGDK

//

>H\_S09\_0015622\_HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0015622

agtggtgtcttcgcaatcgtgtcagagaatttggcgatgcgatttcgagtggaactccttc  
aaaaatctactactacacggatgcttcgtatttcgacaatcctgcacatacaactggcaag  
cttataactcgttttggcgtagtgcacccgaatattaaacagttgtcagtggtcgtgca  
cttcaagattatctacgcaatgcagcgtgtgaatgcagatataaattggattcatatct  
agctggcaggtaacactaatgggtataggaatgttaattgtcctggctacatctatgata  
tggttgctcctgcacatcatgaacaaaacatcgaactgtgcaaggatgatgaagctgga  
cgagatatacttcagattgcaatcgaaacgattgagaattgtcgaaccatacaattactt  
actcgaatgtctactcttctatggcagatataaagccgcagtaaacctcgaaacagatct  
gaatcaatcaaaaggaatcttcgaagccataaacctttacaactctcacaactcttacttac  
ctcatggtttgcgtttgttatgcgcgtaggatatacatattatctataccgaacagaagaca  
cccgcacaacgtattcagaacgatcatagctatgctactcgcgtccgtggcctgatgaat  
tcctcttcatatttcccgcaattcgtcaaacgcagcgacagcgccaggactcctatttag  
gtgatttaccgtaagccacgaacggagatgcgaatgttggcgataaa

//

## A.42 HAECO\_S09\_SUPERCONTIG\_0021166 ≈ CAEEL-PGP-14

### genewise

Query protein: CAEEL-PGP-14 CAEEL-PGP-14 F22E10 3 1-1327AA  
Target Sequence H\_S09\_0021166 HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0021166

H\_S09\_0021166\_\_ 1 Intron CAG  
<1-----[ 168]-1>

CAEEL-PGP-14\_\_ 1030 GIIAMMLGAVAVMNSAQYFPEFVKAKTAAGMLFNIIYRKPRGTGDLME  
IIAM+L +VAVMNS+ YPPEFVKA+TAAG+LF++IYRKPRTGD  
TIIAMLLASVAVMNSSSYFPEFVKARTAAGLLFSVIYRKPRTGDANV  
H\_S09\_0021166\_\_ 169 aaagaccgtgggaatttttcgtgagcaggcctagatcaccaggag  
cttctttcctcttaccatcattacgcccgtttgttagcgcgcacat  
agcatgatgagcgtctatccaccaagagaattattctgaaaaatgtt

CAEEL-PGP-14\_\_ 1077 GDRP EIRGNILFENVKFSYPQRLQP  
G++ IRGNILF++VKFSYPQRP QP  
GEKV TIRGNILFDDVKFSYPQRPQRP  
H\_S09\_0021166\_\_ 311 ggag aacgaactgggatatccccccc  
gaatGTGAGTT Intron 1 CAGctggatttaatatgacgcgac  
tgag<0-----[323 : 1155]-0>cttactgccccgcctgagtagg

CAEEL-PGP-14\_\_ 1103 IMKGLQWTLRGQTVALVGPSSGSKSTNIGMLERFYDVTGGAL  
IM+GLQ++A RGQTVALVGPSSGSKST I MLERFYD TGG +  
IMRGLQPSAQRGQTVALVGPSSGSKSTIISMLERFYDTTGGYV  
H\_S09\_0021166\_\_ 1222 aaagccttgccgcagcggcgtgtgataataacgcttgaagtg  
ttggtatccagactcttgccgcgacctctttagtaaccgcat  
agagaataataactacaatcaatccagcctaggtatcttttcatt

CAEEL-PGP-14\_\_ 1146 RIDGQDIRKLSLFLHRTQMALVGQEP  
R+DG+DI+ LSL HLRTOALVGQEP  
RFDGKDIKTSLNHLRTQMALVGQEP  
H\_S09\_0021166\_\_ 1351 ctggagaaactcaccacagctggcgc  
GTGAGTA Intron 2 CAGgtagaatactctaagtcatttgac  
<0-----[1351 : 1411]-0>actagttgaagcctacgagaataaga

CAEEL-PGP-14\_\_ 1172 RLFAGTIRENVCLGLKD VPLEKINQA  
RLF+GTI++N+C GL VP+EKI++A  
RLFSGTIKQNICFGLGV VPMEKIDRA  
H\_S09\_0021166\_\_ 1490 acttgaacaacttggg qcagaagcg  
gttcgtcaaatgtgtgtGTAAGGC Intron 3 AAGctctaagc  
ggtgaccagcttccaag<0-----[1541 : 1593]-0>taggacat

CAEEL-PGP-14\_\_ 1198 LELANANRFLANLPAGIDTD 1217  
LELANA FLANLPAGIDT+  
LELANAKNFLANLPAGIDTE  
H\_S09\_0021166\_\_ 1621 cgtgagaatcgatcggagag 1680  
tatcacaaattcatccgtaca  
cgagtcatttttaactccag

H\_S09\_0021166\_\_ 1681 GTAAGGA Intron 1759  
<0-----[1681 : ]-0>

//  
Gene 1  
EXONS 169 1680  
Exon 169 322 phase 0  
Exon 1156 1350 phase 0  
Exon 1412 1540 phase 0  
Exon 1594 1680 phase 0  
//

>H\_S09\_0021166\_\_ HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0021166  
169-1680bp\_AA  
CAEEL-PGP-14\_1030-1217AA

TIIAMLLASVAVMNSSSYFPEFVKARTAAGLLFSVIYRKPRTGDANVGEKVTIRGNIL  
FDDVKFSYPQRPQRPIMRGLQPSAQRGQTVALVGPSSGSKSTIISMLERFYDTTGGYVRF  
DGKDIKTLNHLRTQMALVGQEPRLFSGTIKQNICFGLGVVPMEKIDRALELANAKNFL  
ANLPAGIDTE  
//

>H\_S09\_0021166\_\_ HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0021166

AACGATCATAGCTATGCTACTTGCCTCAGTGGCCGTGATGAATTCCTTTCATAT  
TTCCCCGAATTCGTCAAAGCACGGACAGCGCAGGACTTCTATTAGTGAATTTACCGT  
AAGCCACGAACAGAGGATGCGAATGTTGGTGAGAAAGTGACCATTCGTGGAAACATTCTG  
TTCGACGACGTCAAGTTCAGCTATCCGCAACGGCTTCGACAGCCGATAATGAGAGGGCTA  
CAATTTTCAGCTCAACGCGGTCAAACCGTAGCACTTGTCTGACCATCTGTTCCGAAAG  
TCCACCATATATCGATGCTTGAACGTTTCTATGATACTACTGCGGATATGTTTCGATTC  
GATGGAAGGATATTAAGACACTATCGCTCAACCATCTACGCACGCAATGGCATTAGTT  
GGACAAAGAGCCAGGCTGTTTTTCGGGAACCATCAACAGAACATTGTTTCGGCTTAGGA  
GTGTTTCCAATGGAGAAAATCGACCGGCTCTCGAGTTAGCGATGCAAAAAATTTCTT  
GCTAATTTACCAGCCGGTATCGACACAGAG  
//

## A.43 HAECO\_S09\_SUPERCONTIG\_0010288 ≈ CAEEL-PGP-13

```

genewise
Query protein: CAEEL-PGP-13 CAEEL-PGP-13 F22E10 2 1-1324AA
Target Sequence H_S09_0010288 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0010288

H_S09_0010288_-1199 ACGA 1196
<?-----[ : 1196]-?>

CAEEL-PGP-13_1224 GGQKQRIAIARALVRDPKILLDEATSALDSESER
GGQKQRIAIARALVRDPKILLDEATSALDSESER
GGQKQRIAIARALVRDPKILLDEATSALDSESERV
H_S09_0010288_-1195 ggaccagagcgcgcgaatccgggaagtgtgagag
ggaagttctcgcttgacattttaaccgctacagagt
tagggctctaggatcgcgagggcaccctcgtaataaa

CAEEL-PGP-13_1260 V QEALDRAREGRTCTIAHRLSSI
+ Q+ALD AREGRTCTIAHRLSSI
I QKALDLAREGRTCTIAHRLSSI
H_S09_0010288_-1087 a GTTGAAT [atc] cagcgtgcgcgataaagccotta
GTTGAAT Intron 1 CAGtaactatcgagggctctcagtcct
<1-----[1086 : 268]-1>caacgtgttaattactacctaagat

CAEEL-PGP-13_1284 QNSDLIVYIDDRVQESGTHKELMQLKGKGFELIKKODLAI 1324
QN+DLIVY+++G+V+ESGTH +LMQ +G Y++LIKKQDL
QNADLIVYVENGKVRSGTHSQLMQRGYYQLIKKQDLTT
H_S09_0010288_-196 caggcagtgagagcgtgactctacccgtttccaaacgcaa 74
aacattttataagatgacgcacattaggggaaatataaatcc
attctctgacgggtgatctctcggggattcctagcggattga

CAEEL-PGP-13_
*
*
*

H_S09_0010288_-73 t 71
g
a

H_S09_0010288_-70 [70 : 1] 1
//

Gene 1
EXONS 1195 74
Exon 1195 1087 phase 0
Exon 267 74 phase 1
//

Making a I in phase 1 intron

>H_S09_0010288_HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0010288
1195-74bp_AA
_CAEL-PGP-13_1224-1324AA_End
GGQKQRIAIARALVRDPKILLDEATSALDSESERVIQKALDLAREGRTCTIAHRLSSI
QNADLIVYVENGKVRSGTHSQLMQRGYYQLIKKQDL
TT
//

>H_S09_0010288_HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0010288
gggtggacagaaagcagcgtatcgccattgcacgggcgctagttcgagatcccaagatattg
ctgctggacgaagccaccagtcgcttgattcagaagtgaaagagtaatccaaaagcc
ctggatttggctcgagaaggtcgatcattacaatcgccatcgactatcgctcaatt
caaaatgctgacctatcgctatgtggaacgggaaggttcgggaatctggcactcat
tcccagttgatgcagcgacgtggttgctactatcaactgatcaagaagcaagatcct
acgaca
//

```

# A.44 HAECO\_S09\_SUPERCONTIG\_0024244 ≈ CAEEL-PGP-14/15

## genewise

Query protein: CAEEL-PGP-14 CAEEL-PGP-14\_F22E10\_3\_1-1327AA  
 Comp Matrix: blosum62.bla  
 Gap open: 12  
 Gap extension: 2  
 Start/End: local  
 Target Sequence: H\_S09\_0024244 HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0024244  
 Strand: both  
 Start/End (protein): local  
 Gene Paras: worm.gf  
 Codon Table: codon.table  
 Subs error: 1e-05  
 Indel error: 1e-05  
 Model splice? model  
 Model codon bias? flat  
 Model intron bias? tied  
 Null model syn  
 Algorithm 623

H\_S09\_0024244 1 Intron TAG  
 <2-----[ : 1026]-2>

CAEEL-PGP-14 702 SGSEAFRRGNLSNDSFSGSKRSQAADAENSAFAANEAAIMAE  
 SGSEAF RG +LNSF +A+ADAEN A+A IM E  
 SGSEAFVRGQALNDSFGRQSYNAEADAENALEVKKIMEE  
 H\_S09\_0024244 1027 tgtgtgtgcgcgaactgttccttagggggagggcggaagg  
 cgcacttgactaactggacaacacacaaactctataataa  
 atctagtctggtttctgtgaaattacaacttggggacgag

CAEEL-PGP-14 744 DGQITAGYLDIFKNAGNYLMFLGT  
 DG I+AGY+DI+KNA GNY ++FLG  
 DGVISAGYIDYKNATGNYHWFILGF  
 H\_S09\_0024244 1154 gggaaagtagataaagagatctatcgt  
 GTAAGGA Intron 1 TAGagttgcgataaaacccgaagtctgt  
 <0-----[1154 : 1692]-0>tctctttaccccccaactccgactct

CAEEL-PGP-14 770 VFALIR 775  
 V A++R  
 VTAVFR  
 H\_S09\_0024244 1771 gaggtc 1788  
 tccttg  
 cagtct

1683 n [1789 : 3471]  
 1 n [3527 : 3527]

CAEEL-PGP-14 776 GLELPALALIPGWVPEGFTFPVYGRMMHRMAMAVIAFASVGVGVWFSQL  
 H\_S09\_0024244

CAEEL-PGP-14 826 ASSVLFAVVSLENLSMRFRVQSFNLLYQ 853  
 H\_S09\_0024244

H\_S09\_0024244 Intron TAG  
 <0-----[ : 3895]-0>

CAEEL-PGP-14 854 DASYPDNPAHAPGKLITRLASDAPNIKA  
 DASYPDNPAH PGKLITRLASDAPNIKA IM E  
 DASYPDNPAHTPGKLITRLASDAPNIKA  
 H\_S09\_0024244 3896 ggtttgacgcacgacaactgagcgaag  
 accataaccacgcgattcgtcgaccatacGTAAGTT Intron 1  
 tctgtccttctatcgcatgttctcagtttaa<0-----[3980 : 4036]

CAEEL-PGP-14 882 VVDARMLQVIYALAAIIANIAIAFIYCQW  
 VVD R LQVIYA+ A+IA I I FI WQ  
 VVDGRALQVIYAMTAVIACIIIGFISSWQ  
 H\_S09\_0024244 4034 gggggcccgatgaaggatgaagtatatac  
 CAGttagcgtatacctcctcgtttgttcga  
 -0>tttttatatccaggtacataataacacgg

CAEEL-PGP-14 911 IIGILGTSLLILLAFVMIGLAYKISLM  
 + ++G +++LA MI LA I  
 VTLMGIGMLIILATSMIWLALTIMNK  
 H\_S09\_0024244 4124 gacagagataaacgataattgttaaaaa  
 GTAAAAA Intron 2 TAGtcttctgttttccctgtctctetaa  
 <0-----[4124 : 4178]-0>aaagtaggacgtcgtgagatagcgt

CAEEL-PGP-14 937 NVEQIQNDNAGRI 949  
 N+E +++D+AGR+  
 NIELVKDDEAGRV  
 H\_S09\_0024244 4257 aagcgagggggcgt  
 atattaaaacgt  
 ccagcgttataaa

H\_S09\_0024244 4297 GTTTATT Intron 3  
 <1-----[4297 : ]-1>  
 1337 n [4735 : 6071]

CAEEL-PGP-14 950 AIEIENVKTIQLLTRCELFFDHYQTSSKQKRSELKMGIEAINYSLTQ  
 H\_S09\_0024244

CAEEL-PGP-14 1000 SFMYFMCMCTYAVAGRIIYQGDSSDTPFKGIAMMLGAVAVMNSAQYFP  
 H\_S09\_0024244

CAEEL-PGP-14 1050 EFVKAKTAAGMLFNIIYRKPRTDLMEGDRP 1080  
 H\_S09\_0024244

H\_S09\_0024244 Intron CAG  
 <0-----[ : 6380]-0>

CAEEL-PGP-14 1081 EI  
 I  
 TI  
 H\_S09\_0024244 6381 aa  
 ct  
 ct

CAEEL-PGP-14 1083 RGNILFENVKFSYPQRLQPIIMKGLQWLTALRGQTVALVGPSSGSKSTNI  
 RGNILF++VKFSYPQRP QPIM+GLQ++A RGQTVALVGPSSGSKST I  
 RGNILFDVVKFSYPQRPQRPQIMRGLQFSAQRGQTVALVGPSSGSKSTII  
 H\_S09\_0024244 6387 cgaactgggatcccccccaacgccttcgcccagggcggtgtgtataaa

ggatttaatatgacagcgacttggatccaggactcttgcgcgacctt  
 tactgcccgccgtgagtgatagatgacatactattatcaattcagcttc

CAEEL-PGP-14 1132 GMLERFYDVTGGAL RIDGQDIRKLSL  
 MLERFYD TGG + R+DG+DI+ LSL  
 MLERFYDVTGGIV RFDGDKITLSL  
 H\_S09\_0024244 6534 ctgccttgaagtg  
 cttagtaaccggatGTGAGTA Intron 5 CAGgtagaactct  
 agtgttttctcatt<0-----[6576 : 6636]-0>actagtgtgaagc

CAEEL-PGP-14 1158 FLHRTQMALVGQEPRLFACTIRENVCLGLKD  
 HLRTQMALVGQEPRLF+GTI++N+C GL  
 NHLRTQMALVGQEPRLFSGTIKQNICFGLGV  
 H\_S09\_0024244 6673 acccacagtgccgcaacttgaacaattgtgg  
 aatgcattcttgaacgttcgctaaatgtgtgt  
 ctacgagaataagagatgagtagcttccaag

CAEEL-PGP-14 1189 VPLEKINQALELANANRFLANLPAGI  
 VP+EKI++ALELANA FLANLPAGI  
 VPMEKIDRALELANAKGFLANLPAGI  
 H\_S09\_0024244 6766 gtaggagc Intron 6 AAGtctaatagtctatccagttcattcgt  
 <0-----[6766 : 6818]-0>aaggacgggtgaccactctttaactc

CAEEL-PGP-14 1215 DTD VGEKGQQLSGGQKORIAIARALV  
 DT+ VGEKG QLSGGQKORIAIARALV  
 DTD VGEKCTQLSGGQKORIAIARALV  
 H\_S09\_0024244 6897 gag  
 acaGTAATGA Intron 7 CAGtgaagcatcggaagtctcgtt  
 cgg<0-----[6906 : 8184]-0>ctaacaacgtaggtctcagaat

CAEEL-PGP-14 1241 RDPKILLDEATSALDSESER 1261  
 RDPKILLDEATSALDSESER  
 RDPKILLDEATSALDSESER

H\_S09\_0024244 8254 cgcaatccgggaagtgtaga  
 gacatttttaaccgctacagag  
 atcgaggcgacactcgtaataa

H\_S09\_0024244 8317 GTAAGTT Intron 8  
 <0-----[8317 : ]-0>

Gene 1  
 EXONS 1027 8316  
 Exon 1027 1153 phase 0  
 Exon 1693 1788 phase 0

---

Exon 3896 3979 phase 0  
 Exon 4037 4123 phase 0  
 Exon 4179 4296 phase 0

---

Exon 6381 6575 phase 0  
 Exon 6637 6765 phase 0  
 Exon 6819 6905 phase 0  
 Exon 8185 8316 phase 0

//  
 >H\_S09\_0024244 HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0024244  
 1027-1788bp\_AA

---  
 3896-4296bp\_AA  
 ---  
 6381-8316bp\_AA

CAEEL-PGP-14\_OR\_15 CAEEL-PGP-14\_702-775AA---854-949AA---1081-1261AA

SGSEAFVRGQALNDSFGRQSYNAEADAENALEVKKIMEEDGVISAGYIDYKNATG  
 NYHWIFLGFVTAVER

DASYFDNPAHTPGKLITRLASDAPNIKA VVDGRALQVIYAMTAVIACIIIGFISSQVTL  
 MGIGMLIILATSMIWLALTIMKNKIELVKDDEAGRV

TIRGNILFDDVKFSYFQ  
 RFRQPIMRGLQFSAQRGQTVALVGPSSGSKSTII MLERFYDVTGGYVRFDGDKITLSL  
 NHLRTQMALVGQEPRLFSGTIKQNICFGLGV VPMEKIDRALELANAKGFLANLPAGIDTE  
 VGEKGQQLSGGQKORIAIARALVRDPKILLDEATSALDSESER

//

>H\_S09\_0024244 HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0024244  
 1027-1788bp

---  
 3896-4296bp  
 ---  
 6381-8316bp

atctggcctcgaagcgtttgttcogtgggcaggctcttaatgactcgtttggcgacaa  
 tcatataatgctgaagcagacgagaaatgaagcccttgcctggaggtgaagaaatc  
 atgggaagaggatggtgtcattagtctggtacatcgacatctacaaaacgccacagga  
 aattaccactggatattccttggcttctgacacgggtttccgt

gatgctctgtatttcgacaaactcctgccatacactggcaagctcataactcgtttggct  
 agtgagcgaacccgaatataaagcagttgttgatggtcgtcactcaagtattctacgca  
 atggcgctgtgataccactggcgatattgttcgattcgtatccagctggcgaggttaacata  
 atgggttataggatgttaattatcctggctacgtctatgatagtttagctttaacgac  
 atgataaaaaacatcgaactggtcaaggtatgaagctggacgagat  
 accattcgtggaacattctgttcgacgacgtcaagttcagctat  
 ccgcaacgcctcggcaacatataatgcgaggtctgcaattctcagctcaacgcggtcaa  
 acgttttgactgtcggacacatctggttccggaaagtctaccattatctcaatgcttgag  
 cggttttatgataccactggcgatattgttcgattcgtatgggaaggtatattaagacata  
 tgcctcaacatctacgcacgcaaatggcattagttggacaagacgaagctattttc  
 ggaacgattaaacagaaactttgttcggcttaggaggtgtacaaatggagaataatgcac  
 cggcgcttgagttagcacaacgcaaaagtctcctgctcaatttaccagccggtatcgac  
 accgaggtcgtgtaaaaggaacacacactcctgggtgacagaagcagcgatcgcatt  
 gcacgggcaactagctcgagatcccaagatattgctgctggacgaagccaccagtgcttg  
 gatcagaagtgaaaga

# A.45 HAECO\_S09\_SUPERCONTIG\_0005706 ≈ CAEEL-PGP-15PS

## genewise

Query protein: CAEEL-pgp-15ps\_F22E10\_4\_not\_counting\_X\_1-1320AA  
 Comp Matrix: blosum62.bla  
 Gap open: 12  
 Gap extension: 2  
 Start/End: local  
 Target Sequence: H\_S09\_0005706\_\_HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0005706  
 Strand: both  
 Start/End (protein): local  
 Gene Paras: worm.gf  
 Codon Table: codon.table  
 Subs error: 1e-05  
 Indel error: 1e-05  
 Model splice? model  
 Model codon bias? flat  
 Model intron bias? tied  
 Null model: syn  
 Algorithm: 623

H\_S09\_0005706\_\_ 1 Intron TAAG  
 <?-----[1 : 56]--->

CAEEL-pgp-15ps\_ 144 NVYIFLIGIFIVTITNYIQVMCFQHCCSRIMQMRHRYVSVLRQNA  
 ++F G + ++ NY+ + + I+ ++R +V +VL QNA  
 FLFLFYGRVSVKSLQNYFLSLASHN----IVGRIRKEFVKAVLAQNA  
 H\_S09\_0005706\_\_ 57 ttttttcgggtacacattcttgaca aggcacagtggagcgacg  
 atttttaggttcagtaaatcttcgaa ttggtgaattactcaacc  
 gtgtactactctctattgtttcgggtttt ttacacgacgaagaagcgcc

CAEEL-pgp-15ps\_ 192 WFDKHSSTGIATKLN D SMERIREG  
 WFD++++GTI TKLN + + ++ +I +G  
 H\_S09\_0005706\_\_ 191 WFDENNAGTITTKLN E NVAQIEDG  
 ttggaaggaacacag [gag] aggcaggg  
 gtaaacgcctccataaGTAGGCA Intron 1 CAG atcataag  
 gtacacacgcgggc <2-----[238 : 681]->gcataatgta

CAEEL-pgp-15ps\_ 216 IGDKLGVLRLGVAMLVASVVVAYIEWRLACMLLGVAPTCIGC  
 IGDK+G+L RGV + +AS A+ Y+WR+ + + P  
 H\_S09\_0005706\_\_ 707 IGDKIGMLARGVTVFIASAAFYDWRITLVCIWDPVSAIT  
 aggaagacgagagtagagaggtgtttgtcaacgtatggcgagaa  
 tgaattgttcggttcttcgctcctaaagcttctgtgagctgc  
 ttgcaggaagagctcccttttccgctgtgctgtcttccat

CAEEL-pgp-15ps\_ 259 MSLMAR 264  
 M++M+R  
 H\_S09\_0005706\_\_ 836 MAIMSR 853  
 agaata  
 tcttcg  
 gccgag

CAEEL-pgp-15ps\_ 265 QMTATTVKEL G GVEK 279  
 E  
 H\_S09\_0005706\_\_ 854 VSENLNSQF F SGE-  
 gagacgactctt [ttt] tgg  
 tgaataacat GTAGACA Intron 2 CAGtcga  
 acgtgactac <1-----[885 : 1159]->tatta

CAEEL-pgp-15ps\_ 280 AGSIAEESLMGVRTVOAFNGQEEVME  
 AG+IAEE+M V+TV A NGQ+ MV+  
 H\_S09\_0005706\_\_ 1171 AGAIAEEAIMNVKTVAACNGQKHMVK  
 gggaggggaaagagggtagcacaga  
 cgctcaacttatactccgagaaattatGTGGGTT Intron 3 CAG  
 ttgataactgccaaactccaagtgtac<0-----[1249 : 3651]->  
 1 n [2720 : 2720]  
 1 n [2726 : 2726]  
 10 n [2843 : 2852]

CAEEL-pgp-15ps\_ 306 RYRVELNKGKRFKAIWKGFWSLFGGMFFFWLFAFGCGGF  
 +Y +L +G FAI F +G G+FF L+ F F  
 H\_S09\_0005706\_\_ 3652 KYDEQLRRGVFAIRYSFINGFCEGFMFFQLYIFYAAAF  
 atggccaaggttgactataagttggtattctcattgggt  
 aaaaatgggtctctgagtagtgagtttatataacct  
 attgagaaaagtattatccctatcctgcacttccgcttc

CAEEL-pgp-15ps\_ 345 L YGAYLLSVGIKSPGDVFIIVMA  
 L YG GI PG +FI+  
 H\_S09\_0005706\_\_ 3769 L YGIPSYNGITAEPGTIFIVAST  
 c [cbl] tgcataagaagcgcaatagqta  
 GTGAGTC Intron 4 TAG agtcgaagtcacagctttcc  
 <2-----[3771 : 3850]->atatacttttcttattagtttgcata

CAEEL-pgp-15ps\_ 369 MLL G SYPTGLISPHMLVLLNARVA  
 +LL G SYF GL+ PHM ++ AR+A  
 VLL G SYFFGLLGHMMAIMKARIA  
 H\_S09\_0005706\_\_ 3921 gctg [ggc] ttttgcgcgaagaagaag  
 ttt GTGAGGT Intron 5 TAGcattgttgacttcttaacgtc  
 tga <1-----[3931 : 4006]->ccccatgccttggtggaat

CAEEL-pgp-15ps\_ 393 AGSIYETIDRVPKID -PYSKKGKFLD  
 A IYETID+V K+ SK+GK L  
 H\_S09\_0005706\_\_ 4069 AAIYETIDQVNKFP DIVSKEGKELR  
 ggaatgaagcgcaatc gagtagagta  
 ccttaactaataatcGTCTGT Intron 6 CAGattcaagaatg  
 ggcctagttaataata<0-----[4114 : 4341]->tctcaaaaagg

CAEEL-pgp-15ps\_ 418 KVIGRVKFNHVFYRPT R KDAKIL  
 GR++F +VHF+YPT R IL  
 H\_S09\_0005706\_\_ 4375 ACKGRLEFRDVFYRPT R -ETPIL  
 gtagcgttagcgtatcaaa [agg] gacac  
 cgaggtagatataaacgcGTGACAT Intron 7 TAG acctt  
 gcagagacgccttccatc <2-----[4428 : 4482]->2g ggtag

CAEEL-pgp-15ps\_ 442 NGLNLTIEPGTSVALVHSGCGKST  
 GL+ EPG ++A VG SGGKST  
 H\_S09\_0005706\_\_ 4499 QGLSWAEPGETIAFVGKSGCGKST  
 cgcatggcggaagtggaagtga  
 agtggtcacgactcttgaggggagcGTTCTGTT Intron 8 CAG  
 atctgagataggtgcataacctcactc<0-----[4577 : 4665]->

CAEEL-pgp-15ps\_ 468 VGLLTRLRYEPAGNVITDGTVDRELNIDVLRN  
 +GLLTRLY+ +G +DG ++R + LR  
 H\_S09\_0005706\_\_ 4666 IGLLTRLRYDCDGSALLDQGEIRSIKTSDLRK  
 agccacctgtgagtcggcgcgactaaaagtaa  
 tgttcgtaagaagccttagaattgctacagatga  
 ccagtgctctcaaatcttggtagcagttgag

CAEEL-pgp-15ps\_ 500 VIGIVQOEPIFLNDTHNNLLIGNPN  
 +IGIVQOEP LFN TI N++LG  
 H\_S09\_0005706\_\_ 4762 MIGIVQOEPCLPNTGIRENIVLGR-S  
 aagagccgctctagaacgaagc t  
 GTTCTAT Intron 9 CAGttgttaaacgttagctgaattgg c  
 <0-----[4762 : 4817]->0gtctcgcagttttcttctgcagtca a

CAEEL-pgp-15ps\_ 526 ATREKMEVCKMANAHDFIEKMPK GY  
 T E+ + +ANAHDF K+ K GY  
 H\_S09\_0005706\_\_ 4893 ITDEQAEDAARIANAHDFIMKLDK GY  
 aagcgggggcgagagcgtaaacga gt  
 tcaaacacccgtcaccaattataaGTAGACT Intron 10 AAGga  
 ctcaacatttaagtctcagagca<0-----[4965 : 5042]->cc

CAEEL-pgp-15ps\_ 552 DTMIGDGGVQLSGGQKQVIAIARTLVREPQVLLDEATSALDAQSESV  
 DT+IG GG V LSGGQKQ+AIAR + +PK+LLDEATSALD++SE++V  
 H\_S09\_0005706\_\_ 5049 DTIIIGSGVSLSGGQKQRIARAVATQPKILLDEATSALDSESENVV  
 gaaaagtgggtctggcacaagagcgggaccaatctgggaagcgtgagag  
 acttgcggtctcggaagttctgcctccacattttaacgcgtacagaatt  
 ccttatcgcatgaagaggttttaggtaggtgtggcttagttacatgg

CAEEL-pgp-15ps\_ 601 0 SALNNASKGRTTIMIAHRLSTIREA  
 0 ALN AS+GRTTI+IAHRLST+++  
 H\_S09\_0005706\_\_ 5196 0 LALNRASRGRTTIVIAHRLSTLKD  
 c cgaagtcgcaaaagagcctaatag  
 aGTATGAA Intron 11 TAGctctagcggcggtcttcaagtgcataat  
 g<0-----[5199 : 5266]->0ttgcgatttcagactccgcgggtc

CAEEL-pgp-15ps\_ 627 DKIVFFEKGVIVEA 640  
 +I ++ +VEA  
 H\_S09\_0005706\_\_ 5342 QRIYAIQDGKVVEA 5384  
 ccatgaagcggagggg  
 agtactaagattac  
 ggttccacgaagaa

H\_S09\_0005706\_\_ 5385 GTATTAC Intron  
 <1-----[5385 : ]->  
 10 n [6078 : 6087]  
 1 n [6165 : 6165]

CAEEL-pgp-15ps\_ 641 GNHEELVRLGGRYDLVKAQAFKPNBDGTVEIDEIDLGLHSRQSSFT  
 H\_S09\_0005706\_\_

CAEEL-pgp-15ps\_ 691 SSIRSKMSGAEAFRRCTLGADSPAGGKSTARADANAFAAEVAKVMEQD  
 H\_S09\_0005706\_\_

CAEEL-pgp-15ps\_ 741 GQISAGYMDIFKNAKGNVTMPLGFVTGLIRGLELTAFALLGWVPEFGQ  
 H\_S09\_0005706\_\_

CAEEL-pgp-15ps\_ 791 YLNDNGKMMHRMAMAVIAGCSGCGFISQFLSSIFFAIVSENALARFR  
 H\_S09\_0005706\_\_

CAEEL-pgp-15ps\_ 841 VMSFRNLLYQDASFPDNPAPAGKILTRLATDAPNCKTVVDSRMLQVLYA  
 H\_S09\_0005706\_\_

CAEEL-pgp-15ps\_ 891 LSAIIANIVISFIYCXILGTALIIILLAPTMGLAYKISLLNMEQIQNDEA  
 H\_S09\_0005706\_\_

CAEEL-pgp-15ps\_ 941 GR 942  
 --

H\_S09\_0005706\_\_ Intron CAG  
 <0-----[ : 8757]->

CAEEL-pgp-15ps\_ 943 IAIEIENVKTIQLLRCHEFFDHYEKCCKSKRSELK  
 ++IE++E KTIQLL ++F+ YE K+ E  
 H\_S09\_0005706\_\_ 8758 LSEIVFEAKTIQLLAVODYFLQKYESYEAIVVKQKRW  
 ctaggtgcgaacactggcgtttcatgatggggaacgat  
 tctattaacactattctaaattaaaagactttaaaaag  
 cctagcgccatcaggtgtctgaatatcgctcgaagag

CAEEL-pgp-15ps\_ 981 KGLIBAINVITQTSFMYHMMCFPCAL  
 + +I + +TQS++Y+ + +  
 H\_S09\_0005706\_\_ 8872 TTIYQSIQGLTQSYIYFSDLVTYGI  
 aaatctactgcacttatttgcgatga  
 GTATGTT Intron CAGcctaactatgtcacatattcatt  
 <0-----[8872 : 9029]->0agatggcgctgcgctcctctgacat

CAEEL-pgp-15ps\_ 1007 GIRLIYHGNKSPQD 1020  
 G +IY G +D  
 H\_S09\_0005706\_\_ 9108 GASMIYFGRVDSKD 9149  
 ggaattgcggttag  
 gcgttatggtacaa  
 atcgtctatttggc

H\_S09\_0005706\_\_ 9150 ACAGTCG Intron  
 <?-----[ : 9807]->

//

Gene 1  
 EXONS 57 9149

Exon 57 237 phase 0  
 Exon 682 853  
 854 884 phase 2  
 Exon 1160 1170  
 1171 1248 phase 1  
 Exon 3652 3770 phase 0  
 Exon 3851 3930 phase 2  
 Exon 4007 4113 phase 1  
 Exon 4342 4427 phase 0  
 Exon 4483 4576 phase 2  
 Exon 4666 4761 phase 0  
 Exon 4818 4964 phase 0  
 Exon 5043 5198 phase 0  
 Exon 5267 5384 phase 0

---

Exon 8758 8871 phase 0  
 Exon 9030 9149 phase 0

//

Making a E in phase 2 intron

Making a F in phase 1 intron

Making a L in phase 2 intron

Making a G in phase 1 intron

Making a R in phase 2 intron

>H\_S09\_0005706\_\_HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0005706

57-853bp\_AA

854-1170bp\_AA

1171-5384bp\_AA

---

8758-9149bp\_AA

CAEEL\_pgp-15ps\_144-264AA\_265-279AA\_280-640AA---943-1020AA

FLFLFYGRVSVKSLQNYFLSLASHNIVGRIRKEFVKAVLAQNAAWFDENNAGTITTKLN  
 ENVAQIEDGIGDKIGMLARGVTVFIASAAFYDWRITLVCIWDPVSAITMAIMSR

VSENLNSQFFSGE

AGAIAEEAIMNVKTVAACNGQKHMVKYDQLRRGVFAIRYSFINGF  
 CEGFMFFQLYIFYAAAFYIGIPSYNGITAEPGTIFIVASTVLLGYSYFFGLLGHMMAIM  
 KARIAAAIYETIDQVNKFPDIVSKEGKELRLEFRDVFHYKYPTRTPILQGLSVW  
 AEPGETIAFVGKSGCGKSTISGLLTRLRYDCDGSALLDQGEIRSIKTSDLRKMIGVQOE  
 PLPNTGIRENIVLGRSITDEQAEDAARIANAHDFIMKLDKGYDTTIGSGVSLSGGQKQ  
 RIAIARAVATQPKILLDEATSALDSESENVVQALNLRASRGRTTIVIAHRLSTLKDQVR



YIAIQDGKVVEA



LSIEVFPEHAKTIQLLAVODYFLQKYESYEAUVKQKQEWTTIYQSIQFGLTQSIYIFSDL  
VTYIGASMIYFGRVDSKD  
//

>H\_S09\_0005706\_\_HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0005706  
57-853bp  
854-1170bp  
1171-5384bp  
---  
8758-9149bp

agtttttgtttttattctatgtggacgtgtcgtttccaaaagtcttcagaattatttctc  
tcgttggctagtccataatattgttggacgcatacgcgaaggattcgtgaaagcagtactg  
gcacagaacgccgcgtggtttgacgaaacaacgcaggaacgacatccacgaagctgaac  
gagaacgtagctcaaatgaggtggaattggtgacaagatcggaatgctggcaagagga  
gtgacagtggttcattgccagccgcgttttgcgttttactacgactggcgtatcactctg  
gtgtgcatittgggacggtcctgttagcgccataactatggccatcatgtcaagg

gtaagc  
gagaatctggaaaactctcaattcttttctggtgaa

gctgggtgcgatagctgaagaagcc  
attatgaacgtcaaaacagtcgcagcttgcaacggacaaaagcatatggttaaaaaatat  
gatgaacaaactgagaagaggatctcgttttgcatttcgatatagcttcatcaatggattt  
tgcgaaagtttcatgttctttcaactctatattttcagcgcgctgctttcctatatgga  
attccaagctattataatgggtatcactgctgaacctggaacgatttttattgtggcctct  
acagttctgttaggtcctactcttttggactgctggccctcatatgatggccattatg  
aaggcaagaatagctgcgcgatcatctatgaaacgattgatcaagtaataaatttcca  
gatctggtttccaaagaaggaaagattgagggcgtgcgaaggcgcttggaattcagg  
gacgttcatttcaaatatccaaccaggagagacgcctatactgcaaggtctcagttgggtg  
gcggaacctggagagacgattgcgttcgttaggtaaaagcgctgtgcgaagcaccagt  
atcggcctactgactcggctttacgactgtgacaaggatcagctctccttgatggtcag  
gagattcgatcgatcaaaacgagtgatttgagaagatgattggcattgtccagcaagag  
ccttgctcttttaatggcactattcgtgagaacatagtgcttggccgatcaatcactgac  
gaaccaagccgaagatgctgctcgaatagcgaatgctcacgatttcataatgaaactggac  
aaaggctacgacaacctatttggatctggcgggtctcactttcgggagacagaaaacag

aggattgctattgctcgagcgggtggcaactcagccgaaaattttgcttttgacgaggt  
accagtgcaactggattctgaaagcgaaaatgtggtgcagcttgctctgaacagggcatct  
cgtggtcgcaaacgatagtcattgctcaccgcttgagcacgttgaaggatgtccagcgg  
atttatgccatccaagacgggaaagtagtgggaagcag



ctctccattgaaagtgttcgagcacgccaaaactatccaactgttggccgttcaggat  
tacttttgcataaatatgaaagtacgagggcgttgcgaagaacaagagaaatggaca  
acgatatacagtcgacccagtttgggctcaccagctcttacatctattttccgatctg  
gtaacctacggaattggagctagcatgatttactttggacgtgttgattcgaaggac

# A.46 HAECO\_S09\_SUPERCONTIG\_0013014 ≈ CAEEL-PGP-1/5/6

## genewise

Query protein: CAEEL-PGP-5\_1a CAEEL-PGP-5 C05A9 1a 1-1252AA  
Target Sequence H\_S09\_0013014 HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0013014

H\_S09\_0013014\_-35867 ACTATGT 5437  
<?-----[ : 5437]-?>  
10 n [6322 : 6313]  
10 n [8150 : 8141]  
602 n [12184 : 11583]  
10 n [15789 : 15780]  
55 n [18214 : 18160]  
76 n [20237 : 20162]  
10 n [21487 : 21478]  
10 n [26637 : 26628]  
10 n [31508 : 31499]

CAEEL-PGP-5\_1a\_1003 GEIELKNVSFEYAQRSDKMILDGVSLKLPAGRTLALVGPSSG  
GE+ +NVSF Y R ++ + ++L +PAG+ +AL GPSG  
GEVRFENVSFAYPTRPHHQVFECNLNLTIPAGQVVALCGPSG  
H\_S09\_0013014\_-5438 gggctgagatgtcaaccgcgtgtacaacggcggtgcgaag  
gatgtaatgtcaccgcgaatttagtatctccgattctgcgga  
aattcatactatgtgaccgcacgctaactactaccaacga

CAEEL-PGP-5\_1a\_1045 G KSTIISLLERFYHAVDGEVKIDE  
G KSTI SLLERFY + G V +D  
G KSTITSLLERFYTPLSGRVLLDN  
H\_S09\_0013014\_-5312 g [ggt] aaaaatccgcttacctgcgctga  
GTACGCT Intron 1 TAGgagctccttagtacctcggtttaa  
<1-----[5311 : 5232]-1>tatgatagtagctgactaagtgtct

CAEEL-PGP-5\_1a\_1069 ENV 1071  
+++  
QDL  
H\_S09\_0013014\_-5160 cgc 5152  
aat  
atg

CAEEL-PGP-5\_1a\_1072 V 1072  
!!  
H\_S09\_0013014\_-5151 ca 5150

CAEEL-PGP-5\_1a\_1073 DVNLHLHRES -VSLVSQEPVLF  
+NL LR + L+SQEPVLF  
TLNLEWLRGQ VIGLISQEPVLF  
H\_S09\_0013014\_-5149 acatgttcgc gagtatcgct  
ctatatgtggaGTATGTT Intron 2 GAGttgttcaacttt  
ggtggggagag<0-----[5119 : 4973]-0>ctagtgaatttc  
CAEEL-PGP-5\_1a\_1094 NCSIKENFLFGISHNASQLE IDOALK  
SI+EN+ +G +A+ E + QA +  
ATSIEENIRYG-KPSATDEE VMQAAR  
H\_S09\_0013014\_-4936 gaaaggaactg actgaggg gacgga  
ccgtaaatgag accccaaaGTGGTTA Intron 3 CAGttaccg  
ttttggtttt agatatgg<0-----[4879 : 3842]-0>ggattg  
10 n [4385 : 4376]

CAEEL-PGP-5\_1a\_1120 VANAFSVSQFPQGLDTLVGERGAQLSGGQKQ  
+ANA P++ PP G T+VGERG QLSGGQKQ  
LANAHGFITSFPNGYQTVVGERGVQLSGGQKQ  
H\_S09\_0013014\_-3823 cgaagcgtaaatcagtcaggggcggttcggcac  
tcacagctcgtcagaaacttgaggtatcgga  
tacactcctcttataactaaaagagctcggg

CAEEL-PGP-5\_1a\_1152 RIAIARAILRNPKVLLDEATSALDS  
RIAIARA+L+P +L+LDEATSALD  
RIAIARALLKDPPIVLVDEATSALDV  
H\_S09\_0013014\_-3727 aagagagccagccacgcgggaagcgg  
GTATTGG Intron 4 CAGgtctcgcttaaccttttaaccgctat  
<0-----[3727 : 3670]-0>gttctatcgattatggctagtttatg

CAEEL-PGP-5\_1a\_1178 DSEKV VQNALDTASERLSTVVVAHRL  
+SE++ V++ALD A + + +V+AHRL  
ESERL VRDALDRAMKGRTVLVIAHRL  
H\_S09\_0013014\_-3591 gagct cgggtgcgaagcagtgagcac  
agagtGTGAGCA Intron 5 TAGtgactagctagcttttcagt  
gtatg<0-----[3576 : 3257]-0>gttcactatgatagcgggtccaa

CAEEL-PGP-5\_1a\_1204 STVVNADSIIVLKNGK VAEQGTHEEL  
ST+ NAD I V+K+ K V EQGTH+L  
STIRNADLICVIKDKK VQEQGTHDQL  
H\_S09\_0013014\_-3193 aaaaagcgtatgaagaa ggcgcgacgcc  
gctgacattgttaaaGTCAGTT Intron 6 CAGtaagcaaat  
tcagtctgtctcatgg<0-----[3145 : 3081]-0>gaggtactaa

CAEEL-PGP-5\_1a\_1230 LRKRSIYWRVLVQKQGIQVETLIE 1252  
+RKR +Y+ LV+ Q +  
VRKRGLYNNLVKSQ-----FQDN  
H\_S09\_0013014\_-3050 gaacgcttatgac tcga 3003  
cgagtaaatca taaa  
cgcgctctctgtaaa cggt

CAEEL-PGP-5\_1a\_\*  
\*  
\*  
H\_S09\_0013014\_-3002 t 3000  
a  
g

H\_S09\_0013014\_-2999 [2999 : 1] 1  
13 n [2479 : 2467]

//

Gene 1  
EXONS 5438 3003  
Exon 5438 5312 phase 0  
Exon 5231 5152  
5151 5150  
5149 5120 phase 1  
Exon 4972 4880 phase 0  
Exon 3841 3728 phase 0  
Exon 3669 3577 phase 0  
Exon 3256 3146 phase 0  
Exon 3080 3003 phase 0

//

Making a G in phase 1 intron

>H\_S09\_0013014 HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0013014  
5438-5152bp\_AA  
5151-5150bp Frameshift

5149-3003bp\_AA  
CAEEL-PGP-1 OR\_6\_GROUP CAEEL-PGP-5\_1a\_1003-  
I071AA I072AA Frameshift I073-1252AA

GEVRFENVSFAYPTRPHHQVFECNLNLTIPAGQVVALCGPSGEGKSTITSLLERFYTPLSG  
RVLLDNQDL

||

TLNLEWLRGQVIGLISQEPVLFATSIEENIRYKPSATDEEVMQAARLAN  
AHGFITSFPNGYQTVVGERGVQLSGGQKRIAIARALLKDPPIVLVDEATSALDVESERL  
VRDALDRAMKGRTVLVIAHRLSTIRNADLICVIKDKKVQEQGTHDQLVRKRGLYNNLVKS  
QFQ  
DN  
//

>H\_S09\_0013014 HAECO\_S09\_Supercontig\_0013014  
5438-5152bp  
5151-5150bp Frameshift  
5149-3003bp

ggagaagttcgttttcgaaaaatgtaagctttgcataatccgactaggccacacaccaggtc  
ttcgaatgcttgaaccttacaataaccagcggtcgaagctgttgactctgcggaccaagc  
ggggaaggtaaaaatgacataacttcaactgcttgaacggttctatagccactctctgga  
cgagtgcctttggcaactcaagatctg

ca

acgctgaatttgagtggttgcgagggcaggtcattggtattgatttcgaagaaccagtt  
cttttcgctactagattgaggagaatattcgttaacggtaaacgctacagatgag  
gaggtgatgcaagtgctagcttgcgaacgcacaggtttcatcactagtttccctaat  
ggatatcaaacagctcgttggaagacagaggtgcaattgtccggtgcccagaagcagag  
attgctatcgctagagctctcctgaagatcctccaatctggtgctcgatgaagcact  
agtgcctatagatgtgagagtggaacgtttggtgcgtgatgccttagctgcgctatgaa  
ggtcgaaacggtcttgggtattgcccacagactaagtaccataaggaatgccgactgtatt  
tgcgttatcaaaagataaagagtgcaagagcagaggttcaacacagatcaactagtcaggaag  
cgcgggctctatcaaattttggttaaatcacaattccag  
gataat  
//

## A.47 HAECO\_S09\_SUPERCONTIG\_0055664 ≈ CAEEL-PGP-4/9

### genewise

Query protein:	CAEEL-PGP-9	CAEEL-PGP-9 C47A10 1 1-1294AA	H_S09_0055664	281	GTGAAA Intron	1288
Target Sequence	H_S09_0055664	HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0055664			<0-----[281 : ]-0>	

H_S09_0055664	1	Intron CAG	
		<0-----[ : 112]-0>	

CAEEL-PGP-9	733	VFSNPDRDQMKDGHFWALMFLVLAAVQGTSMFLQCSLFGVAAERL	
		+FSNPD + + F ++ FL+L G + SLFG+ E++	
		LFSNPDPNALANGNIFNSICFLLLGIGSGITAFASGSLFGITGEKV	
H_S09_0055664	113	tttacgcagcgagaatatattctcgagtgaagtgtgtttgaaggag	
		ttcacacactcagattactgttttgcgtctctcgccttgcgaat	
		gtcgtgtgcattcatcactcgatctatccaacataaactctcaga	

CAEEL-PGP-9	779	TMRIRSKVYR	788
		MR+R V++	
		AMRLRMDVFK	
H_S09_0055664	251	gactcaggtg	280
		ctgtgtatta	
		agggaagtcg	

H_S09_0055664	281	GTGAAA Intron	1288
		<0-----[281 : ]-0>	
		Gene 1	
		EXONS 113 280	
		Exon 113 280 phase 0	
		//	
		>H_S09_0055664_HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0055664	
		113-280bp_AA	
		CAEEL-PGP-9_733-788AA	
		LFSNPDPNALANGNIFNSICFLLLGIGSGITAFASGSLFGITGEKVAMRLRMDVFK	
		//	
		>H_S09_0055664_HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0055664	
		ttgtttcttaaccggatccgaatgcgctagccaatgggtaacatatttaac	
		tcaatctgtttctctgttacttggcattggatctggcattcacagcattcgcattctggatca	
		ttattcggatctactgcgcaaaaggtagcaatgcggttacgaatggatgtcttcaag	
		//	

## A.48 HAECO\_S09\_SUPERCONTIG\_0055790 ≈ CAEEL-PGP-5/12/14

```
genewise
Query protein: CAEEL-PGP-14 CAEEL-PGP-14 F22E10 3 1-1327AA
Target Sequence H_S09_0055790 HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0055790

H_S09_0055790_-2162 CAG
<0-----[ : 587]-0>
10 n [1057 : 1048]

CAEEL-PGP-14_608 SALNNASKGRTTIMIAHRLSTIREADKIVFPEKGVIVEA 646
ALN A+KGRTTI+IAHRLSTIR+ KI +EKG +VE+
VALNEAAKGRTTIVIAHRLSTIRDVKKIYVMEKGKVVES
H_S09_0055790_-586 ggtagggagaaaaagagcctaaccggaatgagagaggggtg 469
tctaaccaggcctttcagtgctgataatattaagattac
gtgtaggaaaacccaattgtttttagaatcgagaaatga

H_S09_0055790_-468 GTAAGAG Intron 1
<1-----[468 : ]-1>

//

Gene 1
EXONS 586 469
Exon 586 469 phase 0
//

>H_S09_0055790__HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0055790
586-469bp_AA
_CAEEL-PGP-14_608-646AA

VALNEAAKGRTTIVIAHRLSTIRDVKKIYVMEKGKVVES
//

>H_S09_0055790__HAECO_S09_Supercontig_0055790

gtggctttgaatgaagcgcgaaaggaagaacaaccatcgatagcacatcgt
ttgagtactattcgtgatgtaagaaaaatatgtcatggaaaagggaaaagtagttgag
tcag
//
```